Class C942 Book G78ex
LIBRARY
OF
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.
ACCESSION NO. 35437
Besides the main topic, this book also treats of

Subject No.	*On page*	*Subject No.*	*On page*

v. 3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

https://archive.org/details/antientkalendars03grea

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. III.

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. III.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H.

OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW,
KEEPER OF THE RECORDS IN THE AFORESAID TREASURY.

PRINTED BY COMMAND

OF

HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN;

AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.

1836.

RECORD COMMISSION,
March 1831.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

IN

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

C942
G78ex
v.3

C. P. Cooper,
Sec. Com. Pub. Rec.

April 1837.

COMMISSIONERS

ON

THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,

APPOINTED BY

HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION

OF THE

12th of March 1831.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, K. G.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K. T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M. P.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BART., M. P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT, ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER, ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM, ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON, ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM, ESQUIRE.

CHARLES PURTON COOPER, ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.

35437

CONTENTS.

CONTENTS.

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury	1 & 2 Ed. IV.	1—3
- - - - -	3 Ed. IV.	3
- - - -	4 Ed. IV.	3, 4
- - - - -	5 Ed. IV.	4—6
- - - -	6, 12 Ed. IV.	6—9
- - - - -	8 Ed. IV.	9—12
- - - -	9 Ed. IV.	12
- - - - -	10, 12 Ed. IV.	12—16
- - - -	13 Ed. IV.	17, 18
- - - - -	14 Ed. IV.	19—21
- - - -	15 Ed. IV.	21—23
- - - - -	16, 21 Ed. IV.	23—25
- - - -	17 Ed. IV.	25
- - - - -	18 Ed. IV.	26—28
- - - -	19, 21 Ed. IV.	28—30
- - - - -	20, 21 Ed. IV.	30—33
- - - -	22 Ed. IV.	33—38
- - - - -	1 Ed. V.	38
- - - -	1 Ric. III.	38, 39
- - - - -	2 Ric. III.	39—42
- - - -	1 Hen. VII.	42—44
- - - -	2 Hen. VII.	45, 46
- - - -	3 Hen. VII.	46
- - - - -	5 Hen. VII.	46—48
- - - -	6 Hen. VII.	48
- - - - -	7 Hen. VII.	49—52
- - - -	8 Hen. VII.	53
- - - - -	9 Hen. VII.	53, 54
- - - -	10 Hen. VII.	54, 55
- - - - -	11 Hen. VII.	55—57
- - - -	13 Hen. VII.	57—59

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury.	14 & 15 Hen. VII.	59—64
- - - -	9 & 17 Hen. VII.	64—70
- - - - -	18 Hen. VII.	70—73
- - - -	16 & 19 Hen. VII.	73—75
- - - - -	20 Hen. VII.	75—79
- - - -	22 Hen. VII.	79, 80
- - - - -	23 Hen. VII.	80
- - - -	3 Hen. VIII.	80—87
- - - - -	10 Hen. VIII.	87—89
- - - -	11 Hen. VIII.	89—93
- - - - -	12 Hen. VIII.	93—95
- - - -	5 Hen. VIII.	95, 96
- - - - -	35 Hen. VIII.	96, 97
Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury.	16 and 20 Ed. I.	99, 100
Indenture testifying the delivery made at various intervals, by Master John Bacon, Clerk and Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of certain Chirographs of Fines.	20–24 Ed. I.	100, 101
The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines.	25, 26 Ed. I.	102
Memorandum of the delivery of certain Chirographs of Fines, 25 Ed. I., to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	26 Ed. I.	102
The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas certain Chirographs of Fines.	26, 27 Ed. I.	103
Indenture specifying the delivery made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of various Iter Rolls.	31 Ed. I.	103, 104
Enrolment of the delivery made by Master Pickering, to the Locum tenens of the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of various Scottish and other Treaties.	7 Aug. 31 Ed. I.	104—108
Enrolment of the delivery into the Treasury of the Great Roll of Scotland, &c.	34 Ed. I.	109
Indenture testifying various deliveries of Chirographs of Fines, 27–34 Ed. I. into the Treasury of the Exchequer.	27–34 Ed. I.	110—112

Page.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Clerk of the Common Pleas. ..... 1 Ed. II. 112

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines, 1–6 Ed. II., delivered at various intervals into the Treasury. ..... 1–6 Ed. II. 113, 114

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury by the executors of Robert de Retford, of various rolls of Iters and other judicial rolls. ... 9 Ed. II. 114—116

Indenture testifying the delivery, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Treaties and other Documents relating to the Negociations with France and the affairs of Gascony. ..... 10 Ed. II. 116—122

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of certain Rolls of Gaol delivery, &c., 2–6 Ed. II. &c. ..... 15 Ed. II. 122

Indenture specifying the Jewels, plate, &c. delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by Thomas de Ousefleet, the King's Clerk. ..... 17 Ed. II. 123—142

Privy seal, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to the Bishop of Lincoln certain articles of plate, &c. ... 1 Ed. III. 143

Indenture specifying the plate of Bartholomew de Badelesmere delivered out of the Treasury to the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln by the King's command. ..... 1 Ed. III. 143, 144

Privy seal, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver the plate, &c. of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the Bishop of Lincoln. ..... 2 Ed. III. 145

The Bishop of Lincoln, as guardian of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, empowers an Attorney to receive the goods and chattels of his ward. ..... 2 Ed. III. 145, 146

Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln, of various articles of plate belonging to Giles de Badelesmere, delivered by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer pursuant to the King's command. ..... 2 Ed. III. 146, 147

Page.

Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to John de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, and Herle's successor, the rolls which had been brought in by the latter. ..... 3 Ed. III. 148

Indenture testifying the delivery, made by Willielmus de Herle, late Chief Justice of the Bench, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the Rolls, &c. noticed in the preceding writ; and which indenture is annexed thereto. ... 33 Ed. III. 148—153

Indenture testifying the delivery of the Rolls of the Bench made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to John de Stonore, the successor of Herle; also pursuant to the preceding writ, and annexed to such writ and to the last preceding Indenture. ..... 3 Ed. III. 154

Indenture testifying the receipt by Willielmus de Eyrmyn Bishop of Norwich, Treasurer, from Johannes de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, of the several judicial rolls in his custody. 5 Ed. III. 154, 155

Indenture whereby William de Herle, again appointed Chief Justice of the Bench, acknowledges the receipt of the Rolls of the said Court, delivered to him by the Treasurer and Chamberlains. ..... 5 Ed. III. 155, 156

Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of various rolls of Assize and other judicial rolls, delivered by John de Cantebrigg. ..... 5 Ed. III. 157, 158

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Adam de Steyngrave (formerly the King's Clerk in the Iters of the shires of Northampton and Bedford) to the Treasury and Chamberlains, of Writs, Judicial rolls, and other records. ..... 6 Ed. III. 158—161

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by Adam de Steyngrave, of Writs and other Judicial records relating to the Kentish Iters: together with the Writs pursuant to which the records were delivered and received. ..... 8 Ed. III. 161—163

Page.

Writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Edmund Mortimer, son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, the furniture, plate, kitchen utensils, and other similar articles in his Castle of Wigmore, &c. ..... 5 Ed. III. 163, 164

Indenture, specifying the articles delivered to Edmund Mortimer, pursuant to the preceding writ. ..... 5 Ed. III. 164, 165

Indenture testifying the Jewels, &c. found in the Treasury when Robert de Wodehouse entered upon the office of Treasurer. ..... 12 Ed. III. 166—195

Indenture by which the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from Chief Justice Stonor all the Rolls of the Common Bench of the reign of Edward II. which he had then in his custody. ..... 13 Ed. III. 196—197

Indenture testifying the delivery made to Robert de Sadyngton, upon his appointment as Treasurer of the Exchequer, of the Records in the Treasury, and of the Jewels, &c. in the Treasury and in the White Tower. ..... 14 Ed. III. 197—205

Indenture specifying the Relicks and other articles of value delivered to William de Edyndon, Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains, by William de Cusaunce, the late Treasurer. ..... 18 Ed. III. 206—208

Indenture containing a specification of the plate and other valuable articles lately belonging to Robert de Guienne, a merchant of Bristol, and delivered into the Treasury by the Serjeant-at-arms (who had seized them) pursuant to the King's writ. ..... 26 Ed. III. 209—212

Further documents relating to the seizure, &c. of the goods and chattels of Robert de Guienne, the Bristol merchant. ..... 26 & 27 Ed. III. 212—218

Privy seal by which the King acknowledges to have received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various articles of plate intended for the use of the King's daughter, Joan of the Tower (deceased), when preparing for her voyage to Spain. ..... 28 Ed. III. 218, 219

Page.

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the plate heretofore belonging to John Malwayn. ..... 30 Ed. III. 219, 220

Inventory of the delivery of the Records, jewels, and other articles in the several Treasuries, &c. to John Bishop of Rochester on his appointment as Treasurer, pursuant to a writ of privy seal addressed to William Bishop of Winchester, the late Treasurer. ..... 30 Ed. III. 220—229

Writ of privy seal directing the delivery of certain articles out of the Treasury to the Dean of St. Stephen's, and Indenture made thereupon. ..... 31 Ed. III. 229, 230

Indenture testifying the delivery made to Thomas de Halberton, the Valet of Edmund the King's Son, of certain articles of plate. ..... 31 Ed. III. 230, 231

Patent under the privy signet by which the King acknowledges that he has received from the Treasurer and Chamberlain the Coronation Robes kept in the Tower. ..... 32 Ed. III. 231

Indenture testifying the return made to John Malwayn of his plate, excepting those articles which had been given to Edmund of Langley. ..... 33 Ed. III. 232

Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Newbury, the Treasurer of Queen Isabella (then deceased), to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of plate, jewels, and other valuables lately belonging to her. ..... 32 Ed. III. 233—241

Memorandum indorsed upon the preceding indenture, stating the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various articles, part of Queen Isabella's property, pursuant to a writ of privy seal. ..... 32 Ed. III. 242—244

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by John de Newbury, of various Relicks and articles of value lately belonging to Queen Isabella. ... 33 Ed. III. 244—248

Certain mortuaries of the Bishop of Chichester delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the

Page.

Exchequer; and the Executor exonerated as to a palfrey, part thereof. ..... 37 Ed. III. 248, 249

Indenture testifying the delivery to John Bishop of Worcester, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the Treasuries and of the articles deposited therein; together with memoranda of gifts, &c. ..... 37 Ed. III. 250—254

Indenture testifying the delivery of rolls and records of the Common Bench made into the Treasury by Chief Justice Thorpe. ..... 37 Ed. III. 255—257

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by the Bishop of Winchester and Peter Attwood, late Wardens of the Forests South of Trent, of various records relating to such Forests and the Eyres thereof. ..... 42 Ed. III. 257—259

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Exchequer of various Iter Rolls relating to the Forests, made by Peter Attwood, late Clerk of the Eyre. ..... 42 Ed. III. 260—262

Indenture testifying the delivery to Thomas de Brantingham, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the two Treasuries, &c.; together with memoranda indorsed, of various deliveries made out of the Treasury. ..... 43 Ed. III. 262—270

Indenture testifying the delivery to Sir Richard le Scrope, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys and contents of the Treasuries, &c. 45 Ed. III. 270—274

Privy seal, annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to William Graunson of a cup of silver, &c. ..... 45 Ed. III. 274, 275

Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to Sir Herman de Fynston, a Norwegian Knight, of various articles of plate, &c. ..... 46 Ed. III. 275

Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery of a cup of silver gilt to a Bohemian Knight. ..... 47 Ed. III. 276

Memorandum of various Fines, 48–50 Ed. III., delivered into the Treasury by Richard de Treton, Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. 276, 277

Page.

Memorandum of deliveries, made at different periods, of Pedes of Fines, 50, 51 Ed. III. and 1–9 Ric. II., by Richard de Treton, the King's Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. ..... 278—282

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Ricardus de Treton, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of Writs in Eyre, Judicial Writs, &c. ... 2 Ric. II. 282—285

Indenture relating to the pawning of the Crown, &c. ..... 3 Ric. II. 285—290

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Roger de Kirketon to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various assize rolls. ... 4 Ric. II. 290—292

Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Leyre (Executor of John de Newnham, late Chamberlain of the Exchequer), of muniments relating to the Castle of Morende (Northampton), the Manor of Burleigh (Rutland), &c.; together with writ commanding the production of the Burleigh deeds before the Council in Chancery. ... 5 Ric. II. 292, 293

Privy seal, directing the delivery to the Queen's Treasurer of the muniments relating to her castles, lands, &c. ..... 6 Ric. II. 294

Inventory of Jewellery pledged to Sir Robert Knolles, Banneret, for imprest due to him, and returned by him to the Treasurer. ..... 14 June, 7 Ric. II. 294—298

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to the Mayor and Commonalty of London of the Royal Crown, pawned for the sum of £4,000. ..... 10 Ric. II. 298, 299

Writ of privy seal directing the delivery to Nicholas de Salesbury of the muniments relating to Little Marlow, &c. ..... 13 Ric. II. 299, 300

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Chief Justice Charlton of Rolls of pleadings and essoigns of the Common Bench, 20 to 30 Ed. III. ..... 15 Ric. II. 300, 301

Privy seal, directing the delivery to Robert Davy and others of the muniments relating to the Manor of Appleby in the County of Lincoln. ... 15 Ric. II. 301, 302

Indenture testifying the delivery made to the Trea-

Page.

surer, by the King's command, of certain muniments relating to Acquitaine. ..... 19 Ric. II. 302, 303

Inventory of the goods and chattels of Richard Earl of Arundel, delivered into the Treasury by the Sheriff of Salop. ..... 21 Ric. II. 303—307

Privy seal, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the armour of the Duke of Gloucester, and of the Earls of Arundel and Warwick, to the Keeper of the King's armour in the Tower of London. ..... 22 Ric. II. 307, 308

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas. ..... 22 Ric. II. 308, 309

A schedule or inventory of regalia and jewels. ..... 309—312

Indenture testifying the delivery made out of the Treasury to the receipt of the King's Chamber, of jewels and gold and silver plate, &c. heretofore belonging to Edward III., Richard II., Queen Anne, the Duchess of York, the Duke of Gloucester, and Sir John Golafre. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 313—358

Indenture specifying the goods and chattels late belonging to Richard II. and found in the Castle of Haverford, and delivered by the Sheriff of Hereford into the Exchequer. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 358—361

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Master or Keeper of the Rolls, to the Treasurer, of various documents and rolls relating to Scotland and France. ..... 1 Hen. IV. 361—363

Indenture testifying the delivery, made out of the Treasury by the King's command, of certain jewels, late belonging to the Earl of Worcester. ..... 24 Nov. 5 Hen. IV. 364, 365

Inventory of the plate and jewellery of the Duchess of Kent, delivered by her Esquire to Sir Richard Lescrope. ..... 3 Hen. V. 366, 367

Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury, of the rolls and records of the Justices of gaol delivery in the counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, 14 Hen. IV. ..... 6 Hen. V. 368

Page

Indenture, testifying the delivery of certain articles of plate, made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to John Merston Esquire, Keeper of the Jewels. ..... 8 Hen. VI. 368—370

Indenture testifying the receipt of the great almsdish, called the Tiger. ..... 12 Hen. VI. 370

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Chief Justice Juyn, of rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, pursuant to a writ therein recited. ... 15 Hen. VI. 370—375

Indenture relating to a gold basin pawned by the King to Sir William Eastfield and Robert Large. 17 H. VI. 376

Indenture testifying the delivery to the Archbishop of Canterbury of an ouch of gold, as a security for money lent. ..... 17 Hen. VI. 376, 377

Indenture testifying the delivery of certain jewels to Master John Stokes. ..... 26 Dec. 18 Hen. VI. 377, 378

Indenture testifying the re-delivery into the Treasury of jewellery lent for the marriage of Lord Stafford's daughter. ..... 9 Feb. 19 Hen. VI. 379

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of various rolls of gaol delivery, special assizes, &c. ..... 16 July, 20 Hen. VI. 380—383

Inventory of jewellery pawned to Richard Duke of York for securing one thousand marks. 21 Hen. VI. 384—386

Inventory of jewels delivered to Thomas Mauncell and John Chirch, to be pawned for the help of the King in his necessity. ..... 22 Aug. 28 Hen. VI. 386—387

Privy seal directing the delivery of Crown jewels. ..... 7 Dec. 35 Hen. VI. 387

Indenture between the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas and the Treasurer and Chamberlains, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the chirographs of fines, 21 to 39 Hen. VI. ..... 26 March, 4 Ed. IV. 388—390

Indenture testifying the delivery, made by the Master of the Rolls, of the treaty between the King and the Bishop of Lucca. ..... 1 May, 17 Hen. VII. 390, 391

Indenture testifying the delivery of certain treaties with France, made by the Master of the Rolls to the Lord Treasurer. ..... 14 Hen. VII. 391, 392

Page.

Inventory of jewels delivered for the use of the Prince. ..... 19 Hen. VII. 393—399

Bill indented, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Dr. Young, Master of the Rolls, of a box of treaties and obligations. ..... 2 Hen. VIII. 400, 401

Privy seal, directing the delivery to the Ambassadors (about to repair to France) of the treaty of Amboise, 1492. ..... 6 Hen. VIII. 402

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Mr. Solicitor General to Sir John Cutte, Knight, Under Treasurer, of various evidences relating to the King's lands. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 403—406

Indenture testifying the delivery by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of confirmations of treaties with Charles V. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 407

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of various treaties, &c. ..... 12 Hen. VIII. 407—409

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Master Gardiner to the Under Treasurer, of various boxes, &c. of documents. ..... 19 Hen. VIII. 410

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Sir Thomas More, Chancellor, of various treaties. ..... 22 Hen. VIII. 410—412

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Archdeacon Magnus of certain Scottish treaties.. 22 Hen. VIII. 412, 413

Memoranda of deliveries of treaties, &c. into the Treasury. ..... 36–38 Hen. VIII.—3–6 Ed. VI. 414—419

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Solicitor General to the Lord Treasurer, of deeds relating to lands conveyed to the Queen. 3 & 4 P. & M. 420

Indenture testifying the delivery made by Sir Thomas Wilson, Keeper of the State Papers, of various treaties with France and the Emperor. 18 James I. 421, 422

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with the United Provinces. ..... 18 James I. 422, 423

Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with Denmark. ..... 19 James I. 423, 424

Page.

Memoranda of delivery into the Treasury. 20 James I. 424

Indenture testifying the return into the Treasury by the Secretary of State of foreign securities. ..... 20 James I. 424, 425

Indenture testifying the delivery out of the Treasury of certain deeds. ..... 8 Car. I. 426

Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the records of the Common Pleas, from Hen. IV. to Hen. VIII. ..... 22 Car. II. 427, 428

Writ directing the transmission of the Fines of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII. Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, and of the records of the Common Pleas during the same period; and indenture acknowledging the receipt of part thereof. ..... 27 Car. II. 429, 430

Writ directing the transmission into the Treasury of the fines and writs of the Common Pleas, Elizabeth and James I.; and indenture acknowledging the receipt thereof. ..... 1 Jac. II. 430—432

Writ commanding the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Thomas Rymer Esquire, the Treaties, &c. required for publication in the Fœdera. ..... 6 W. & M. 432, 433

Writ directing the transmission of the Concords and Fines, James I. and Charles II., and Indenture testifying the receipt thereof. ..... 2 Ann. 433, 434

Writ directing the transmission of the writs, fines, and other records of the Common Pleas of the reigns of Charles II. and James II. ..... 5 Geo. II. 435

APPENDIX.

Entry upon the Exitus roll of the delivery of certain books into the Treasury. ..... 16 Ed. II. 437

Sign manual for the delivery of the Iter rolls of the forest of Dean to John Keeling Esquire, Clerk of the Iter. ..... 10 Car. I. 437

Page.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their Deputies, to attend with the records at the Justice seat to be held for Waltham forest. ..... 11 Car. I. 438

Sign manual allowing Elias Ashmole Esquire to inspect records, for the purpose of compiling his history of the order of the Garter. ..... 12 Car. II. 439

Order of Council for production of the bag in the Treasury before the board. 1663. 440

Order of Council directing the production of treaties before the board. 1668. 441

Treasury warrants for the production of Forest rolls to the Deputy Auditor. 1668. 441

Order or warrant of the Earl of Oxford, Chief Justice in Eyre, for the inspection of records. ... 1669. 442

Order of Council for the delivery of certain Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre. 1670. 443

Order for production of Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre. 1670. 444

Order of Council to permit Monsieur Esnault to inspect records relating to the order of St. Lazarus. &c. 1674. 445

Rule of Court for the delivery into the Treasury of records relating to the forests south of Trent. ..... 32 Car. II. 446

Order in Council for the Earl of Radnor to take copies of records. 1681. 448

Sign manual for the delivery of the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, &c. 1732. 448

Order of the Privy Council relating to the antient dies, &c. 1734. 449

Appointment of Arthur Agarde as Deputy Chamberlain. ..... 1 James I. 451

Entries of payments made for sorting and arranging the records. 1627. 451

Appointment of Scipio le Squier as Chamberlain of the Exchequer and Keeper of the records, together with a schedule of his fees. 1655. 452

THE ANTIENT

Kalendars and Inventories,

&c.

All the proof sheets of this Volume have been compared, collated, and examined by me with the original records or documents (save only and except the documents numbered XVI., XVII., *and* XVIII., pp. 451—455.); *and the printed text, allowing for accidental errors, is a true and faithful copy of such originals, save only as to the introduction of the headings, dates, &c., and as to the substitution of capitals for minuscules when required, and vice versa.*

Francis Palgrave.

The text is given as it appears on the face of the record or document, with the addition of the following denoting marks: —

‖ Doubtful readings; and also words which are apparently clerical errors in the originals.

† Readings evidently errors in the original.

* Apparent deficiencies in the original.

[ ] Interlineations.

" " Words written on erasures, or otherwise apparently added to the text after it was first written.

♣ ♣ Cancellations.

THE ANTIENT

KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES, &c.

OF THE

TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 1 ED. IV. to 12 HEN. VIII.

1 & 2 Ed. IV.

(p. 120.) "*p*° ⁊ *s*° *E iiii*ti."

1 Md' qd *Henricus* [Vic] *Bourghchier* Thes *Angl* cepit exa Thesaur Dni Reg unam magnam Coronam vocat *le Riche Crowne*, unū cocliar de auro et unū bacīm vocat *le Constablis Staffe xxv*° die *Junii* a° regni R *Edwardi quarti* post conqm *primo* erga coronacoem Dni Reg pdict.

The grete Crowne.

2 " Et postea v3 ||*xii*° die *Augusti a*° p dco Dns " Rex sub sigillo suo p mo *Rici Davy* relibavit " *dcam Coronam* in uno cophino de ||correo cū trib3 " seruris quoz claves rem cū dco *Dno Rege*."

3 Md' pt pe *xxxi* day of *Juyll* in pe *fyrst* yere of Kyng *Edward* pe *iiii*th ther was delyved into pe Resceyt of pEschequyer by *John Say* Undertresorer i seel of laton callid pe *Pryve Seale* bounde in a

lynyn clothe sealed wiṫh þ^e Kyngꝭ secret signet to be kept in þ^e Kyngꝭ Tresory by þ^e *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambleyns* of þ Escheker þ^e whiche seel is leyd in a box ⁊ put in þ^e chest above þ^e Resceyt wher þ^t ꝑchemyn is wont to be put at þis signe

{Sigillu' p^ivati Sigilli.}

4 " M^d' qd̄ *xviii*^o die *Marcii* a^o *sc̄do* R *E iiii*^ti
" *Thomas Colt* un⁹ Camar̄ de Sc̄cio ñuit dictū
" sigillū ex^a Receptā ꝑdc̄am ad id̄m sigillū mandato
" Dñi Reg̃ Custodi p^ivati sigilli liḃand̄."

5 " Et postea v3 *xii*^o die *Jul̄* eod̄ a^o *sc̄do* dictū
" sigillū restituit^r ⁊ liḃ in Thesaur̄ R ꝑ *Johem*
" Comitē *Wygorñ* Thes̄ *Angl̄* ⁊ ponit^r in ꝑdc̄a cista
" ut sup^a."

6 " Et postea *ꝛciodecimo* die *Marcii* a^o *x*^o liḃatū
" est dc̄m sigillū *Thome* Ep̄o *Roffeñ* tūc ||Custode
" p^ivati sigilli ꝑ warr̄ Dñi Regis sub p^ivat̄ sigillo suo
" ⁊ ponit^r in cista sup^adict̄."

7 This endenture made the *xiii* day of *Marcḣ* in the *secund̄* yer̄ of the reigne of Kyng *E* the *iiii*^th Betwyx the Erle of *Essex* Tresorer of *Englond̄* ⁊ the Chambyrleyns of the Eschequyer oñ that ooñ ꝑty and *Wyll̄m Porte* Keper of the Kyngꝭ jewels of that other part Witnessiṫh that by vertu of a ꝑvy seale dyrect to the seid Tresorer̄ ⁊ Chambyrlayns beryng date the *iii* day of the seid moneṫh of *Marcḣ* remaynyng in the Resceit of the Kyngꝭ Eschequyer upoñ the fylase of the ꝑme of *Seynt Migḣell̄* in the *seyd̄ yer Will̄m Porte* haṫh ress̄ of the seid Tresorer̄ ⁊ Chambleyns the Kyngꝭ grete crowne of golde callyd the *Rich Crowne of Kyng*

The Kyngꝭ gret Crowne.

Edwarđ garnyshid wt iiii grete balys ⁊ iiii balys of a lesse sorte xxxviii balys of dyvs sortę xii saphyres of dyvs sortę ⁊ xliii emeraudę of dyvs sortę ⁊ xl perlys of dyvs sortę witħ a cap̃ of sylke enbrouderid sett witħ v caterfoylis of golde garneshyd wt iiii smale saferę vii smale garnettę xxviii smale perlys. In witnesse wherof to the ooñ pt̃ of this endentur̃ remaynyng towarđ the seid Tresorer ꝑ Chamb̄leyns the seal of þe seid *Wilt Port* is sett ∗ unto the other pt of the same endentur̃ towarđ the seid *Wilt Port* remaynyng the seal of the office of þe Resceit of the Kyngę Eschequyer is sette ‖in the day ꝑ yere foreseiđ.

---

3 Ed. IV.

(p. 120 b.) *iiio E iiii.*

1 Md' qđ "*xx*mo" die *Febr̃* anno ꝑcio R *E iiiiti* venabilis in Xp̃o pat *Georgius Exoñ* Ep̃us Cancellar̃ *Angl* liħavit in Thesaurar̃ R salvo custođ tria script̃ de appunctuament̃ pac̃ int regna *Angl* ꝑ *Franc̃* fact̃ anno Dñi *milmo iiiio lxiiio* Et ponūtr in quadam pixide ‖ligneo in cista ubi pgamenū poni consuevit supa Receptam sub tali signo

Angl ꝑ *Franc̃.*

---

4 Ed. IV.

"*iiiito E iiii.*"

1 Md' qđ *v*to die *Maii* ao *iiiito* R *E iiiiti* liħ in Thes̃ R custodiend̃ iiiior scripta de appūct̃ pac̃ int regna *Franc̃* ꝑ *Angl* ꝑ ponūtr in pdc̃a pixide quoꝫ

dat̃ sunt a° Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxiiii* It̃ at̃ ii scripta de ✠ead̃ ✠ dat̃ a° [*m*l *iiii*c] *lxiii*°.

"Md'" 2 " Qd̃ *xiiii*° die *Junii* anno *iiii*to ℞ *E quarti*
" deliḃantr exa dc̃am Thesaurar̃ *Hugoni Fenne* Sub-
" thes̃ *Angl̃* ad mittend̃ Dño nr̃o Regi ꝑ lr̃am ejusd̃
" Dñi Reg̃ ✠ eidem *Hugoni* ✠ [Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃]
" direct̃ duo scripta [de ꝓdc̃is tribꝫ script̃] de ap-
" punct̃ pacis int̃ regna ꝓdc̃a."

"Md'" 3 " Reliḃantr eadem scripta ad Retam Scacii.
" *xx*mo die *Octob*r̃ eodem anno *iiii*to."

---

5 Ed. IV.

" *v*to *E iiii*."

1 Md' qd̃ *xvi*° die *Jul̃* a° *v*to ℞ *E iiii*ti liḃātr ad Receptam Scc̃ii ꝑ mꝰ *Ric̃i Symson̄* Clici ad folias tal̃t de Scacio custodiēd̃ duo sigilla de Eꝑatu *Dunolm̄* in Thesaur̃ ℞ ponēd̃ ⁊ custodiend̃ que ponūtr in una baga ꝑva de canabo cū sigillo *Hugonis Fenne* Clici Thes̃ sigillat̃ in cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

Duo sigilla de Eꝑatu *Dunolm̄*.

2 Md' qd̃ *xxv*to die *Octob*r anno *v*to ℞ *E iiii*ti Magister *Thomas Kent̃* Clicus Consilii Dñi nr̃i ℞ liḃavit in Thesaurar̃ ℞ custodiēd̃ quoddam scriptū ["duo script̃"] de treug̃ int̃ *Angl̃* ⁊ *Scociam* a° *xxi*° *Henr̃ vi*ti de fc̃o ⁊ non de jure nuꝑ ℞ *Angl̃* apud *Covent*r capt̃ sigillis comissionar̃ sigillat̃ Et ponitr in ‖quodam pixide ‖rotūdo ‖ligneo in cista ✠ ubi ✠ supa Receptam ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad tale signū

Anglia. *Scocia.*

3 " Et postea *Thoas Colt xx*° die *Novembr̃* a° *vi*
" ℞ *E* liƀavit quatuor script̃ de treug̃ int *Angl̃* ⁊
" *Scociam* capt̃ a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxv*to apd *Novū Castrū*
" Et ponūtr ī cista supadict̃."

4 " Et postea *ii*do die *Junii* a° *xiii*°. ℞ *E iiii*ti
" *Ricus Fowler* unus de Consilio ℞ ꝑ manꝰ *Joħis*
" *Sorell̃* liƀavit in Thesaur̃ ℞ salvo custod̃ quoddam
" scriptū de ꝓgacõe treugaz int regna *Angl̃* ⁊
" *Scocie* apd *Novū Castrū* initaz cujꝰ dat̃ est apud
" *Edinburgħ xxv*to die mensis *Marcii* anno Dñi *m*lmo
" *cccc*mo *lxxiii*°. Et ponitr in pixide ⁊ cista supadc̃is
" Ist̃ i lr̃a acq'etanc̃ *Tħ* ‖*Aldocħ* ⁊ al̃ de *Scocia* in
" plenā soluc̃ ixc xi ℓi viii s̃ ⁊ ponitr in pixide
" ꝑdict̃."

ꝑ *Soret.*
" *xiii E.*
" *iiii*ti."

(p. 121.) " Anno *v*to *E iiii*ti."

5 Md' qd̃ *xiiii*° die mens̃ *Octobr̃* a° *v*to ℞ *E iiii*ti *Joħes* Comes *Wygorñ* ꝑ mꝰ *Henr̃ Chyvelegħ* liƀavit ad Receptā Scacii in Thesaur̃ ℞ custodiēd̃ xi scripta matrimonia [tam] int Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ *M'garetā* sororē ℞ *Francie* qam int *Edwardū* filiū ℞ *Angl̃* ⁊ *Isabellam* filiam ℞ *Franc̃* [fact̃ concnencia] Et ponūtr in ‖uno pixide ‖ligneo in una cista supa [✠Camam Consilii✠] ✠Ducatus *Lanc̃* ad tale signū✠ " Retā Scacii ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad tale " signū "

De matriõis int' Angl' ⁊ Franc'.

Indentra monete *Angl.*

6 Md' qd̃ *iiii*to die *Decembr̃* a° *v*to ℞ *E Walt̃us* Dñs *Mountyoy* [Thes̃ *Angl̃*] liƀavt ad Recept̃ Scacii in Thesaur̃ ℞ custodiend̃ indentram int Dñm Regē et *Wilt̃m* Dñm *Hastyngℓ* Magr̃m ⁊ opariū monetaz auri et argenti ac ‖Gardiani Escamƀ et

Cambii infra Turrim *Londoñ* ⁊ alibi de daĩ *vi*to die *Marcii* a° *quīto* R *Edwardi quarti* Et ponitr in quad̃ cista supa Recepĩ Scacii juxa gradū computaĩ.

7 " Iĩ Custos pivati sigilli R *iii*° die *Maii* a° " *xvii*° dc̃i R nūc lib̃avt aĩ indentram modo ⁊ forma " p̃dicĩ confecĩ de data *iii*cio die *Febr̃* a° *xvi*° ⁊ por " in cista supadc̃a."

8 Md' qd̃ *penultīo* die *Febr̃* a° *v*to R *E iiii*ti *Hugo* ||*Fen* Sb̃teſ *Angl* lib̃avt ad Recepĩ Scacii in Thesaur̃ R custodiend̃ indentram int̃ Dñm R et *Georgiū* Archiep̃m *Eboz* Magr̃m Hospiĩ *Sc̃i Leonardi Eboz* ⁊ Fres ejusd̃ Hospic̃ de escamb̃ de molendinis Dñi Reg̃ aquatic̃ subtus castrū *Eboz* vocaĩ *Castelmylles* ⁊ Et de housbote ⁊ haybote ⁊ et focalibz ejusd̃ hospiĩ in foresta de *Galtres* Et ponitr in virid̃ cista ad tle signū

Indenta int' D'n'm R' et Archiep'm Ebor' Mag'r'm Hospit' S'c'i Leonardi Ebor'.

6, 12 Ed. IV. &c.

" Anno *vi*° *E iiii*ti."

1 Md' qd̃ *x*° die *Maii* a° *vi*° R *E iiii*ti *Ric̃us* Dñs *Riveyrs* Theſ *Angl* lib̃avt in Theſ duas pecias argenti p ma *Willi Essex* . s . de ||assaiĩ de lib̃tate de *Durham* unde uñ pecia conĩ iii unc̃ et alia vi unc̃ Et ponitr in magna baga cū assaiĩ *Turris Londoñ* ⁊ por ī cista supa Recepĩ ad tle †

Assaia de Durham.

2 " Me^d' qđ *iiii*^to die *Junii* a^o *xii*^o R *E quarti*
" *Ricus Fowler* liđavit ad Recept Sc^acii in Thesaur
" R p manus *Simonis Bysshop* indentur int Dnm
" Regem t *Willm* Dnm *Hastynges*."

vacat"
xii^o *E*
iiii^ti."

(p. 121 b.)

3 Me^d' qđ *xvi* die *Junii* a^o *vi*^to R *E iiii*^ti venabil in Xpo pater *Georgius* Archieps *Eboz* Cancell *Angl* liđav^t in Thes Reg salvo custodiend quodđ scriptū de treug pacis int regna *Angl* t *Franc* fact ap^d *Calis xxiiii* die mensis *Maii* a^o Dni *m*^l *cccc lxvi*^to Et ponit^r ī quad pixide int alia in cista ubi pgaminū poni consuev^t sup^a Recept ad tle signū

Angl.
Franc.

4 " Itm unā cōmissionē de *Lodowic* Rege *Franc*
" de *dat p dict* Et ponit^r in pixide sup^a dict."

5 M^d' qđ *xiii*^o die *Julii* anno *vi*^to Regis *E. iiii*^ti. *Ricus Wodevyle* Comes de *Ryvers* Thes *Angl* deliđavit in Thesaur Regis salvo t secure custodiend quodđ sc'ptū de treug pac int regna *Angl* t *Francie* capt fact t sigillat sigillo *Lodowici* * *Franc* Dat ap^d *Montargis* le *xiiii*^e jour de *Juyn* anno Dni *m*^l *cccc lxvi*^to. Et ponit^r in quad^a m pixide int alia in cista ubi pgamen poni consuev^t sup^a Recept ad tle signū

{Angl' Franc'.}

(p. 113 b.)

" D tempe R *E iiii*^ti."

6 M^d' qđ *viii*^o die *Julii* anno *sexto* Regis *E iiii*^ti *Thom^as Wymbyssh* unus Justic ad gaol deliđand in civitate *Lincoln* deliđavit Thes t Cam Sc^acii Dni Reg unū recordū de gaola liđand apud civitatē *Lincoln* coram ipo *Thoma* t aliis [Justiciar] nup capt . vz de anno *p*^i*mo* dci Regis nūc.

Recordū
aole liđat
Thomā
Wymbyssh.

Recordd gaole liḃatū ꝑ *Riĉm Chokke.*

7 Mdꝰ qđ *x*° die *Febr̃* a° *xv*° ℞ *E. iiii*ti. *Riĉus Chokke* Miles unus Justiĉ ℞ ad gaol deliḃanđ in villa *Bristoll̃* deliḃavit Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ Scacii Dñi Reg̃ duo recordđ de gaola liḃanđ apud villam *Bristoll̃* coram ip̃o *Riĉo* ⁊ aliis Justiĉ hoc a° *xv*° nup capt̃ ⁊tĉ ⁊ ponūtr in quadam baga de canabo infra Thesaur̃ ℞.

Hertff.'

8 Mdꝰ qđ *Johes Fortescu* Miles nup unus Justiĉ. *H. sexti* nup de fĉo ⁊ non de jure ℞ *Angl̃* liḃavit Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ de Scacio quamdam sp̃ial assiam in Com̃ *H'tf'* †capt̃ int̃ *Johem Harpesfeld̃* ⁊ Abbem de *Sĉo Albano* a° *xx*° dĉi *H vi*ti capt̃ que quidem sp̃ialis assia ponitr in qadam pva baga de corio ["int̃"] al̃ sp̃ial ‖assia de Com̃ p̃dĉo. cū tli signo

(p. 121 b.)

9 Mdꝰ qđ *xv*° die *Julii* anno *vi*to Regis *E. iiii*ti. *Riĉus* Ep̃us *Saz* deliḃavt in Thesaur̃ Regis salvo ⁊ secur̃ custodienđ quoddam scriptū ꝑ Magr̃os Consules ⁊ Consulantes Civitatꝭ *Colonien̄* sub sigillo ejusdē Civitat̃ sigillat̃ de dat̃ a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxiiii*to. Dño nr̃o Regi miss̃ de excusat̃ Regis *Dacie Norweie* ⁊ *Swecie* simul ⁊ *Danszkenses* ⁊ de cetis Civitat̃ *Prucie.* Et ponitr supa Recept̃ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

{Rex Dacie.}

10 Mdꝰ qđ *xiiii*° die *Julii* anno *xii*° ℞ *E iiii*ti. *Riĉus Fowler* liḃavit hic in ‖Thesaurīa ℞ salvo custođ quamdam indentur̃ int̃ metuendissim̃ Regē nr̃m *Edwardū iiii*tū. ex ꝑte una ⁊ *Johem Fogge* Militē ex ꝑte alta fĉam de omib̄ ⁊ singlis mineris ip̃ius Dñi ℞ que ‖portant de auro ⁊ argento ⁊tĉ in Com̃

Devoñ ⁊ *Cornub*. cuj⁹ quidē indenture data est *x*° die *Julii* a° *xi*° ejusdē ℞ ⁊ ponit^r in cista sup^a Receptā jux^a gradū computat̃ in q^adam pixide signo ꝑnotato

{Devon' Cornub' Minere Fogg.}

(p. 122.) 11 Me^d' qd̃ *xviii* die *Februar̃* a° *vi*^to *Wilts Tilman* Clicus Magr̃i *Thōe Kent̃* lib̃av^t in Thes̃ salvo custodiend̃ quodd̃ scriptū de prorogac̃oe treug̃ donne a *Brouxcelles* le *xxiii* jo^r de *Julii* l an du g^ace *mille cccc lx* Et ponit^r int̃ alia in cista ubi ꝑcaminū poni consuev^t sup^a Recept̃ ꝑa tle signū

Flandr̃ rogac̃o.

{Flandr' p'rogac'o.}

---

8 Ed. IV. &c.

Flandr̃ int̃cour̃ ieta micicia.

1 Me^d' qd̃ *Joñes Roger* lib̃av^t ī Thes̃ salvo custodiēd̃ *x*° die *Maii* a° *viii*° ℞ *E iiii*^ti tria script̃ Duc̃ *Burgūdie* primū *de le entcours̃* de dat̃ ap^d *Brouxelles* le *xx*° ||*ii* die *Februar̃*. a° Dñi *m*^l *cccc lxvii*°.

2 Et aliud scriptū de dat̃ ꝑdc̃a et loco q̃ vocat^r *dieta.*

3 Et aliud scriptū de *amicicia* int̃ dict̃ *Ducē* ⁊ Regē *Angl̃* de dat̃ *xv* die *Julii a*° *p̃dc̃o*. Et ponūt^r sup Recep^t [Ducat⁹ *Lancastr̃*] ī cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuev^t.

4 Et duo alia scripta unū ||tangentē Eꝑm *Saz* Ambassiat̃ versus *Burgund̃* ||tangētē maritagiū Dñe *Margarete* ⁊c̃ de dat̃ *xxiiii* die mens̃ *Febr̃* a° Dñi

Dux *Burgūd.*

*m*l *cccc lxvii*o Et aliud scriptū dicť Duc̃ de amicicia de dať de *xxv* jor *Febr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvii*o et ponūtr supa Receptī [" Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* "] ubi pcaminū poni consuevt ťc̃.

Britañ treuga amicicia.

5 Medꝰ qd *Johes Rogers x*o die *Maii* ao *viii* ℞ *E* liḃavt ī Theš salvo custodiēd duo scripť Duc̃ *Britānie* unū de dať de *p*ᵗ*mo* die *Febr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxvii*o de amicicia. Et ✠ ad ✠ aliud scriptū de treuga de dať *xii* die *Febr̃ a*o *p*ꝗ*dc̃o* Et ponūtr supa Receptī Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃*.

6 Iť Dñs *Mountjoy xxviii*o die *Januar̃* anno *xii*o ℞ *E iiii*ti. liḃavit in Thesauř unū [aliud] scriptū de treuga [*Britañ*] ťt de dať *p*ᵗ*mo* die *Novembr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxiiii*to ťt ponitr ut supa.

(p. 122 b.)

Ispania. Rex *Castell* ťt *Legionis.*

7 Mdꝰ qd *Ricus* Comes de *Reverys* Theš *Angl* liḃavit in Theš salvo custod unū scriptū Regis *Castell* ťt *Legionis* de dať *sexto* die mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *millesimo cccc sexagesimo septimo* Et ponitr supa Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr* ťt hoc fuit liḃať *p*ᵗ*mo* die *Julii* ao *viii*o ℞ *E iiii*ti ad tle signū

8 Iť approbac̃o ratificac̃o ťt confirmac̃o pac̃ ťt amicicie ťc̃ *Henr̃* ℞ *Castelli* de dať *x*o die *Septēbr̃* ao Dñi *millmo cccc lxvii*o ťt ponitr in pixide ‖ꝗdc̃o ťc̃.

9 Mdꝰ qd [*ultīo* die *Julii* ao *viii*o] *Ricus* Comes *Rivers* Theš *Angl* liḃavt in Theš salvo custod tria scripta viz ✠ unū ✠ [" duo "] de *amicicia* ťt aliud de *treug̃* dať ‖ad *Nantes ii* die *Maii* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxviii*o Et dať de *amicicia* fuit *xviii* die *Julii a*o

*sup*ª*dict* Et ponūtʳ supª Recept Ducat *Lancastr* ad tle signū

{Britan' treuga amicicia.}

10 " It ||cōmissio *dci Duc* de amicicia tc. t " ponitʳ in pixide dict."

11 Et *idm Comes* libavᵗ in Thes salvo custodiēd viz ||*xx*°*viii*° die *Augusti* a° *viii* R *E iiii*ᵗⁱ. unū script ✠ tam ✠ Duc *Britan* tangent iiii milia sagittarioz ad guerr vs Reg *Franc* tc de dat *xv* die *Augusti* a° Dni *m*ˡ *cccc*° *lxviii*°. Et ponitʳ supª Recept Ducat *Lancastr* ad tle †

{Britan' guerra.}

12 " It ||cōfirmaco t ||ratificaco treuge t amicic " supªdcaz de data *cio* die *Octobr* a° Dni *m*° *cccc* " *lxxvi*ᵗᵒ t ponitʳ in cophino dco tc."

13 Mdʳ qd Mr *Wills Hatcliff xv* die *Decembr* a° *viii*° R *E iiii*ᵗⁱ libavᵗ in Thes salvo custodiend duo script viz un de dat ||ad *Nantes ii*° die *Maii* a° Doⁱ *m*ˡ *cccc lxviii*° de treug Et aliud scriptū de pmissione Duc qd nō fac aliqd appūctuamēt cū Regibz *Francoz* neq *Scotoz* ī derogacoem R *Anglie* t ponūtʳ supª Recept Ducat *Lancastr* et e de dat *xiiii* die *August* a° Dni *m*ˡ *cccc lxviii.*

14 It continet unā aliā litam confirmatoriā t ratificatoriā tam intcursus quā treugaz expedit p Ducem *Britanie* de dat *xxiii*° die *Augusti* a° *m*° *cccc lxxi*° t ponitʳ in pixide dca supª Ducat *Lancastrie.*

15 Medʳ qd Eps *Roffen* Custos pᵛati sigilli libavᵗ ī Thes salvo custodiend unū scriptū de treuga

itan uga lra de ūctuamēt Dux *itan* nō aliqd apctuamēt Reg *ancoz* sive *toz* ī degacoem *Angt.*

(p. 123.)

pacꝗ int̃ Regē *Aragonie* et Regē *Anglie* de dat̃ apd ||*Sesauguste xx*o die *Octobr̃* ao Dñi *m*l *cccc lxviii*o Et ponitr supa ∗ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* ī cista ||a tte †

{Treuga Aragon'.}

---

9 Ed. IV.

Special assia.

1 Med' qd *Thoas Heytoñ* libavt in Thes̃ salvo custodiend uñ specialē ass̃ capt̃ apd vill *Sc̃i Albani* int̃ Abbem de *Sc̃o Albano* et *Thomā Charletoñ* Militē Et dict̃ ass̃ libat̃ fuit *p*io die *Julii* ao *ix*o R *E iiii*ti.

10, 12 Ed. IV. &c.

[Dux *Burgund.*]

1 *Johes* Comes *Wygorñ* Thes̃ *Angl* libavt in Thes̃ salvo custodiend unū scriptū ✠d✠ pdc̃i Ducꝗ *de recepc̃oe Garteri xxiii* ||*tercio* die *Julii* ao *x*o R *E iiii*ti Et ponitr supa Recept̃ ubi pcaminū poni consuevt ad tte signū

{Garter.}

Indentura monete *Anglie.*

2 Md' qd *xiiii*o die *Julii* anno *xii*o Regis *E iiii*ti Comes *Essex* Thes̃ *Angl* libavit ad Retam Scacii in Thesaurar̃ R custodiend indentram int̃ Dñm Regem et *Willm* Dñm *Hastyngꝗ* Magr̃m t opariū monetaz auri t argenti ac ||Gardiani escamb et Cambii infra *Turrim Londoñ* t alibi de dat̃ *xxiii*o die *Febr̃* anno *xi*o *E iiii*ti Et ponitr in quadam cista supa Reta Scacii juxa gradū computat̃.

3 Md' qd *Johes Russell* Doctor de Consil Dñi

Regis deliƀavit in Thesauꝛ Regis *xiii*° die *Januaꝛ* anno *xii*° Regis *E iiii*ti. quatuoꝫ scripta. videlt duo script Duc *Britann* sigillo suo signat. unū de dat *xv*° die *Novembꝛ* a° Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxxi*° aliud script obligat dict Duc de dat "*xi*° die *Septꝛ*" a° Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxxii*° aliud script *Mich de Parteney* Milit t *Jacobi de Lavilleon* Magꝛi Requestaꝫ dci Ducꝑ de dat *iiii*to die *Octobꝛ* a° Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxxii*° ac aliud script dcoꝫ *Michis* t *Jacobi* sigill suis signat de dat ꝑdca. t ponūtr in quadam pixide de ligno ad tale signū

t remañ in cista supa Ducat *Lancastꝛ*.

4 "Itm ||cōmissio dict Ducꝑ fact ꝑdict *Mich*
"t *Jacobo* de *dat* ꝑ *dca* t ponitr in ꝑdict pixid."

5 "Md' qd *Johes Russhelt* Doctor liƀavt *xx*° die
"*Febꝛ* a° *xlix*° *H vi*ti ī Thes ℞ salvo custod septē
"scripta de divs treug t appūctuamēt [sive trans-
"lacoibꝫ conꝑhensionibꝫ t alleganciis] inter Regē
"*Angt* t *Franc* sive acquietañ de dat a° Dñi *m*l *cccc*
"*lxx*° Et ponūtr in quadam pixide ✠ ad ✠ ||ligneo
"in cista supa Receptam ubi ꝑcaminū poni con-
"suevt ✠ ad ✠ ad tle signū"

6 Itm i al de treug ac abstinenc guerraꝫ int regn *Angt* t *Franc* durat ab *ult* die mens *Septꝛ* a° Dñi *m*° *iiii*c *lxxi*° ad *p*i*mū* die *Maii* a° Dñi *m*° *cccc lxxii*do ꝑ M' *Jacobū Goldherst* deliƀatr.

7 Md' qd *Johes* ||*Leyntoñ* unus Camar de Scacio liƀavit *xxix*° die *Maii* a° *xi*° Regꝑ *E iiii*ti. indenturā *Henꝛ Percy* filii. ||*H. Henrici Pcy* Comitꝑ *North-*

Britann
iior script
nportat
iii° die
anuaꝛ a°
ii° ℞ *E iiii*ti
Johem
Russell Doc-
orem Cicū
Consilii ℞.

(p. 123 b.)
Angt.

Fncia.

'*xxix*° die
'*Octobꝛ xi*°
'a° ℞ *E iiii*ti
'deliƀatr."

umbr̃ de custodia *Estm̃chiaz* versus *Scociam* ꝛc̃. Dat̃ *xv*mo. die *Julii* anno *x*mo. R̊ nūc ꝛ ponitr in ||uno ||ꝑvo pixide in ||viride cista sub ||tle signñ

{Henr' Percy.}

8 Md' qd̃ *Ricus Fowler* Armig̃ *xxiiii*to die *Octobr̃* ao *xi*o R̊ *E. iiii*ti. deliberavit in Thes̃ R̊ unam indentur̃ Abbtis ꝛ Convent̃ de *Evesham*. ad invenien̄d unū Monachū ad celebrand̄ ꝑ statu Regꝶ ꝑdict̃ ꝛ Regine ꝛ ꝑ aĩabz *Rici* nuꝑ Ducꝶ *Ebozꝗ* pr̃is ejusd̄m ꝗejusd̄ R̊ ꝛ al̃ .ꝛc̃. ꝛ por in ||uno pixide ad tle signū

{Evesham.}

ꝛ ponitr in cista supa Retam. ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevit.

9 Md' qd̃ *Ricus Fowler* Armig̃ *xv*o die *Aprilꝗ* ao *xi*o R̊ *E iiii*ti deliberavit in Thes̃ R̊. unū scripꝛ de liberat̃ ꝛ franchesia leg̃ ꝛ subditozꝗ R̊ *Angl̃* in Villa de *Veere* in Com̃ *Zeelandie* de dat̃ ao Dñi *milmo cccc*mo *lxxii*o Et ponitr in [||uno pixide] * cista supa Recepꝛ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* sub tali signo

{Veere in Zeelandia.}

10 Md' qd̃ *xxvii*o die *Augusti* anno *xii*o. Regis *E iiii*ti. deliberat̃ fuer̃ in Thes̃ R̊ ꝑ Dños de Consil̃ Regis. quinqꝗ rotuli Cur̃ de Maner̃ de *Kyngꝶ langley* ꝛ *Childerñ langley* tempibz Regū *Rici sc̃di Henr̃ iiii*ti. *Henr̃ quinti* ꝛ *Henr̃ sexti*. que ponūtr in una baga de canvas signat̃ cū billa sub tli signo

"nō invenitr "in cista "viridi."

(p. 124.) 11 Relax̃ *Johis Myrryñ* Armig̃ fca excellen-

tissimo Principi . *E.* Dei gr̃a R *Angl̃* ⁊ *Francie* ⁊ Dño *Hib̃ñ* . *iiii*to. de Maniis de *Dachett* ⁊ *Ditton̄* cū suis ptiñ in Com̃ *Buk'* . unacū advocacoe ‖cantar̃ de *Ditton̄* . delib̃atr hic in Thesaur̃ R salvo custod̃ p *Ricm Fowler* unū de Consil̃ R. *xiiii*o die *Novembr̃* ao *xii*o dci R. *E. iiii*ti. ⁊ ponitr in viridi cista . ♣ ad ♣ in quadā pixide * tal̃ signo

12 Md' [qd̃] *xxiiii*to die *Novembr̃* anno *xii*o R *E iiii*ti †qd̃ "*Ricus*" *Fowler* lib̃avit in Thesaur̃ Dñi Regis "octo" obligac̃ facl̃ Ducisse *Suff'* conl̃ sūmam ml ml ccc mar̃c̃ intl se . unacum aliis quatuor obligac̃ ‖dependentes . que quidem obligac̃ remanent cancellal̃ p br̃e de privato sigillo ⁊ ponuntr in pixide ad tale signū , ⁊ ponitr in viridi cista.

{ p' Fowler. }

13 Md' qd *xxiiii*to die *Nov'* anno *xii*o R *E iiii*ti. *Henr̃ Bourgchier* Comes *Essex* Thes̃ *Angl̃* . delib̃avit in Thes̃ R qandam indentur̃ facl̃ intl dcm Thes̃ ⁊ *Joh̃em Astley* Milit̃ ⁊ ponitr in quadam pixid̃ de ligñ sub tali signo . ⁊ remañ in virid̃ cista.

{ J. Astley. }

(p. 124 b.) 14 Md' qd *penultimo* die mensis *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R *E iiii*ti. *xii*o. venabil̃ in Xpo pater Epus *Roffens̃* delib̃avit in Thesaur̃ Regis quandam lr̃am paten̄ sub
Portugal̃. sigillo plumb̃ de armis Regis *Portugal̃* de ratificac̃ pacis ⁊ concordie intl serenissimū Pincipem Dñm Regem nr̃m ⁊ ipm Regem *Portugal̃* de dal̃ *penultimo* die *Augusti* anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxii*do. ⁊

ponit^r in quad^am pixid̄ de ligno existent̄ in quad^am cista sup^a Re^tam Ducat^9 *Lancastr̄* ad tale signū

15 " Itm aliud scriptū sub sigill̄ plumb̄ *Johis* " R *Portugal̄* delib̄at̄ Dño Regi in *Turr̄ Londoñ* " p m^9 ||Baroñ ||*Rodoric̄ de* ||*Sauso.*"

16 M^d' qd̄ *xxviii^o* die *Januarii* anno *xii^o* R *E iiii^ti* Dñs *Mountjoy* delib̄avit in Thesaur̄ R quand^am supplicac̄oem [Dño Regi fact̄] sub sigill̄ div̄s psonaz de Comit̄ de *Ulster* in *Hib̄nia* ⁊ ponit^r in quad^am pixid̄ existeñ in q^ad^am cista sup^a Re^t' Ducatus *Lancastr̄* ad tal signū

Hib̄ñ.

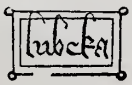
17 M^d' qd̄ *penultimo* die *Februar̄* anno *xii^o* Regis *E iiii^ti* venabilis vir *Johnes Mortoñ* Magist^r Ro^lor' in Cancellar̄ Regis. delib̄avit in Thesaur̄ Regis ||unū pixid̄ de ligno cū tribz script̄ in eod̄m cont̄ videlt unū script̄ sub sigillo Regis *Portugal̄* de plumb̄ de dat̄ *sc̄do kalend̄ Sept̄* a^o *Dñi mill̄o cccc septuagesimo sc̄do*. aliud script̄ sub sigillo Regis p̄dict̄. de cera [alba]. de dat̄ p̄dc̄a, ⁊ t̄ciū script̄ sub sigillo *Johis de Elbis*, in rub̄ cera de ead̄m dat̄. ⁊ remañ in pixid̄ p̄dict̄ ⁊ ponūt^r in cista sup^a Re^tam Ducat^9 *Lancastr̄* ad tale signū

Portugal̄.

13 Ed. IV. &c.

Brouxellę. 1 Md' qđ *xxvi*to die ["*Junii*"] a° *xiii*° R *E iiii*ti *Ričus Fowler* unus de Consil' Regę liba̅vit hic in Thesauř R quoddam scriptū Officialis de *Cambrey* * Burgenč ⁊ Consiliar̄ de Villa de *Brouxellę* de Vidimꝰ cujusdam ratificacōis abstinenč guerř inꝯ *Lodowicū* ꝑtensū Regē *Francie* ⁊ *Karolū* Ducē *Burgonđ* ac *Franciscū* Ducē *Britañ*. cujus q'dem scripti data est apd *Brouxellę* ||*xx*° die *Ap'l* a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxxiii*° ⁊ ponitr in quadam cista supa Receptā Ducatꝰ *Lancastř* in pixide signat̄ ||tle signo

(p. 125.) 2 Md' qđ *sexto* die *Julii* a° *xiii*° R *E. iiii*ti *Ričus Fowler* unus de Consilio R liba̅vit in Thesauř dči Dñi R transumptū sive exemplificat̄ cujusdam scripti inꝯ Magřm *Willm Hatclyff* Oratorem dči R *E iiii*ti ex una ꝑte ⁊ honorables viros *Johem Durkop̄* ⁊ *Bertrand Berchoff* Aldermannū * mercatores *Hanse* ex alta ⁊ [ꝑ] ꝑconsules ⁊ totā Cōitat̄ Impial̄ Civitat̄ *Lubiceñ* ratificati ⁊ approbati de inꝯcurs̄ mcandizaz ⁊ abstinenč guerř inꝯ ||Regna *Anglie* ⁊ Cōitatē Impial̄ Civitat̄ *Lubiseñ Hansie* Civitates ⁊ hoīes * sigillo officii Majoratꝰ Ville *Cales̄* sigillat̄ unacū signo supscripcōe ⁊ noīe *Willi Dollyng* notarii publici signat̄ cujus quidē dat̄ est a° Dñi *millmo cccc lxxiii*° *quarta* die mensis *Julii* ⁊ ponitr in quadam cista suꝑ Receptā Ducatꝰ *Lancastř* in pixide rotund̄ ad tle signū



3 ✠ Md' qđ *xii*° die *Octobr̃* a° *xiii*° R *E. iiii*ti dc̃us *Ric̃us Fowler* lib̃avit in Thes̃ R quandā ligā ⁊ ‖confideracõem pacꝭ int metuendissim̃ R nr̃m *Edwardū* R *Angl̃ iiii*tū ⁊ *Cristiernū Dacie Suecie Noruegie* ⁊c̃. Regē initā ⁊ p bieñiū duratur̃ cuj data est apd Castrū de *Gottorp̃* in die Beatoꝝ *Philippi* ⁊ *Jacobi* Appłoꝝ. a° Dñi *mill̃mo cccc*mo *lxxiii*° ⁊ ponitr in quadā cista supa Receptā Ducat *Lancastr̃* in pixide cū tl̃i signo ✠

" que ‖quidam scripta una cū pixide dict̃ lib̃ate
" fuer̃ Custodi pivati sigill̃ R. et al̃ *Magnal̃ de Consil̃*
" R *pimo* die *Maii* a° *xvi*° dc̃i R nūc eo qđ dal̃ eoꝝdē
" expiratr."

Scoc̃. 4 Md' qđ *ix*° die *Februar̃* a° *xiii*° R *E iiii*ti *Ric̃us Fowler* Armig de Consil̃ Dñi Regis delib̃avit in Thes̃ Regis duo scripta videlt unū script̃ sub sigillo Regis *Scocie* de dal̃ mens̃ *Septembr̃* a° Dñi *m*l *cccc lxxiii*° ⁊ aliud scriptū sub sex sigill̃ diṽs Cōmissarioꝝ p auctoritatem ejusđm Regis *Scocie*. de treug̃ reformand̃ * *Anewyk* vel aliū locū aptū de *dal̃ p dc̃a*, cū ‖qadam script̃ de papiro signal̃ cū sign̄ manual̃ quinq Dñoꝝ de *Scoc̃*. ⁊ remañ in quadam pixid̃ rotund̃. ⁊ ponūtr in magna cista supa Recept̃ ad tale signū

14 Ed. IV.

(p. 125 b.) 1 M^d' q^d *xvi*° die mensis *Augusti* a° *xiiii*° Regis *E iiii*^ti. *Johes Fitzherbert* unus numatoꝛ de Re^ta Sc^aii Dñi Regis deliꝑavit in Theſ Dñi Regis salvo custodiend' quinq; scripta sub sigillo Ducis *Burgundie* ꝛtc. [de dat' menſ *Julii* a° Dñi *mill'o cccc lxxiiii*°] de divsis amic ꝛ aliis convenc int metuendissimū P^in-cipem *Edwardum* Regem *Angl'* ꝛ *F^anc quartū* ꝛ pdcm Ducem *Burgundie* ꝛtc. ꝛ ponūt^r in quad^am pixide de ligno ad tale signū.

{Burgund'.}

ꝛ remañ in cista sup^a Re^tam Ducat *Lancastr'*.

2 Itm pdcus *Johes Fitzherbert* deliꝑavit in Theſ Dñi Reg [" *die* ꝛ *anno pdcis* "] salvo custodiend' quodd^am scriptū indentat' sigillat' cū sigillis ||dnoꝛ mcatoꝛ de *Janua* de divſ convenc int Dñm nrm Regem *Edwardū iiii*^tū. ꝛ dict' mcatores de xv^c li in mañ dcoꝛ mcat' retinend' de custum ꝛ subſ lanaꝛ ꝛ panñ lañ ac al' mcandiſ in ctis formis appunctuat' ꝛtc. ꝛ ponit^r in "quad^am" pixide de ligno ꝛ remañ in viridi cista infra Re^tam Sc^aii ad tale signū

{Janua.}

3 M^d' q^d' *xxiiii*^to die *Novembr'* anno *xiiii*° Regis *E. iiii*^ti Epus *Lincoln* Cancellar' *Angl'* cum cetis P'latis ꝛ aliis noblibꝫ de Consilio Dñi Regis liꝑavit in Thesaur' Regis salvo custodiend' ||quend^am pixidem rotund' continent' quinq; script' de papiro. viꝫ ||due ||litere par la ||Junt ||*Domeo de* ||*Andea* ipo *Dño nro R̄* direct'. ||una de dat' a° Dñi *m*^l *cccc lxxiiii*^to. ꝛ ||alt'a

sine dat̃. Ĩtm aliā ||ꝑtect̃ de ||*Guypascoa.* Ĩtm instrumenť ꝑcuratoriū de dat̃ ꝑdc̃a. Ĩt̃ potest̃ Ambassiat̃ ||Condadus ||*Viskaue* ꝛtc̃. de *data supadc̃a* ꝛ ponitr in quadam cista supa Recept̃ Ducatꝰ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

{Hispan'.}

4 Md' qd̃ *xxv*to. die *Januar̃* ao *xiiii*o ℞ *E iiii*ti. Doctor *Russell̃* Custos pivati sigilli [ip̃ius Dñi] ℞ liꝑavit in Thesaur̃ salvo custodiend̃ sex scripta sequent̃ vꝫ unū de confirmac̃oe alleganc̃ ꝛ treugaꝫ fact̃ ꝑ Regē *Scotoꝫ* data apd *Edinburgh̃ iii*o die *Novēbr̃* ao Dñi *ml cccc lxxiiii*to. Ĩt̃ instrumentū suꝑ sponsalibꝫ ꝛtc̃. dat̃ *iiii*to die mēsis *Octobr̃* ao *p*ꝰ*dc̃o* Ĩt̃ obligac̃o Regꝰ *Scocie* suꝑ resoluc̃oe oĩm ꝑceptoꝫ ꝑ mrĩonio Dñe *Cicilie* filie Regꝰ ꝛtc̃. Ĩt̃ acquietanc̃ ꝑ navi dict̃ *le Salvator* ꝛtc̃. Ĩt̃ ||indentura de papiro ꝑ securitate vecture pecuniaꝫ in *Scociam.* Ĩtm instrucc̃o in papiro ꝑ hiis qui ꝓhent vehere pecunias debitas ꝑ matrimōio ꝛtc̃. que quidē sex scripta ponūtr in qodam cophino de ligno ["cum ceꝰis evidenciis de *Scocia*"] in qadam cista supa Receptā ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevt ad tĩe signū

{Scocia.}

5 ꝟ Ĩtm continet ii acquietanc̃ pima de duobꝫ milĩ marc̃ sc̃da de ml marc̃.

6 ꝟ Ĩtm continet iii billas de papiro due videĩt de divꝰsis instrucc̃oibꝫ tercia de certis condic̃oibꝫ apd *Notingham* fact̃ ꝛ iiia billa de condic̃oibꝫ ||soluc̃om.

7 ✠ ꝟ Ĩtm indentura in papiro quaꝫdam convenc̃om manu *R. Langport* signat̃. ✠

8 ſ Iĩm [ii] cōmissiōes R̄ *Scottoꝝ* sub sigillo suo *Willo Schenes* ꝛ aĩ facĩ.

9 ſ Iĩm quinq; ||lĩre ꝛ scripta in papiro insimul connexĩ.

---

15 Ed. IV.

(p. 126.) 1 Memoranđ qđ *xvii*° die *Aprilĩ* anno *xv*° R̄ *E iiii*ti deliberaĩ [fuit] in Thes̄ Regis p *Thom̄ Tremayll* ||appñc legis due carte irrotlaĩ in Cancellaĩ R̄ p̄dci de certis terris jaceñ in pco ejusđm R̄ juxa Castrū suū *Nol* in quadam pva pixide de ligñ. ad tale signū.

{P'ci juxa Nott'gham.}

ꝛ ponitr in viridi cista infra Retam Scacii.

{Burgund'.}

2 Med. qđ continentr in pixide ||ligneo cū tali ✤ sigillo ✤ signo

tria scripta *Caroli* Ducꝭ *Burgonie* ꝛ due bille in papiro ꝛc̄. Iĩm tria scripta unū sub sigillo *Maximilliani* Ducꝭ *Burgonie* ꝛ alia duo scripta * sigillis Cōmissarioꝝ que omia ꝛ singula ponūtr inꝯ alia in pixide ||supadcō ad signū in capite.

"non invenitr."

3 ✤ Md' qđ *xviii*° die mensis ||*Appriĩ* anno *xv*°. R̄ *E iiii*ti. deliberaĩ fuit in Thesauĩ Dñi Regis p Doctorem *Russell* Custođ pivati sigilli quedam pixis cū quinq; scripĩ quoꝝ. ii. impimūtr magno sigillo *Jacobi* R̄ *Scocie* unū vz de salvo conductu ꝛc̄. aliud acquietanc̄ dci R̄ *Scocie* de mlml marc̄ ꝛc̄. Iĩ quedā cōmissio dci R̄. in papiro ad recipid' pecunias p matri-

monio ꝛc̃. Iť lr̃a ꝑvitoribꝫ dc̃i R̊ *Scocie* direct̃. Iť bilť acquietanc̃ Ep̃i de *Aberdyñ* de quingent̃ marc̃ ꝛc̃. ||qui quidē pixis cum dc̃is quinq̃ scripť ponitʳ in quadᵃm cista supᵃ "Receptā" ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad tłe signū

✠*Scocia.*✠ "vacant hic "quia po- "nūtʳ int ꝑ "ceꝑa in "magno co- "phino ad "signū "subtꝑ po- "situm"

4 Iť una acquietanc̃ in papiro fc̃a ꝑ *Johem Culquouñe* Militē Dñm de ||*Luf* in *Scocia* ꝑ nave sua capta ꝑ Dñm de *Graye* que ||quedᵃm acqᵢetanc̃ ponitʳ in pixide ||ꝑdc̃o.✠

5 Mdᵒ qd̃ *ultimo* die *Septembr̃* aᵒ *xv*ᵒ R̊ *E iiii*ᵗⁱ. deliłat̃ fuit in Thesaur̃ Dñi R̊ ꝑ Doctorem *Russełť* Custodē pᵢvati sigilli R̊ quedᵃm pix̃ de ligno contineñ quinq̃ scripta quoꝝ. iii. scripť impᵢmuntʳ sigillis. unū videłť procuratoriū ex ꝑte *Hanse* ꝑ recipiᵈ' lr̃is patentibꝫ Dñi R̊ ꝛc̃. aliud de appunctuament̃ int ꝑ Dñm Reg̃ ꝛ Civitates *Hanse* ꝛ ꝑciū de confirmac̃oe liłtatū *Anglicoꝝ* in terris *Hanse* ꝛc̃. ꝛ quartū ꝛ quintū scripta vꝫ instrumenta suꝑ eisdē ꝛc̃. ꝛ ponūtʳ in quadā cista supᵃ Receptā Ducatꝑ *Lancastr̃* ad tłe signū

Hanś.

6 Mdᵒ qd̃ *xxiii*ᵒ die *Januar̃* aᵒ r̃ R̊ *E iiii*ᵗⁱ. *xv*ᵒ. Dñs Theś *Angł* ꝑ *Johem Fitzherbert* unū offic̃ de Reᵗᵃ ꝑtulit hic in Cur̃ quoddᵃm scriptū relaxac̃ Dño R̊ fc̃m ꝑ *Henricū* Comitē *Northumbr̃* genalit ꝑ de ꝛ suꝑ ||oñiod̃ debit̃ ꝛc̃. de data *septimo* die *Julii* aᵒ *xv*ᵒ. R̊ nūc ꝛ ponitʳ in virid̃ cista in quadᵃm pixid̃ ad tłe signū

"Relax̃ "ꝑcy."

(p. 126 b.)

A° *xv°*.

Angl ⁊ Franc.

7 ✠ M^d' qd *x°* die *Octobr* a° *xv°*. R *E iiii^ti* Epus *Lincoln* Cancellar *Angl*. ⁊ alii *Magnati de Consilio* Regis deliberaverunt in Thesaur Regis salvo custodiend quand^a^m pixidem cont quinq scripta. quoz quatuor imp^i^mūt^r^ sigillo *Lodowici* Regis *Francoz* alba cera. De quibz. p^i^mū scriptū cont lram treug int Dnm nrm Regem *Angl* ⁊ *Franc* ⁊ dcm *Lodowicū* Regem *Francoz* fact. Dat in Civitate *Ambianens xxix°* die *Augusti*. anno Dni *millmo.cccclxxv^to^*. It scdm script cont lram arbitrii de dat pdca. It ⁊ciū scriptū cont lram amicicie ⁊ ||cont^a^cte matrimonial in eadem dat. It q^a^rt scriptū cont obligacoem annui census. sub eadm dat. It quintū scriptū. sigillat duobz sigillis. ||una viz. cera glauca. ⁊ alio rubea quod continet instrumentū sup obligacoe supius specificat ⁊ ponūt^r^ in quad^a^m cista sup^a^ Receptam. ubi pgamenū poni consuevit sub tali signo ✠

[" Vacant hic eo qd dce evidenc modo ponūt^r^ in " magno cophino quadrato ligneo cū signo sup^a^ " notato cū aliis evidenc *Franc*."]

---

16 Ed. IV.

1 It Doctor *Russell* Custos p^i^vati sigilli ⁊ Magist *Willis Hatcliff* deliberaver in Thesaur Regis. viz *x°* *Ap^il^* a° *xvi°* R *E iiii^ti^* salvo custodiend quodd^a^m aliud scriptū int Regem *Angl* ⁊ *Franc* de int curs mcandis ⁊ al divs ||mat^i^az. de dat *viii°* die *Januar* anno Dni

milłmo cccc lxxv°. ꝛ ponitʳ in ||ꝑdc̃o pixide ꝛ remañ in cista ut supª.

" *A*° *xvi*° *E iiii*ᵗⁱ."

2 Mᵈ' qđ *x*° die *Aprił* anno *xvi*° ℞ *E iiii*ᵗⁱ. Doctor *Russełł* Custos privati sigilli ꝛ ał *Magnates de Consił* Dñi Regꝗ deliƀaveř in Thesauř iꝑius Dñi salvo custodiend. quinq̃ scripta de ꝑgameno. videłt duo scripta inde sigillať. ꝛ ||tres scripta inde nō sigillať. ac unū scripť de papiro, tangeñ deliƀacõem *M*ꝗ*g*ꝗ*eł* " filie Regis *Cicilie*" de data menš *Januař* a° Dñi *milłmo cccc lxxv*ᵗᵒ. ꝛ ponūtʳ in " pixide " de ligno ad łłe signū

{Delib'ac' ꝗ filie Regis Cecilie.}

ꝛ remañ in magna cista supª Reᵗᵃᵐ. ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

A° *xxi*° *E. iiii*ᵗⁱ.

3 " Et postea vidłt *xxviii*° die *M*ª*rcii* anno *xx*° ℞ " *E iiii*ᵗⁱ. unū scripť de dicť duobꝫ scripť sigillať in " dicť pixiđ contenť vꝫ scꝑť obligať sigillo ℞ *Franc̃* " signať. ꝑ Dñm nřm Regē ex avisamento *Dñoꝝ de* " *Consilio* suo liƀatū fuit Ambassiatoribꝫ ℞ *Franc̃*. " eo qđ totaliť ꝑsoluť est ꝛc̃."

(p. 127.)

A° *xvi*ᵗᵒ *E. iiii*ᵗⁱ.

Angł. Franc̃.

4 Mᵈ' qđ Doctor *Mortoñ* ꝛ ał de Consił Dñi Regꝗ deliƀaveř in Thesauř ℞ salv̄ custodiend unū scripť sigillo [*Lodowic̃*] ℞ *Franc̃* signať. *xxv*ᵗᵒ. die *Nov'* a° *xvi*°. ℞ *E. iiii*ᵗⁱ. de unitate pacis inť iꝑm Regē *Franc̃* ꝛ Ducem *Burgunđ*. ad instanc̃ ꝛ requiš *E* Regis *Angł iiii*ᵗⁱ. de data ||in menš *Augusł* a° Dñi *m*° *cccc lxxv*° ꝛ ponitʳ in magna pixide cū sign̄ [*Angł*]

ꝛ *Franc̃* [ex alꝑa parte] cū aĩ evidenc̃ ꝛ remañ in cista supª Recepĩ.

---

17 Ed. IV.

xviiº E. iiiiti.

ranc̃. 1 Memoranđ qđ *duodecimo* die *Julii* anno *decimo septimo* Rꝟ *Edwardi quarti* Eꝑus *Roffens̃* Custos privati sigilli Regis [delibavit] in Thesauĩ Rꝟ salvo custodienđ unū scriptum ꝑ *Lodowicum* Regē *Franc̃* facĩ ꝛ sigillaĩ ꝑ lanis non ducenđ in *Normañ* cujus scripti daĩ est [apud *Lyons*] *xix* die *Junii* anno Dñi *milĩmo cccc*mo *lxxvi* et regñ dc̃i Rꝟ *Lodowici* anno *xxv*mo Et ponitr in magna pixide ut supª cū aĩ scripĩ Et remañ in cista supª Recepĩ.

2 ✠ Memoranđ qđ *vicesimo primo* die *Novembr̃* anno *decimo septimo* Regis *Edwardi quarti* Eꝑus *Lincoln̄* Cancellarius *Angl̄* ꝛ alii *Magnati de Concilio* Regis delibaveĩ in Thesauĩ Ꝟ salvo custođ duo scripta unū sigillaĩ quinq; sigillis de cera rubea ꝑ Archieꝑm *Vienne* ꝛ alios Enbassiatoĩ Regis *Francoꝝ* de ꝑogac̃oe treugaꝝ inꝑ *Angliam* ꝛ *Franc̃* Daĩ apud *Londoñ vicesimo primo* die mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *milĩmo cccc*mo *septuagesimo septimo* ac aliud scriptum sigillaĩ cum cera glauca magno sigillo Regis *Francoꝝ* contineñ ꝑcuratoriū legatoꝝ *Franc̃* Daĩ †a *Cambray primo* die *Junii* anno Dñi *milĩmo cccc*mo *septuagesimo septimo* Et ponūtr in pixide supªdc̃o cū aliis scripĩ in eađ pixide contenĩ ꝛ remanet in cista ut supª ꝛc̃. ✠

---

18 Ed. IV.

(p. 127 b.) *xviii° E. iiii^ti.*

Ispania. Rex *Castell.*

1 Memoranđ qđ *vicesimo sexto* die *Junii* anno r̃ R *Edwardi quarti decimo octavo* p Doctorē *Langton* liba fuer in Thes salvo custođ [quatuor scripta] unū scriptum Regis *Castell* ⁊ *Legionis* cū sigillo plumbeo continent in se divs int̃curs marchandizaz int̃ Reges ac alia duo scripta voc̃ instrument sup ||ejusđ unū in papiro [" sigillatū "] ⁊ aliud in pgameno ac aliud quart scriptū in papiro ✠ sigillatū ✠ ⁊ ponunt^r in quađ pixide cū aliis duobz script ejusđ Regis *Castell* ⁊ *Legionis* Et remanent ||omes sup Recept Ducat^9 *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū

Lubica. Hamburgh. A° *xviii°* R *E iiii^ti.*

2 Memoranđ qđ *duodecimo* die *Octobr̃* anno r̃ R *Edwardi quarti xviii°* *Willius Essex'* liđavit hic ad Receptam Sc^a^ii Thes ⁊ Camariis salvo custodienđ tria scripta unū videlt sigillatū cera glauca sigillo ꝑconsulū Civitatis *Lubicens* fact *Hermanno Dersschouw Marquardo* de *Reyne* ⁊ al de dat anno Dñi *millmo cccc lxxvii^mo^.* Et sc̃đm scriptum sigillatum cera glauca ⁊ ||verida sigillo secreto Burgenc̃ Civitat *Hanborugh* de dat a° Dñi *millmo cccc lxxvii°* Et ciū scriptū sigillatū cera rubea sub noīe *Simonis Vredland* ⁊ al mercat de *Hanburgh* de dat *xxx^mo^* die *Julii* anno *xviii°* R *Edwardi quarti.* ||Qui quiđm scripta continent^r in quođ cophano ligneo ⁊ ponunt^r in quadā cista sup^a^ cam̃ Ducat *Lancastr̃.*

Ispania p subditos R *Castell*

3 Itm *eođm die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Wills Essex'* liđavit ad Receptā Sc^a^ii Dñi R salvo custodienđ duo scripta acquietanc̃ fact Dño nr̃o Regi p divsos subditos

° *xviii*° R̊ E *iiii*ti.

Regis *Castellie* ⁊ *Legionis* p̄ quadam nave vocat̄ *le Carigoñ* unū sub dat̄ a° Dñi *mill̄mo cccc lxxviii*mo Et aliud de dat̄ p̄dc̄a ⁊ ponuntr in cista supadicta Duc̄ *Lanc̄* in pixide ||ligneo ||rotundo.

London̄ Majorem Cōmunit̄ Civitat̄ ° *xviii*° R̊ E. *iiii*ti.

4 It̄m eisdem *die* ⁊ *anno* dc̄us *Will̄m̄s Essex'* lib̄avit ad Recept̄ Scacii Dñi Regis salvo custod̄ tria scripta acquietanc̄ ["sigillat̄ sub sigillo cōe Civitat̄ *London̄*"] Dño Regi fact̄ p̄ Majorem ⁊ Cōmunitatem Civitat̄ *London̄* continenc̄ int̄ se ||summam duo-[decim] milia nonaginta xxti ⁊ tres libras novem solidos ⁊ octo denarios de dat̄ *p*° *die Aprilis* a° *xviii*° R̊ *Edwardi quarti* Et ponuntr in pixide ||ligneo Et remanent in cista supadc̄a sup̄ Recept̄ Ducat̄ *Lanc̄*.

(p. 128.) *xviii*° *E. iiii*ti.

5 Memoranđ qđ *quinto* die *Decembris* anno regni Regis *Edwardi quarti decimo octavo* delib̄at̄ fuit in Thes̄ Regis salvo custod̄ p̄ Ep̄m *Roffen̄* Custod̄ pivati sigilli ⁊ alios *Magnates Consilii* D̊ Regis quoddam scriptū de ||amisicia int̄ nobiles Consules ⁊ Pconsules terr̄ *Fryssie* videlt de *Oestergo* ⁊ *Westergo* sigillis cōmunib̄ sigillat̄ in cera ||virida de dat̄ anno Dñi *mill̄mo cccc*mo *septuagesimo octavo*.

Lubica.

6 It̄m aliud scriptum ratificatoriū de ||amicisia [p̄] p̄consules ⁊c̄ Civitat̄ *Lubicen̄* cet̄az̄q̄ Civitatum tocius *Hansie* de dat̄ p̄dc̄a ⁊ sigillata in cera glauca.

Hansia.

7 It̄m aliud scriptum de reconciliac̄one *Colonenc̄* ⁊ *Hansie* ⁊c̄ de dat̄ a° Dñi ⁊c̄ *lxxvi*to die vero *xxv*to die *Novembr̄* cū sigillo in cera glauca ||impressa.

Dacia.

8 It̄m aliud scriptum de ratificac̄oe ⁊ confirmac̄oe pacis ⁊ ||amicisie int̄ Regem *Dacie* ⁊ Regem *Anglie*

ꝛ *Franc̃* de dat̃ a° Dñi *milĩmo cccc*mo *lxxviii*° cum sigillo in cera ✠viriđ✠ rubea impressꝰ que ‖quidam scripta ponuntr in cophano ligneo quadrat̃ ꝛ remanent in cista supa camam Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃*.

---

19 Ed. IV.

A° *xix*° *E. iiii*ti.

1 Memoranđ qđ *Wiltꝰ Essex* rememot' ex ꝑte Dñi Regꝭ in Scacio *xvi*° die *Marcii* anno *xix*° dĉi Regis nūc liƀavit hic in Theꝰ Dñi Regis quandā cartam ꝑ *Ricm* Ducem *Glouc̃ Johem Pylkyngtoñ Thomam Barewe* Clicum ꝛ *Thomam Witham* fact̃ ꝛ sigillat̃ Magro *Roƀto Bothe* Clico Decano eccl̃ie Cathedral̃ *Eboꝝ Rico Pygot* ꝛ al̃ de manio de *Hotoñ Panell̃* in Com̃ *Eboꝝ* ad opus Dñi Regis salvo custođ que quidem carta ponitr in magna cista infra magnā Theꝰ Regis infra Aƀƀiam *Westm̃* in quodam cophano ligneo rotundo ad tl̃e signū

Glouc̃ Dux ꝛ al̃ de Manio de *Hotoñ Panell.*

{ Glouc' Dux. }

19, 21 Ed. IV.

(p. 128 b.) 1 Memod' qđ *Willm̃s Essex* rememot' ex ꝑte Dñi Regis in Scacio *xx*mo die *Junii* anno *xix*° Regis nūc liƀavit hic in Thesauriam Regis salvo custođ duo scripta *Maximiliani* Ducꝭ *Burgondie* ꝛ *Marie* uxis ejus de confirmac̃ amic̃ ꝛ intercursus mercandiꝰ ꝛc̃ quodl̃t sigillatū tribꝫ sigillis cera ruƀ ꝛ ponūtr in quodam cophino ligneo qadrato qui quidem cophinus

remanet in quad^a^m cista sup^a^ Receptā Ducat^9^ *Lancastr̃* ad tle signū

{Maximilianus.}

2 " It̃ in eod̃m contiet^r^ cōmissio sub sigillo ut " sup^a^."

" A^o^ *xxi E iiii^ti^*."

3 M^d'^ qd̃ . *x^mo^*. die *Maii* anno *xxi^o^* R nūc *Johes Wode* Clicus Thes̃ *Angl* libavit hic in Thesauriam R salvo custod̃ quamd^a^m indenturam int^9^ *Thomā* Cardinalē Archiep̃m *Cantuar̃* ex una pte et *Georgiū Willerby* Armig^9^ū ex alt^9^a pte. de custodia officii contrarotulatoris ||minete dci Dñi R infra Civitatē *Cantuar̃*. sub certe modo t forma in eadem ||contenta que ||qued^a^m indentura ponit^r^ in ||quod^a^m pixide t remanet in ||viredi cista ad tle signū

{George Willerby.}

4 M^d'^ q *xxv^to^* die *Maii* a^o^ regni Rege [" *Edwardi* " *quarti xxi^o^* "] ✠ nūc ✠ *Johes Mor̃* ✠ deliḃavit ✠ Deputat^9^ " uni^9^ Camario^9^ deliḃavit hic in Thesauriā " R salv̄ custo^d'^ duas ingotte argenti que ponūt^r^ " in q^a^d̃ baga canabi ad tle sig^m^

" Que quid̃ baga repo^r^ in magna cista su^a^ Receptam cū examinacōe ||viz̄l ||taste."

The evidence of homage and service of Scotlond.

5 M^d'^ qd̃ *xx^mo^* die *Februar̃* anno *xxi* R *E. iiii^ti^*. Dux *Gloucestr̃* unacum aliis *Magnatis de Consilio* liḃaver̃ hic *Thesaur̃ Regis salvo custod̃ tria scripta sub sigillo Regni *Scocie* de homagiis [t] fidelitate. tam *David* q^a^m *Robti* nup

Regum *Scocie E.* quōd^a^m Rege †*Angl* post conq̃m *primo* facť. que scripta resident in quodā cophino quadrato cū signo in margine ꝛ remañ int̃ aľ in cista ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevit.

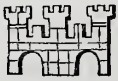
20, 21 Ed. IV.

(p. 129.) A° *xx*° *E iiii*^ti^.

1 M^d'^ qđ *xvii*^mo^ die *Aug̃* anno *xx*^mo^ Regꝓ nūc *E iiii*^ti^ Ep̃us *Lincoln̄ Angl* Cancellar̃ liƀavit hic in Thesaur̃ ℞ salvo custodiend̃ ||undecē scripta quoꝝ vi. sūt in pargameno de q^i^b3 quinq̃ sigillant^r^ sigillo Ville de *Bilbowe* ꝛ sextū sigillo Cōitatus *Biscaie* ꝛ quinq̃ resid̃ sūt in papiro de q^i^b3 ||tres scripť imp^i^mūt^r^ sigill̃ Regio Regꝓ *Castell̃* ꝛ *Legionis* ꝛ duo resid̃ dc̄oꝝ xi scripť signant^r^ signo notar̃.

2 Iťm *eisd̃m die* ꝛ *anno* ꝑfatus *Dn̄s Cancellar̃* liƀavit hic modo ꝛ forma sup̃ius specificať duo instrumenta in ꝑsencia *Nich̄i Parker* ꝛ *Ric̄i Spencer* notarioꝝ publicoꝝ auct^te^ Ap̃lica ꝛ Imp̃aľ ꝛc̄ sup̃ scripta sup̃ius specificať fc̄a.

3 Iťm liƀavit unū scriptū obligať de sūma cccc ľi p̃ *Will̃m Spark Robtum Gowdeby* ꝛ aľ Dño Regi facť ꝛc̄ que quidem omnia scripta ponūt^r^ in quodam cophino ligneo quadrať cu tali signo



ꝛ ponūt^r^ [in] quadam cista sup^a^ Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr̃.*

" A° *xxi E. iiii*^ti^."

ex^a^. 4 ✠ M^d'^ qđ *xxvii*° die *Junii* a° *xxi*° Regꝓ nūc Dñi Thes̄ ꝛ Camar̃ liƀaver̃ ex^a^ Thes̄ Dñi ℞ duo instru-

menta tangenc̃ scripta supadc̃a. Mag̃ro *Joh̃i Cooke* que ||quedam instrumenta remanei̇̃ consueveĩ̃ cū script̃ supadc̃is in cophino supadc̃o.

5 Iĩm obligac̃o supius specificata lib̃atr exa Thesauriam Regę *iiiito* die *Julii* ao *xxio* ℞ nūc. ad manus Ep̃i *Lincoln̄* Custod̃ pivati sigilli ℞. ✠

6 Md' qd̃ *xiiio* die *Julii* anno *xxio* ℞ *E iiiiti Joh̃es* ||*Sanci* ||*Darres* de *Ispañ* virtute b̃ris de pivato sigillo ℞ Theś ⁊ Camar̃ direct̃ cujꝰ data est *iiiito* die *Julii* ✠ lib̃avit ✠ ao. *xxio*. ℞ nūc lib̃avit hic in Thesaur̃ ℞ lr̃as patentes *Henr̃ sexti* nup de fc̃o ⁊ non de jure ℞ *Angl̃ Sancio Darres* de *Urbari* ||*Ynigo Martyn̄* ⁊ al̃ mcat̃ de *Ispañ* factas. *xxmo Decembr̃* ao ab inchoac̃oe regni sui *xlixo* ⁊c̃ que ||quedam lr̃e patentes remanent in pix̃ ad signū supadc̃m.

bre Regis e pivato gillo.

7 Iĩm lib̃avit hic *eisdem die* ⁊ *anno* quandam cōmissionē dc̃i *Henr̃ sexti* de data *xixo* die *Novembr̃* anno dc̃i *H. sexti* supadicto fc̃am *Hugoni Courtenay* ⁊c̃.

8 Iĩm lib̃avit hic transcriptū ||continentē in se artic̃los ꝑtestac̃oū ⁊ jurament̃. divs̃ mcatoꝫ Mag̃roꝫ naviū ⁊ al̃ coram. *G.* Archiep̃o *Eboꝫ* tunc Cancellar̃ *Angl̃*. De ||queremoniis ⁊c̃ ꝑ certis navibꝫ bonis ⁊ mcandis̃ ab ip̃o ⁊ aliis ut asseruit vi ⁊ armis captis ✠ ⁊ ✠ spoliatę ⁊c̃.

A° *xxio E iiiiti*.

(p. 129 b.) 9 Iĩm lib̃avit hic quandā acquietanc̃ generalē sub signo noario unacū ii script̃ ꝑcurator̃ unū de data *vicesima pima* die *Octobris* ao Dñi *mill̃mo cccc lxxviio*. sigill̃ villat̃ de *Bilbawe* impsso ⁊ aliud de dat̃ *ꝗcia* die mensis *Februarii* ao Dñi *mill̃mo cccc*mo *octuagesimo pimo*. que omia ponūtr in cophino infra-

notato int̃ aĩ remanent̃ in cista sup^a Recept̃ Ducat^9 *Lancastr̃* ꝛtc̃.

p bre de p^i vato sigillo.

10 Itm m^d' qd̃ *eisdē die* ꝛ *anno* Dns Thesaur̃ *Angl* ꝛ Camar̃ de Sc^a cio delibaverūt ex^a Thes̃ R quinq̃ scripta in papiro nup in cophino sup^a dc̃o remanenc̃. Aceciam obligac̃oem ‖cccc li sub noie *Willi Spark'* ꝛ *Robti Gowdeby* que quinq̃ scripta unacū obligac̃oe pdict̃ libat̃ fuer̃ Epo *Lincoln̄* Custod̃ p^i vati sigilli p bre pdc̃m.

11 Itm m^d' qd̃ *viii^o* die *Novembr̃* anno *xxi^o* R nūc Doctor *Johes Coke* Clicus Concilii R delibavit hic in Thesaur̃ R salvo custodiend̃ "i quatnū" papir̃ continent̃ in se divs̃ artic̃los. de querimoniis illoz de *Biscaia* in ptibz *Ispan̄* sub lingua Anglicana ꝛtc̃.

12 Itm delibavit unā [pvam] cedulam in papiro scriptā manu cujusdā de ptibz pdc̃is noie. *J. Dariz* signat̃ in fine ꝛtc̃ que ‖quedā script̃ ponūt^r in cophino pdc̃o.

13 M^d' qd̃ *xiii^o* die *Novembr̃* a^o *xxi^o* R *E iiii^ti* Franc̃. Epus *Lincoln̄* ꝛ alii *Magnati de Consilio R* delibaver̃ hic in Thesaur̃ R. quodd^a m scriptū de progac̃oe treugaz p *Lodowicū* R *Francie* de data *xxviii* die mensis *Septembr̃* a^o Dni *m^lmo cccc* ‖*octuagesimo p^imo*. sub pvo sigillo in absenc̃ magni ꝛ ponit^r in quod^a m cophino rotundo in viridi cista quousq̃ cophinus in quo poni deberet restitutū sit p Epm *Eliens̃*.

(p. 130.) A^o *xxi^o E iiii^ti*.

14 M^d' qd̃ *xi^mo* die *Febr̃* anno *xxi^mo* R *E iiii^ti* Dns Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ receperunt quandam bagam de canabo sigillatā ii^b3 sigillis contineñ divs̃ pixid̃ cū evidenc̃ concnent̃ Mania de *Ifeld Welles* ꝛ *Cosyngtoñ* nup p Dnm Regem pquisita de *Willmo Kaylwey*

Iffeld Welles Cosyngtoñ.

ꝛ *Johna* uxe ejus ꝑut * ꝑ ||quandam [finem] levat in Cur ipius Dñi R a die *Sci Hillar in xv*cim *dies* anno r R nūc *xxi*mo, que quidem evidencie ponūtr in quadam magna cista supa Recept ubi ꝑgameñ poni consuevit.

15 Itm *eisdem die* ꝛ *anno* dicti Thesaur ꝛ Camar recepe iiiior. fines quoꝝ, ii. sunt de uno mes uno columbar una acr pastur ꝛc in *Horsmonden*. ꝛ. ii fines resid sunt de centum acr terr quatuor acr prati ꝛ al cum ꝑtiñ in *Bagshotte* qui quidē fines ponūtr in ||uno pixid ||rotundo ꝛ remanent in viridi cista.

ugshotte.

16 " Itm ii fines de ꝑris ꝛ teñt in *Veli Windsore* " ꝛ *Nova Wyndesore* [ꝛ relaxac facꝛ ꝑ *Wiltm Noreys* " ꝛ *Th Delamar* Milit de eisd].''

17 Itm ii fines levat *Joh Wodde* Ar ꝛ al de Manio de *Oxhey Richard*.

---

22 Ed. IV.

Ao *xxii*o *E iiii*ti.

1 Md' qd *xvii*o die mens *Junii* anno *xxii*o R *E iiii*ti Dns Archiepus *Eboꝝ* Cancellarius *Angl* ꝛ al *Dñi de Consilio* R deliberaver hic in Thes R quanda m pixidem sigillat continent relaxacōem feoffamenti Ducis *Eboꝝ* ꝛ quodda m script Ducis de *Albany* Et ponitr in quada m cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

elaxacō
ucis Eboꝝ
a nscript
ucis de
bany.

2 Md' qd *xviii*o die mensis *Junii* anno *xxii*do. Regis *E iiii*ti *Johes Wodde* Clicus Thes *Angl*, deliberavit hic in Thesaur Dñi Regꝰ quoddam scriptū relaxac *Elizabeth* Regine *Anglie* de omibꝫ illis Maniis de *Racheford* al dict *Rocheford Lye Pake-*

gina.

cheford
; al" Com
sex'.

lesham ⁊ *Foulnes* cum omib3 eoꝝ ptiñ in Com̃ *Essex'*, quod quidem scriptū ponit^r in ||quod^a^m pixide ||rotundo ⁊ remanet ad ꝑsens in q^a d^a^m cista cum trib3 ceruris de novo constructa que ||quedam cista remanet in magna Thesauř in Abbia *Sc̃i Petri Westm̃.*

Nova ꝑquisita ꝑ *E* R *Angl iiii^tū.*

3 " Et m^d' qd̃ om̃es evidencie supius specificate " v3 de *Ifeld̃ Welles Cosyngtoñ* ⁊ *Bagshot* modo de " novo ponūt^r int̃ al̃ in cista ꝑdc̃a."

4 " Itm ꝑmio *Hillar̃* a^o *xxii^do.* ii fines de Manio " de *Cresselowe* ponūt^r in pix̃ ||rotundo suprascript̃."

Bagshote.

(p. 130 b.)

{Britann'.}

5 M^d' qd̃ *xvi^mo* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *E. iiii^ti. xxii^do.* M. *Robtus Mortoñ* Clicus Rotuloꝝ deliḃavit in Thes̃ R quamdā pixidē rotund̃ cū quod̃ scripto Ducis *Britanñ* cū sigillo suo sigillato continent̃ cōvenc̃ int̃ Dñm Regē ꝑdict̃ ⁊ eundē Ducē ꝑ matrimonio liḃoꝝ ⁊ po^r sup^a Recept̃ Ducatus *Lancastr̃* int̃ al̃ script̃ *Britanñ* ad tale signū ut in capite. Et pixis sign^a t^r armis ut in capite.

{Scocia Edynburgh.}

6 M^d' qd̃ *xiii^o* die *Octobr̃* anno regni R *E iiii^ti xxii^o Johes Coke* legū doctor Secundarius privati Sigilli deliḃavit in Thesauriam obligac̃oem Ville de *Edynburgh* sup resoluc̃ pecuniaꝝ solut̃ ꝑ matrimonio Et est in ||quod^a^m pixide ||rotundo ⁊ ponit^r in quad^a^m cista sup^a Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit ad signū ut in capite.

Pvincia de *Gipuscua* in *Ispañ.*

7 Md' qđ *xviii*o die *Octobr̃* ao *xxii*do R̊ nūc Doctor *Coke* Clicus Consilii R̊ liḃavit hic in Thesauṛ iṗius Dñi Regę salvo custođ unū cophinū ligneū rotundū cū "quatuor" scripṭ. unū vʒ in ꝑgameno sigillato ii. sigillis cera ‖rubia de ‖convenṡ int̊ iṗos de ꝑvincia de *Gipuscua* in *Ispañ* ⁊ subditos Regis ⁊tc̃.

8 Iṭm iii scripta in papiro sigillo ꝑvincie de *Gipuscua* sigillaṭ ‖qui quidē piẋ remanet in cista supa Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr̃* ad signū in margine.

9 Md' qđ *xviii*o die *Julii* anno regni R̊ *E iiii*ti *xxii*o *Joñes Fitzherbert* Rememorator ex ꝑte R̊ in Scacio deliḃavit in Thesauriam quandam pixidem [cū quodam scripto] sub sigillo Prioratus et Conventus de *Ledes* in Com̃ *Kanc̃* de certis terṛ ꝑ ꝓdc̃m Dñm Regem ꝑquisiṭ de ꝓdicṭ Priore ⁊ Conventṭ jacentṭ in *Ledes* ꝓdc̃a ⁊ *Bromfeld̃* "Et ultꝫius con-
"tinetr in eadem pixiđ aḷ carta *Joñis Roggers* de
"terṛ in *Bromfeld̃* siḷit̊ ꝑquisiṭ ⁊tc̃ ⁊ remañ in The-
"sauṛ R̊ infra Abbiam *B'ti Petri Westm̃* in qadam
"nova cista int̊ alias evidenc̃."

{ p' Joh'em Fitzherbert. }

(p. 131.) 10 Md' qđ *xx*o die *Octobr̃* anno *xxii*o R̊ *E iiii*ti *Joñes Wode* Clicus Thes̃ *Angl̃* liḃavit hic in Thesauṛ R̊ quandam bagam contiñ viiio pixiđ cū divs̃ evidenc̃ de divs̃ mañiis t̊r̃ ⁊ teñ ꝑ Dñm Regem de novo ꝑquisiṭ vʒ de Mañio de *Oxhey* ⁊ aḷ t̊r̃ in Villṭ de ‖*Herfeld̃ Burstoñ Pva Dittoñ Esthorntoñ* ⁊ alibi ꝑut ꝑ quand̃ cedulam de ꝑgameno remanent̃ cum evidenc̃ ꝓdc̃is pleni̊ liquet ‖quiquiđm evidenc̃ remañ int̊ alia in quadam cista cū tribʒ ceruṛ de novo

construct̃ in Thesaur̃ ꝓ infra Abbiam *Westm̃* cū tli signo

Nova p'quis' p' E Regem Angl' iiiitū.

Emsoñ. 11 Md' that the *xxix* day of *Novembr̃* the *xxii* yere of the reigne of oure Sovaigne Lorde King *E* the *iiii*th *Richard Emsoñ* hathe delyved to the Tresorer t Chambrelains a certain box with xii obligacions and an indenture writteñ in forme folowyng. This bill endented made the *xxviii* day of *Novembr̃* the *xxii* yere of þe reigne of or Sovaigne Lord Kyng *E* the *iiii*th betwix the Tresorer and Chambrelains of þe Kyngꝰ Receipt oñ that ooñ ptie and *Ric̃ Emsoñ* Genall Attorney of þe Duchie of *Lancastr̃* oñ þe oþ ptie Witnessith þt þe seid *Ric̃ Emsoñ* hathe delyved to þe seid Tresorer t Chambrelains xii sevell obligacions made by *James Berkeley* Knyght̃ Lorde *Berkley* to *Thom̃ Burdet* Squyer Whiche obligacions conteigne the some of cxxiii li vi. s̃ viii d and the same obligacions to þe Kyng belong̃ for þt þe seid *Thomas Burdet* was attainte of high treasoñ and thees obligacions beñ delyved in to þe seid Receipt saufly ther to be kept to þe Kyngꝰ use and the seid obligacions wt þe seid indenture beñ put in þe seid box and remayñ in þe grene chest at this signe

Emson'.

12 Md' qd tmio *Hillarii* anno *xxii*do. *Johes Fitzherbert* ptulit hic in Receptā Scacii qamdam cartam de Manliis de *More Busshy* t *Eggeware* in Com̃

Midd̄ ⁊ *Hertf'* ac de Maṅiis de *Dachet* ⁊ *Dyttoñ* in Coñ *Buk'* salvo custod̄ que carta remanet in pixide ‖rotundo in magna Thesauria ꝑ in q^a^dam cista de novo constructa ꝑ evidenciis ꝑ ⁊c̄.

(p. 131 b.) *Edynburgh* n *Scocia.*

13 Memoranđ qđ *xix*^no^ die *Januar̄* anno *xxii*^do^ ꝑ *E. iiii*^ti^ Doctor *Coke* ꝑtulit hic in Thesaur̄ ꝑ quīq̄ sc^i^p̄t̄ tangen̄ convenc̄oes int̄ Dñm nr̄m Regē ⁊ Burgens̄ de *Edynburgh* in *Scocia* quoꝝ tria sunt in ꝑgamen̄ unū sigillat̄ sigillo iꝑius Dñi nr̄i ꝑ cera glauca ✠scriptū✠ scđm scriptū cera rubea videłt sigillo Civitat̄ *London̄* et ꝑciū sc^i^ptum sub forma instrumēti notarii ⁊c̄. et duo sc^i^pta in papiro unū viꝫ instrucc̄o f c̄a *Gartero R̄ armoꝝ* ⁊ aliud lr̄a Duc̄ *Albanie* . que ‖qued^a^m sc^i^pta ponūt^r^ in quod^a^m cophino ligneo quadrat̄ ⁊ remanēt in magna cista sup^a^ Receptā ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

14 Ist̄m *xiii*^o^ die *Febr̄* a^o^ *xxii*^do^ ꝑ nūc revendus in Xp̄o *Johes* ꝑmissione divina *Lincoln̄* Ep̄us Custos p^i^vati sigilli liđavit hic in Thesaur̄ ꝑ quand^a^m indenturā cū tribꝫ sigillis sigillatā unacū codecello eidē annexo que ‖qued^a^m indentura sigilla^r^ cū sigillis Comitis de *Anguse Andree* Dñi *Gray Jacobi de Lyddale* Milit̄ Cōmissionar̄ *Alex'* Ducis *Albanie* in *Scocia* de data apđ *Westm̄* ‖*xi*^o^ die *Febr̄* a^o^ Dñi *m*^lmo^ *cccc lxxxii*^do^ aceciam cōmissionē sub sigillo dc̄i Ducis *Albanie* [unacū codecello in papiro eidē annex̄] dc̄is Cōmissionar̄ fact̄ de data apud *Dunbar* in *Scocia xii*^o^ die *Januar̄ anno q*^o^ *sup*^a^ ✠sub✠ que omia remanent in pixide ‖p̄notato.

1 Ed. V.

(p. 132.) 1 Memorand qd *iii*cio die *Junii* a° *primo* Regis *E vti Robtus Littoñ* mandato Dñi Thes *Angl* t at Magnat de Consilio R ptulit hic in Thesauriam R quandam pixid ligneam quadratā continentē quandam aliganciam confederacom t intcursus mcandisaz int ||serissimū t Xpianissim Pincipē bone memorie *Folkerus.* *Edwardū* nup Regem *Anglie quartū* t *Folkerū* pmissione divina Dñm *Scellingie* t ||*Grienne* tc conclus sub sigillo dci *Folkeri* cera virid t de data a° Dñice Incarnacois *millmo quadringentesīo octogesimo tercio* t ponitur in cista sup^a Receptā Ducatus *Lancastr* ad tale signū

{ Frisia { int'curs' m'cand'. }

1 Ric. III.

1 M^d' qd *xxiii*° die *Octobr* a° *pimo* Regę *Rici* dcii *Ricus Skiptoñ* Clicus de Cancell R ptulit hic in Thesaur R duo scripta unū vz lra pdonac *Robti* nup R *Scocie* fcā *Georgio de Dunbar* Comiti *Marchie* de data anno *xiiii*° dci Regis t aliud lra *Jacobi* nup Regę *Scocie* fact *Joh Hardyng* de salvo conductu de data a° Dñi *m*^l *cccc xxxiiii*^to que ponūt^r in magna {Scocia} cista sup^a Receptā ubi pgamenū poni consuevit ad signū in margine.

2 Itm *eisdm die* t *anno* pdcus *Ricus Skiptoñ*

ꝑtulit hic in Thesauř R̊ indenturam int̊ Dñm Regē ⁊ *Robt̄m Brakenbury* tangeñ cunagiū in *Turř Londoñ* ⁊ alibi ⁊ ponit^r in p̊dc̄a cista ad tale signū

3 M^d' qđ Dñs Eꝑus *Lincolñ* Cancellař *Angl* deliđavit Theš et Camar̊ *xxvii*^o die *Januař* anno *p'mo* R̊ *Riči* l̊cii duo instrumēta cum trib3 supplicac̄onib3 eisđm annex̄ que ||qued^am ponūt^r in pixide ||rotundo et in cista sup^a Recepť Ducať *Lancastř* ad tale signū

* in ꝑx̄ folio p̊cedenť int̊ alias evidencias *Britanie.*

4 Iťm quodd^am scriptū sub magno sigillo *Britanie* ||continenť div̊s convenč int̊ dñm *E* nuꝑ Regē *Angl iiii*^tū ⁊ Ducē *Britanie* ꝑ mr̄imonio liđoꝫ.

---

2 Ric. III.

(p. 132 b.) 1 M^d' qđ *xxvii*^o die *Octobř* anno *sc̄do* R̊ *Riči* l̊cii Magr *Joħes Cooke* Doctor utriusq; juř liđavit in Thesauř R̊ duo appūctuamenta unū in ꝑgamino tangeñ *Philippū* Ducem *Burgunđ* et aliud in papiro tangeñ *Maximilianū* Ducē *Austrie* ⁊ *Burgunđ* que quiđm ponūt^r in pixide ||rotundo et remanent in cista sup^a Recepť Ducať *Lancastř* ad tłe signū

Angł. Scocia. 2 M^d' qđ *xx*^o die *Nov'* anno *sc̄do* R̊ *R* l̊cii *Willm̄s Lacy* Clicus Consilii dč̄i Dñi R̊ reportavit in Thesauř

Regis omes illas evidencias tangen̄ regnū *Scocie* " subscript̄ "

3 ✠ Iīm indentura treugaz *Scocie* tempe *Henr̄ vi*[ti].

4 Iīm indentura treugaz *Scocie* tempe *E iiii*[ti].

5 Iīm instrumentū de terr̄ vacant̄ in *Berewyke* ⁊ *Rokysbourgh.*

6 Iīm instrumentū ꝑtestacōis ꝑ homagio *Scocie.*

7 Iīm ||confirmacō alliganciaz ⁊ treugaz fact̄ [ꝑ] Regē *Scotoz.*

8 Iīm ||obligacō R *Scocie* suꝑ resolucōe oīm ꝑceptoz ꝑ matrimonio Dñe *Cecilie* filie R casu quo matrimoniū ſpatū non sorciat[r] effcm ⁊ remanent in pixide quadrat̄ ad tle signū

⁊ ponūt[r] in magna cista sup[a] Recept̄ ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit. ✠

[" Vacant hic eo q[d] dict̄ evidencie m[o] ponūt[r] in " magno cophino quadrat̄ cum signo sup[a]notato cū " aliis evidenciis."]

9 Iīm hanapiū de twyggys in quo continet[r] una lr̄a Dñi *Johis de Balliolo* sigillat̄ cū xl[ta] ⁊ trib3 sigillis.

10 Iīm ||unū [||ꝑvū] pixidē ||quadratē in quo continet[r] ✠duo scripta unū v3 de salvo conductu *Jacobi Scocie* et aliud ✠ [" scriptū "] de ꝑdonacōe *Robti* nuꝑ R *Scocie* fact̄ *Georgio de Dunbarr̄* ad tle signū

{Scocia.}

11 Iīm ꝑdcus *Willms Lacy* deliḃavit in Thesaur̄ Regis [*die* ⁊ *anno sup[a]dcis* ||unū pixidē quadrat̄] tangen̄ regnū *Scocie* unū videlt sub magno sigillo R

Scocie de dať menš *Augusti* anno Dñi *milłmo iiii*[c] *iiii*[xx] *iiii*[to].

12 Iťm "cōmissio" sup sponsať uni⁹ filiaz *Joħis* Ducis *Suff'*.

13 Iťm ||due ||indenture sigillať cera rubea sub octo sigillis.

14 Iťm alia indentura sub signis manuať que quiđm remañ in magna cista sup[a] Recepť ubi pgamenū poni consuevit ad tłe signū

(p. 133.) 15 M[d'] qđ M' *Joħes Cooke* deliħavit in Theš R̸ ex novo *ultīo die Nov'* anno *sc̄do* R̸ *Riči* ꝗcii tria scripta tangeñ villam de *Bylbowe* que inponūt[r] in cophino ligneo quadrať int⁹ alia scripť cū tłi signo

ꝫ ponūt[r] in quad[a]m cista sup[a] Recepť Ducat⁹ *Lancastř* "ad tłe signū † ."

16 Iťm ꝑdc̄us M' *Joħes Cooke* deliħavit in Theš R̸ *ꝑdc̄is die* ꝫ *anno* ex novo unū scriptū tangeñ *Gipuscuā* in *Ispania* ꝫ remanet in pixide ||rotundo et in cista sup[a]dc̄a int⁹ alia scripta ad tłe signū

vincia de *ipuscua* in *pania.*

17 M[d'] qđ *xxi*[o] die *Decembř* anno *sc̄do* R̸ *Riči* ꝗcii Dñs Eꝑus *Lincolñ* Cancellař *Angł* deliħavit in Thesauř R̸ ||quend[a]m ratificac̄oem treugaz triēnaliū facť ꝑ Regem *Scottoz* Illustrissīo Dño Regi *Ric̄o Angł tercio* que quiđm ponit[r] in pixide quadrať ꝫ remanet

in magna cista sup[a] Recept̃ ubi pgaminū poni consuevit ad tle signū

{Scocia.}

18 M[d'] qd̃ in ||isto pixide ✠ p[i]mo ✠ contiñ in toto vii[te] evidenc̃ *Britanñ.*

19 M[d'] qd̃ *xiii*[o] die *M*ꝯ*cii* anno *sc̃do* R *Ric̃i* ꝯcii Dñs Ep̃us *Lincolñ* Cancell̃ *Angl̃* deliḃavit in Thes̃ Regis ex novo quodd[a]m scriptū tangeñ Ducē *Britanie* sigillat̃ cera rubea de dat̃ *xxiiii*[to] die *Aprilis* anno Dñi *millmo cccc lxxx iiii*[to].

20 Itm *p*ꝯ*dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* M' *Willm̃s Lacy* Clicus Consilii R deliḃavit in Thes̃ R duo scripta tangeñ ꝑdc̃m Ducē *Britanie* unū videlt de dat̃ *xx*[o] die *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *millo cccc lxxxiiii*[to] Et aliud de dat̃ *xxvi*[to] die *Febr̃ anno Dñi sup*[a]*dc̃o* que quid̃m sigillant[r] cera rubea et ponūt[r] in cophino ligneo int̃ alias evidencias *Britanie* ad tle signū

{Britania treuga.}

21 Itm *quinto* die *Junii* anno *ii*[o] R *Ric̃i* ꝯcii M' *Willm̃s Lacy* Clicus Consilii Regis deliḃavit in Thes̃ R quodd[a]m script̃ tangeñ Ducē ꝑdc̃m de dat̃ *xix*[o] die *Aprilt* anno Dñi *millmo cccc lxxxv*[o] ⁊ ponit[r] in pixide ||ꝑdc̃o int̃ alt evidencias *Britannie* ad signū ꝑdc̃m et remanent in quad[a]m cista sup[a] Recept̃ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃.*

---

1 Hen. VII.

(p. 133 b.) 1 M[d'] qd̃ *xxix*[o] die *Novembr̃* anno *p*[i]*mo* R *Henr̃ vii*[mi] Dñs Ep̃us *Wigorñ* Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* deli-

ƀavit in Theſ̃ R̊ quand^a^m indenturā int̊ p̊dc̃m Dñm Regem *Egidiū Dawbeney* Militē et *Bartłm Reed* Aurifabrū *Londoñ* de cunag̃ monete infra Regnū *Angl'* Villam *Caleſ̃* ꝫ *M̊cł iłm* ꝫ ponit^r^ in pixide ||rotundo ad tłe signū

ꝫ remanet in viriđ cista.

2 ✠ M^d^' qđ *xx*^o^ die *Febr̃* anno *p^i^mo* Regis *Henr̃ septimi Thomas Bulkley* deliƀavit in Theſ̃ Regis salvo custodiend̃ quodd^a^m script̃ Regis *Franc̃* sigillat̃ cera glauca de abstinencia guerre et aliis amicic̃ p̊ tres annos p̊x̃ futur̃ int̊ p̊dc̃m Regē *Henr̃ vii*^m^ et *Karolū* Regē *Franc̃* de dat̃ *xvii*^o^ die mensis *Januar̃* anno Dñi *miłłmo cccc octuagesimo quinto* quod quiđm ponit^r^ in pixide ||rotundo int̊ at̃ evidencias *Franc̃* ad tłe signū

{✝ Angl' Franc'. ✠}

et remanet in cista ubi p̊gamenū poni consuevit sup^a^ Receptā ad tłe signū.✠

[" q̊ ponit^r^ int̊ ||aliis ||evidenciis *Franc̃* in uno longo " cophino ||lignio sup^a^notato tali signo."]

3 M^d^' qđ *xxiiii*^o^ die *Febr̃* anno *p^i^mo* R̊ *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ *Curteys* de Cancełł R̊ deliƀavit in Theſ̃ R̊ salvo custodiend̃ quand^a^m indenturā int̊ p̊dc̃m Regē ex una p̊te et Majorē Ballīos et Burgenses de *Clyftoñ Dertmouth Hardenesse* in Com̃ *Devoñ* ex alt̊a p̊te de custođ cujusd^a^m Turr̃ Ville p̊dc̃e ||qua quiđm indentura dat̃ est *xvi*^o^ die *Januar̃* anno *p^i^mo* p̊dc̃i R̊ *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ sub sigillo Cōe p̊dc̃oꝫ

Major̃ Baſt ⁊ Burgenſ̃ et ponit^r in ||ꝑvo pixide ||ligneo ad tſe signū

{Indentura de Dertmouth.}

et rem̃ in ||viride cista.

4 M^d' q^d *vi^to* die *Julii* anno *p^imo* R *Henr̃ septi* M' *Henr̃ Aynesworth* Secundarius privati sigilli R deliberavit Theſ̃ ⁊ Camar̃ duo scripta tangen̄ Regem *Scottoꝝ* unū videſt ||cōmissio ꝑdc̄i R *Scottoꝝ* de dat̃ *vi^to* die mensis *Maii* anno Dn̄i *miſſmo quadringentesimo octuagesimo sexto* sigillat̃ cera glauca. Et aliud script̃ indentat̃ de dat̃ *ꝑcio* die mensis *Julii* anno Dn̄i ut sup^a sigillat̃ cū sex sigiſt̃ cera rubea Et ponūt^r int̃ aſ̃ evidenc̄ *Scocie* in cophino q^adrat̃ ad tſe signū

{Scocia.}

et rem̃ in magna cista sup^a Receptā ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit.

(p. 134.) 5 Memoranđ qđ *xxiii^o* die *Julii* anno *p^imo* R *Henr̃ vii^mi* M' *Henr̃ Aynesworth* Secundarius privati sigilli R deliberavit Theſ̃ ⁊ Camar̃ quatuor script̃ tangen̄ Ducē *Britan̄* quoꝝ tria sunt in ꝑgameno ⁊ unū in papiro unū videſt de dat̃ *xxii^o* die *Julii* anno Dn̄i *miſſmo cccc lxxxvi^o* sigillat̃ cū iiii^or sigiſt̃ cera rubea aliud sub signeto manuali ꝑdc̄i Dn̄i nr̄i R *Henr̃ vii^mi* de dat̃ ꝑdc̄a. Terciū sub magno sigillo Ducis *Britan̄* de dat̃ ꝑdc̄a sigillat̃ cera rubea. Et quartū in papiro de dat̃ ꝑdc̄a que quiđm ponūt^r in cophino quadrat̃ ad tſe signū

{Quatuor scripta Ducis Britan'. It'm unu'.}

et rem̃ in cista sup^a "Ducat̃" *Lancastr̃*.

2 Hen. VII.

1 " Iĩm *octavo* die *Febr̃* a° *ii*^do^. q°dd^a^m scriptū
" ||dc̃is Ducꝑ de novo fc̃m de continuac̃oe treug̃ ⁊
" intꝯcurs̃ m̃cand̃ dat̃ *vii* die *Sept̃* a° *m*^l^ *cccc iiii*^xx^ *vi*.
" Po^r^ ut sup^a^."

" A° *ii*^do^ R *H. vii*^mi^."

2 M^d^ q^d^ *septīo* die *Novembr̃* anno *sc̃do* R *Henr̃ vii*^mi^. Dn̄s Cancellar̃ *Angl̃* ⁊ ceꝯi p̃lati ⁊ Magnati de Consil̃ iꝑius Dn̄i Regꝑ in [*Cam̃a*] *Stellata* delib̃aver̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ unū scriptum Regis *Scotoꝝ* de ratificac̃oe ⁊ confirmac̃oe treugaꝝ ⁊c̃. sigillatū cera glauca de data ap^d^ *Edyngburgh̃ xxiiii*^to^ die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo quadringentesīo octuagesīo sexto* et regni sui *vicesimo septīo* quod quidē scriptū ponit^r^ in cophino q^a^drato int̃ al̃ ⁎ *Scocie* ad tl̃e signū

cia.

{Scocia.}

3 M^d^ qd̃ *p*^i^*mo* die *Decembr̃* a° *sc̃do* R nūc *Henr̃ vii*^mi^ Secundarius in officio p^i^vati sigilli Regis. ꝑtulit hic in Thesaur̃ Regis quodd^a^m scriptū Ducꝑ *Britañ* sub magno sigillo et p^i^vato sigillo iꝑius Ducꝑ cera rubea ||continent̃ in se confirmac̃ ⁊ ratificac̃ pacis ⁊ treugaꝝ ac intꝯcursus m̃candis̃ ⁊c̃. de data ✠ *ii*^do^ die ✠ *septimo* die *Septembr̃* anno Dn̄i *mill̃mo cccc*^mo^ *octuagesimo sexto* ||quequidē scriptū ponit^r^ in pixide ||quadrato supius ||notato cū iiii^or^ evidenciis *Britañ*.

4 M^d^ qd̃ "||*xxvii*^to^" die *Januar̃* anno *sc̃do* R *Henr̃ sept̃i* Mag̃r *Robtus Mortoñ* Clicus *Custos Rotloꝝ Cancell̃* R ac *unus de Consilio* Dn̄i R *die* ⁊ *anno sup^a^dc̃is* ꝑtulit hic in Cur̃ R ⁊ Thes̃ iꝑius R salvo custod̃ quodd^a^m scriptū quinq̃ sigill̃ in cera rub̃ sigillat̃ de

continuacõe ⁊ progacõe treug ⁊ int cursus mcandizaz int subditos R ⁊ subditos de ptibz *Flandr* dat *sdo* die *Januar* anno Dñi *m*l *cccc*mo *octogesimo sexto* apd *Cales* quod quidē scriptū rem int at in cophino quadrat supa Camam Consilii Duc *Lanc* ad tle signū

{Maximilianus.}

---

3 Hen. VII.

(p. 134 b.) 1 Md qd *primo* die *Febr* anno *tercio* Regis *Henr septimi Robtus Lyttoñ* Subthes ptulit in Thesaur R duo scripta concernenc treugas int Regna *Angt* et "*Scocie*" quoz unū est sub magno sigillo R *Scocie* sigillat cera glauca de dat *Jacobi* R *Scocie xxiiii*o die *Nov*' anno regni sui *xxviii*o et aliud scriptū indentat sigillat ||sera rubea de dat * Dñi *millmo iiii*c *lxxxvii*o que quidm ponūtr in pixide ||rotundo ad tle signū

{Anglia Scocia.}

⁊ rem in magna cista supa Recept ubi pgamenū poni consuevit.

---

5 Hen. VII.

Joh'es Rex Portugal' - a° m cccc iiiixx. ir°.

1 Md qd *sexto* die *Marcii* anno *quinto* Regis *Henr septi Robtus Littoñ* Clicus Thes *Angt* ptulit in Thesaur R quandam ratificacõem ⁊ confirmacõem treugaz ⁊ alleganc int Regna *Anglie* ⁊ *Portugal* p *Johem* Regem *Portugal* sub magno sigillo suo in plumbo . de dat a° Dñi *m*lmo *cccc iiiixx ix*o

Et ponit^r in pixide quadrat̃ cū signo in margīe. ⁊ rem̃ in cista sup^a Receptā Ducat⁹ *Lancastr̃*.

2 M^d' qd̃ *xxviii^o* die *Aprił* anno *quinto* Regis *Henr̃ vii^mi* *Joħes Dynh^am* Miles Dñs *Dynh^am* Thes̃ *Angł* ꝑtulit in Thesaur̃ R̊ quodd^am scriptū de treugis int⁹ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Henr̃ septimū* ⁊ *Joħem* Dei gr̃a *Dacie Noruegie Sclavoꝝ Gotthorūq*ꝫ Rex electus in Regem *Swecie* ⁊c̃. de dat̃ [die] *B'toꝝ Fabiani et Sebastiani* Martirū anno Dñi *mill̃mo iiii^c nonagesimo* quod quid̃m ponit^r in pixide ‖rotundo ad tłe signū

Et remanet in cista sup^a Recept̃ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃*.

{Maximilianus.}

3 M^d' qd̃ *xxix^o* die *Ap^ilis* a^o *quinto* R̊ *Henr̃ vii^mi* Doctor *Baldeswełł* Cłicus Consilii Dñi Regę ꝑtulit in Thesaur̃ Regę quodd^am scriptū *Maximiliani* Regis *Romanoꝝ* tangen̄ intercursus m̃candis̃ de data *xxvi^ti* die *Januar̃* anno Dñi *m^l cccc^mo octuagesimo vi^to*. sigillat̃ cera rubea quod quidem scriptū ponit^r in pixide lign̄ quadrat̃ Et remañ in cista sup^a Receptam Ducat⁹ *Lancast^r* ad tłe signū in capit̃.

(p. 135.) Glastonbury. 4 M^d' qd̃ *iiii^to* die *Maii* anno *quinto* R̊ nūc *Henr̃ sepłi Robtus Littoñ* Armig⁹ Cłicus Thes̃ *Angł* liḃavit hic ad Receptam Sc̃ii R̊ quamd^am cartam ꝑ *Joħem* Abbtem *Glastoñ* sub sigillo ejusdem Abbtis ⁊ Conventus de ccxl^ta acris pastur̃ *Dño Regi* ⁊ heredibꝫ suis ad elargac̃oem parci ip̃ius Dñi R̊ de *Blakedoñ* in Com̃ *Dors̃* concess̃. cujus ‖qued^am carte data est in domo Capit̃lari ejusdem Conventus *p^imo* die mensis

Maii anno Regni ꝑdc̃i Dñi Regis nūc *quarto*. que ||quedᵃm carta ponitʳ in ||quodᵃm pixid̃ de ligno Et remañ in viridi cista ad signū in margīe.

---

6 Hen. VII.

Maximillianus Romanor' Rex & Philippu' Burgundie Dux.

1 Mdᵒ qdᵒ *quinto* die *Octobr̃* anno Regis nūc *Henr̃ septi*ᵐⁱ *sexto Robtus Littoñ* Armig̃ Subtheſ̃ *Angl̃* ꝑtulit ac lib̃avit hic ad Receptā Scᵃcii R̊ ad manus Theſ̃ & Camarioꝝ dc̃i Scᵃcii quatuor scripta sigillat̃ tang̃ divſ̃ convencoes int ip̃m Dñm nr̃m *Henr̃ septi*ᵐ Regem nūc et *Maximillianū* Regem *Romanoꝝ* necnon *Philippū* Ducem *Burgundie* de concordia & tractatu pacꝭ int ip̃os h̃it̃ quoꝝ dat̃ anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc*ᵐᵒ *nonagesimo* quequid̃m scripta ponūtʳ in quodᵃm cophino ligneo quadrato cū tali signo ꝑut in capite patꝫ et remanet in quadᵃm [cista] supᵃ Camam Ducꝭ *Lancastr̃*.

2 Mdᵒ qd̃ *x*ᵒ die *Febr̃* anno *vi*ᵒ Regis *Henr̃ vii*ᵗⁱ *Robtus Lyttoñ* Armig̃ Subtheſ̃ *Angl̃* ꝑtulit hic in Curiam salvo custod̃ quoddᵃm script̃ de amicicia & treug̃ int ꝑdc̃m Dñm nr̃m Regem *Henr̃ vii*ᵗᵢᵐ' & *Johem* Ducem *Mediolani* sigillat̃ cera alba et ponitʳ in ||quodᵃm pixide ||rotundo ad tl̃e signū seqñ

et remanet in magna cista supᵃ Receptam.

---

7 Hen. VII.

(p. 135 b.) 1 Md' qd *iiii*to die *Oct* anno *vii*o Regis *Henr vii*mi *Robtus Lyttoñ* Armig Subthes *Angt* delibavit hic in Thesaur Dñi Regis salvo custodiend tria scripta de terra sive dñio Dñi Regis *Hibnie*, unū videlt sub signis manual ||Dinoz Spual et Tempal et sigillatū sub magno sigillo dci Dñii cera rubea, scdm scriptū sigillatū cum iiiior sigill cera rubea t signat cum signis manual divs ||Dinoz, et terciū script in papiro signatū cū signo manuali Comitis de *Kyldare* et cum cera rubea sigillat, dco Dño nro Regi direct que quidm script ponūtr in pixide ||rotundo et rem in virid cista ad tle signū

2 Md' qd *xiiii*o die *Oct* anno regni Regis *Henrici vii*mi *vii*o *Ricus Lyttoñ* delibavit Thes et Camar Sca cii Dñi Regis salvo et secur custodiend quanda m bagam de ||correo cum pticlis comi *Johne Rogers* nup uxis *Thome Rogers* nup Custodis sive Clici naviū Dñi Regis infra regnū *Angt* videlt *a festo* [*Sci*] *Michis Archi* anno *primo* dci Dñi Regis nunc usq *xxv*tū diem *Febr* anno *tercio* ejusdm Regis scilt p duos annos integros et cxlix dies ut infra que quidm ponitr in magna cista supa Receptam int evidencias *Francie* ad tle signū

Computt Clici naviū.

(p. 136.) 3 Md' qd "*xix*no" die "*Octobr*" anno *septio* Regis nūc *Henr septi* Dns Thes et Camar ||reciperunt de *Dnis Consilii Dni R* salvo custodiend unū

cophinū quadratū continentem "tria scripť" *Britañ* videłt unū *Anne* Ducisse *Britañ* sigillať cum magno [sigillo] cera rubea de dať *xv*mo die *Februarii* anno *m*lmo *cccc*mo ‖*octoagesimo nono* Scđm sigillať tribꝫ sigillꝗ cera rubea de dať *Londoñ xxvii*o die *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *nonagesimo* T'ciū sigillať tribꝫ sigillꝗ cera rubea de dať *Londoñ* ut supa qui quidem cophin9 ponitr in quadam cista int alias evidenč *Britañ* supa Receptam Ducat9 *Lancastř* ad tale signū

{Ultima convenc'o Britanie.}

4 Md' qđ *xxiii*cio die *Octobř* anno *septimo* Regis nūc *Henř viit'* revendus in Xpo pater Archiepus *Canť* Dñs Cancellař *Anglie* deliđavit Dñis Theš ꝗ Camař de Recepta Scacii dči Dñi R salvo custodienđ unū longū cophinū ligneū continenť xxti scripta videłt

5 Unū scriptū sigillať cera glauca panno linneo coopť de dať *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxvi*to.

6 Scđm scriptū sigillať cera ‖virida de dať anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to.

7 Terciū scriptū sigillať sigillo Regꝗ *Franč* cera glauca de data anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to.

8 iiiitū scriptū sigillať sigillo R *Franč* cera glauč dať anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo.

9 Quintū scriptū sigillať sigillo R *Francoꝫ* cera glauca de data *xiii*mo die mensis *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo.

10 Sextū scriptū sigillať sigillo R *Franč* cera glauca de data *xxix*no die mensis *Augusť* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to in dorso vocať **L'ꝛa aꝛbitꝛii.**

(p. 136 b.) 11 Septimū scriptū [sigillať] sigillo dicti Regꝗ *Franč* cera glauca de *eadem data* in dorso **L'ꝛa amicicie et p'missio'is contꝛact' matꝛimonial'.**

12 Octavū scriptū sigillatū sigillo dict̃ Regꝗ cera glauca de *eadem data* et in dorso L'ꝛa tꝛeugaꝛu'.

13 Nonū script̃ sigillat̃ sigillo dict̃ ℞ *Franc̃* cera glauca [de *eadm dat̃*] et in dorso Obligacio annui ‖sensus.

14 Decimū scriptū sigillat̃ duobꝫ sigillꝗ in uno labello pendent̃ vꝫ uno cera glauca ⁊ alto rubea de data *xxx*mo die mensis *August̃* anno *m*mo *cccc*mo *lxxv*to et in dorso Obligac'o de Nisi.

*Francia. E. iiii*ti.

15 Undecimū sine sigillo de data anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxxvii*mo et in dorso L'ꝛa ꝛecessus oꝛatoꝛu' Fꝛanc'.

16 xiim scriptū sine sigillo de *eadem data* et in dorso Responsa oꝛatoꝛu' Fꝛanc'.

17 xiiim scriptū sigillat̃ quinqꝫ sigillꝗ cera rubea de data *xxi*mo die mensis *Julii* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*mo *lxx vii*mo et in dorso P'ꝛogac'o tꝛeug' int' Angl' ⁊ Fꝛanc'.

18 xiiiim script̃ sigillat̃ sigillo ℞ *Franc̃* cera glauc̃ de dat̃ die *vii*mo mensis *Ap'lis* anno *m*l'mo *cccc*o *lxxviii*o et in dorso L'ꝛa s'c'da aꝛbitꝛii.

19 xvm scriptū sigillat̃ uno sigillo cera rubea de dat̃ *xvi*o die *Februar̃* anno *m*l' *cccc*mo *lxxviii*o et in dorso L'ꝛa aꝛbitꝛii.

20 xvim scriptū sigillat̃ uno sigillo cera rubea de data *xiii*o die *Febr̃* eodem anno et in dorso L'ꝛa tꝛeugaꝛ'.

21 xviim scriptū sigillat̃ cera rubea de dat̃ *xiiii*o die *Febr̃* dc̃o anno ⁊ in dorso L'ꝛa annui ‖sensus.

22 xviii scriptū sigillat̃ uno sigillo cera rubea de

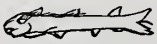
dat̃ *xv*^{mo} die *Febr̃* *anno sup*^{a}*dc̃o* et in dorso **L'ꝛa amicicie.**

23 xix^{m} scriptū sigillat̃ uno sigillo cera rubea de
(p.137.) data *xvii*^{o} die *Aprił* anno Dñi *m*^{lo} *cccc*^{mo} *lxxix*^{no} et in dorso **Obligac'o de Nisi.**

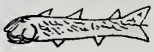
24 xx^{m} scriptū sigillatū sigillo ℞ *Franc̃* cera glauca de data *xvii*^{o} die *Januar̃* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc iiii*^{xx} *v*^{to}.

25 Qui quidem cophinus ponit^{r} in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenū poni consuevit signat̃ cū signo ꝑdc̃o in folio precedent̃ ꝑut patet in margine.

26 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *xviii*^{o} die *Maii* anno *vii*^{o} ℞ *Henr̃ septi* Magr *Henr̃ Aynesworth* Secundarius in officio privati sigilli Regꝗ deliberavit in Thes̃ ℞ ibidem salvo custod̃ iiii^{or} script̃ quoꝝ tria sunt continencia certas confederac̃oes et amicicia int̃ Regem *Romanoꝝ* ⁊ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* sigillat̃ sigillo ℞ *Romanoꝝ* cera rubea de data *sexto* die mensis *Aprił* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc*^{o} *nonagesimo* ⁊ regni sui *quinto.* Et quartū scriptū de confirmac̃oe abstinencie ‖guarrarū int̃ Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* ⁊ Regem *Scotoꝝ* sigillat̃ magno sigillo dc̃i ℞ *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca de dat̃ *xviii*^{o} die mens̃ *Marcii* anno Dñi *m*$^{l'mo}$ *cccc*^{o} *nonagesimo p*^{i}*mo* ⁊ regni dc̃i ℞ *Scotoꝝ iiii*^{to} ‖qui quidem tria scripta ℞ *Romanoꝝ* ponūt^{r} in cophino quadrato et remanet in domo alta sup^{a} Receptam Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* ad tale signū



27 Et iiii^{tū} scriptū Regis *Scotoꝝ* ponit^{r} in pixide ‖rotundo in magna cista sup^{a} Recept̃ ad tale signū



8 Hen. VII.

1 Mdꝰ q octavo die *Februar̃ Dn̄s Cancellar̃ Angl̄* liḃavit in Thes̃ p manꝰ *Clementꝗ Clerk* ‖unū pixid̄ rotund̄ cōtinent̄ tria scripta unū vʒ *Henr̃ viiᵗᵛ* R nr̄i *Angl̄* ‖sera glauca sigillat̄ de dat̄ *xxii* die *Augusti* anno *octavo* scd̄m *Jacobi* R *Scocie* ‖sera glauca sigillat̄ de dat̄ *decimo septimo* die *Octobr̃* aᵒ Dn̄i *mill̄mo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sc̄do* ꝯ regni sui *quīto* ꝯciū vero in papiro ꝯ est indentura cōclucōis de dat̄ ꝯcio die *Novembr̃* anno Dn̄i ut supᵃ et ponitʳ in
(p. 137 b.) magna cista supᵃ Recept̄ ubi pgamenū poni consuevit ad tale signū

{Anglía Scocía.}

9 Hen. VII.

1 Mdꝰ qd̄ *iiiiᵗᵒ* die *Novemḃ* anno *ixᵒ Henrici vii Ricardus Skiptoñ* unꝰ Mg̃ʒ Cancell̄ deliḃ[a]vit in Thesaur̃ Dn̄i Regꝗ quand̄ indentur̃ int̄ Dn̄m Reg̃ ꝯ Abbat̄ ꝯ Cōvent̄ de *Notley* sigillat̄ sigillo conventual̄ Domꝰ pdict̄ de dat̄ *xxi* die *Februar̃* anno *octavo H vii* ✠ ac ✠ Et ponitʳ in ‖viride magna ‖ciste sb fenestra ‖Recepti in qᵃd̄ pixide ad tale signū

2 Mdꝰ qᵈ *iiiiᵗᵒ* die *Novemḃ* anno *ix Henr̃ viiᵗᵛ Ricdus Skyptoñ* unꝰ Magʒ Cancell̄ R deliḃavit in Thesaur̃ Dn̄i Regꝗ unā litterā annui census *Ludowyci* Regꝗ *Francoʒ* nup defuncti de dat̄ pdc̄i Regꝗ *Franc̄ xxix* die mens̄ *Augusti* anno Dn̄i ‖*milessimo cccc septuagessimo quinto* ꝯ regni sui *decimo*

quinto et ꝑ exemplificacõem Reg̃ nr̃i *Henr̃ vii*[tv] anno *octavo* ⁊ *tciodecimo* die *Julii* sub magno sigillo Reg̃ nūc cera glauca et ponit[r] in pixide ‖rotundo ad tale signū

{Lit'a annui cens'.}

‖qui quidē pixis ponit[r] in magna cista sup[a] Recept̃ ubi ꝑgamenū poni cōsuevit.

3 " M[d'] qd̃ *xix*[o] die *Maii* anno *ix*[o] ℞ *Henr̃ vii*[mi]
" *Willm̃s Hungate* deliḃavit in Thes̃ Dñi Regꝭ salvo
" custodiend̃ duo script̃ unū v3 de fidelitate *Mauricii*
" Comitis de *Desmond* de dat̃ *xviii*[o] die *M'cii* anno
" *ix*[o] ꝓdc̃i Dñi Regꝭ ⁊ aliud script̃ indentatū int̃
" ꝓdc̃m Dñm Regem et *Geraldū* Comitē de *Kyldare*
" de dat̃ *xiiii*[o] die *Maii* a[o] Dñi *m*[l] *iiii*[c] *iiii*[xx] *xiiii*[o] que
" quidem ponunt[r] in ‖quod[a]m pixide ad tle signū

" et rem̃ in magna cista ubi ꝑgamenū poni con-
" suevit."

---

10 Hen. VII.

(p. 138.) 1 M[d'] qd̃ *sc̃do* die *Junii* anno *x*[mo] Regis *Henr̃ vii*[mi] *Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles ꝑtulit hic in curiam Dñi Regis quend[a]m rotlm ꝑgameni de valore dñioꝝ maꝗioꝝ terr̃ ⁊ ten̄ Illustrissimi et ꝓpotentis Principis *Ric̄i* Ducis *Eboꝝ* Comitis *M'chie* et *Ultonie* Dñi de *Wygmore* ⁊ de *Clare* infra officiū *Johis Harper* unius Auditoꝝ dc̃i Principis in *Wallia* cū *M'chia* ac in Com̃ *Hereford Salopie* ⁊ *Staffordie* a festo *Michis* anno *xxi*[o] Regis *Henr̃ vi*[ti] usq; fm̃ *Michis* anno *xxii*[do] Regis ꝓdc̃i ꝑ annū integr̃ que quidem rotls remañ in ‖viride

cista ad dorsum Camar̃ in ꝑva baga de ||canobo ad tle signū

---

11 Hen. VII.

1 Md' qd̃ *xiii*o die ||*Novembr̃* anno *xi*mo Regis *Henrici vii*mi *Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles ꝑtulit in curiam Dñi Regis salvo et secure custodiend̃ ||quemdam pixidem cum lr̃is Regis patentꝰ concess̃ *Francisco Dupo* Secretario Dñi Regis in lingua Gallicana de illꝰ xl li concess̃ ꝑ eundem Dñm Regem dc̃o *Francisco* ꝑ ter̃io vite sue ꝑ occupac̃oe officii sui ꝑdc̃i ea intenc̃oe qd̃ dc̃us *Franciscus* cognovit se satisfc̃m et ꝑsolut̃ de omib3 et ||om̃iodū soluc̃ sibi ||debite rac̃oe officii sui ꝑdc̃i ad fm̃ *Sc̃i Mich̃ Arch̃i* dc̃o anno *xi*mo cum xl li eidem *Francisco* lib̃and̃ mandato dc̃i Dñi Regis ꝑ lr̃am sub signeto s̃ Dño *Dynh*am Thes̃ *Angl̃* directam de dat̃ *x*mo die ||*Decembrꝰ* anno *xi*mo ꝑdc̃i Dñi Regis nunc ||quo quidem ||pixidis remañ in ||viride cista ad tle signū

{ Franciscus Dupo. }

p. 138 b.) **{ Anglia Austria ⁊ Burg'. }**

2 Md' qd̃ *xxvi*to die *Februar̃* anno r̃ R *Henrici septi xi*mo *Johes Dynh*am Miles Dñs de *Dynh*am Thes̃ *Anglie* ꝑtulit hic in Thesaur̃ Dñi Regꝰ salvo custodiend̃ iia scripta treug̃ ⁊ intercursus m̃candis̃ fact̃ int̃ Dñm ñ *Henr̃ vii*t Regē *Angl̃* ⁊ *Philippū* Archiducem *Austrie* ac Ducem *Burgondie* unū videlt ||cōmissio dc̃i Ducꝰ sub magno sigillo suo sigillat̃ cera

||rubia de dať apud *Bruselles xiiii*° die *Decembr̃* anno Dñi *miłłmo cccc*^{mo} *nonagesimo quinto* aliud scripť sigillať cū septē sigillis Ambassiatoꝫ dc̃i Ducꝯ de dať ap̃d *Londoñ xxiiii*^{to} die *Febr̃* dc̃o anno Dñi *miłłmo iiii*^{c} *iiii*^{xx} *xv* terciū scriptū in ||paupiro de dať *xxix*^{no} die *Decembr̃* dc̃o anno que quid̃m scripta ponūt^{r} in uno cophīo ||lignio quadrať ad tłe signū put patꝫ in capiť et remanet in quad^{a}m cista sup^{a} Ducať *Lancastrie* cū ał evidenc̃ pciū p̃dc̃aꝫ.

3 **{Franciscus Dupo.}**

Iłm *eisdem die* ꝫ *anno Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subtheš *Angł* ptulit hic in Thesauř dc̃i Dñi R̊ salvo custod̃ quand^{a}m indenturā facť int̃ dc̃m Dñm ñ *Henr̃* Regem *Angł septimū* ex una pte ꝫ *Robłm* Dñm de *Broke* Senescallū Hospic̃ dc̃i Dñi R̊ ex alt̃a pte de firma minaꝫ [R̊] auri argenti plumbi ꝫ cup^{i} in Com̃ *Cornub* ꝫ *Devoñ* de dať ap^{d} *Westm̃* *x*^{mo} die *Julii* anno r̃ R̊ *Henr̃ septi iii*^{cio} et ponit^{r} in ||uno ||rotūdo pixide cū lr̃is [patentibꝫ] *Francisci Dupo* ad tłe signū put patet in capiť et reman^{t} in ||viride cista.

(p. 139.) 4 **{Flandr'.}**

Md̃ [qd̃] *sc̃do* die *Maii* anno *xi*° Regis *Henr̃ vii*$^{i'm'}$ *Johes Kemp̃* et *Radulfus Swyllingtoñ* repti fuerunt ||quemd̃m pixidem ||rotundū in ||virida cista nōdum arraiať continentē sex scripta facť Dño *Edwardo* nup Regi *Angł iiii*^{to} p *Maximilianū* Ducem *Burgond̃* et *Mariam* ux̃em ejus quoꝫ quinq̃ sigillant^{r} magno sigillo dc̃i Ducꝯ *Burgond̃* cera ||rubia videłt

5 Unū de dať *p*^{i}*mo* die *Augusti* anno Dñi *miłłmo*

cccc^{mo} ||*octoagesimo* ⁊ titulat^{r} in dorso **Confirmac'o Amicicie.**

6 Scd̃m de dat̃ *iiii*^{to} die *Augusti anno* p̃ d̃co ⁊ titulat^{r} in dorso **Recompensa.**

7 T'ciū de dat̃ *v*^{to} die *mens̃* p̃ d̃ci ⁊ *anno* p̃ d̃co ⁊ titulat^{r} in dorso **Tractatus Matrimonii.**

8 Quartū de dat̃ *vii*^{mo} die *Augusti anno* p̃ d̃co ⁊ notat^{r} in dorso **Secritas matrimonii.**

9 Et quintū vero de dat̃ *xx*^{mo} die *mens̃* p̃ d̃ci *anno sup*^{a}*d̃co* et [titulat^{r} in dorso **Acqui'ta'cia dote**].

10 Sextū sine sigillo de dat̃ *xvi*^{o} die *Decembr̃ anno sup*^{a}*notato* ⁊ intitulat^{r} in dorso **Instrumentu'.**

11 ||Qui quid̃m pixis signat^{r} ||tle signo put p3 in capite ⁊ remanet in magna cista in Cam̃a sup^{a} Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* int̃ evidenc̃.

---

13 Hen. VII.

{Dux Ebor'.}

1 M$^{d'}$ qd̃ *xxi* die mens̃ *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R *Henr̃ vii* a conquestu *xiii Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subthes̃ *Angl* optulit hic in Cur̃ Re^{te} Sc^{a}crii Dñi Regis unū hanapiū de twiggys in Thes̃ Dñi R salvo custodiend̃ ||continent̃ duo script̃ unū videlt de confirmac̃oe cujusd̃ carte *Edo* nup Com̃ *Canc̃* fact̃ de dat̃ apud *Westm̃ xxvi* die *Februarii* anno r̃ R *Edwardi lcii* a conquestu *primo* magno sigillo suo sigillat̃ cera virid̃ Et aliud script̃ de exemplificac̃oe cartaz̃ divs̃ Regū *Angl Edo Langle* quondam Duci *Ebor̃* ac Com̃ *Cantebr̃* fact̃ tam de creac̃oe ip̃ius *Edi* in Ducem

Eboz ac [in] Com̃ *Cantebr̃* q^a^m de aliis conc̃ sibi ✠ fact̃ ✠ que ||quedm exemplificac̃o est de dat̃ apud *Westm̃ xxiiii* die mens̃ *Novembr̃* anno r̃ R *H quarti p^i^mo* sub magno sigillo ejusdm R ||corrio albo incluso quod quidm hanapiū ħet quodd̃ labellū sup^a^notat̃ tli signo put p3 in capite t rem̃ in magna cista sup^a^ Re^tam^ int evidenc̃ *Scocie.*

Obligac'o m^c^catoz' de Danske Colonia t Hambzough'.

2 M^d^ qd̃ *viii^o^* die *Febr̃* anno regni Dñi R *Henr̃ sept̃ xiii^o^ Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles Subthes̃ *Angt* ptulit hic in Thes̃ R salvo custodiend̃ ||unū pixidem continētē quandam obligac̃oem p *Harmanū Plowgh* t at̃ marcatores de *Danske Colonia* t *Hambrough* , factam Dño *Dynh^a^m* Thes̃ *Angt* de decem t octo millenis libris sterlingoz solvend̃ tc̃. "||qui quidem pixis" remanet in ||viride cista t ħt signū desup intitulatū put patet in margine.

(p. 139 b.) 3 Memo^d^ qd̃ *vicesimo quinto* die *Januarii* anno *tciodecimo* Regis *Henrici septi* † *Hattoñ* legum Doctor t de Conciť Dñi Regis ptulit hic in Cur̃ ||unū pixidem ||ligneum ||quadratū continent̃ triginť̃ script̃ quoz unū continet tractatus amiciciaz t mciū intercursus int dc̃m *Dñm Regem* t *Pħm* Archiducem *Austrie* et Ducem *Burgundie* convent̃ conclus̃ t det̃minat̃ de quatuor voluminib3 pgameni conglutinat̃ cum trib3 sigilť cera rubea ex utraq; pte consut̃ et sub magno sigillo dc̃i *Archiducis* cera rubea sigillat̃ d̃ dat̃ *xii* die mens̃ *Februarii* anno Dñi *milťmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sexto* Aliud vero script̃ est quedam cōmissio Ambassiatoz dc̃i *Archiducis* annex̃ at̃ script̃ cū duob3 sigillis dc̃oz Ambassiatoz de conclusionib3 dc̃oz Ambassiatoz quod quidm script̃ dc̃oz Ambassiatoz est de dat̃ *Londoñ septīo* die *Julii* anno Dñi *milťmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septīo*

||Relique autem scripť sunt obligacõnes ꝑ divsos Dños Sp̃uales ⁊ Temporales ac ||villos ||corporatos de ꝑtibꝫ iꝑius *Archiducis* facť *Dño Regi* nr̃o ꝑ ||securite ⁊ obsvacõe dicť concluſ̃ que quiđm pixis signatr ||tťe signo ꝑut patet in mgine Et remanet in magna cista supa Recepť int evidenc̃ *Franc̃.*

4 Med' qđ remanet in eađm pixide ||unā obliḡ facť dc̃o *Archiduci* ꝑ Majorē ✠ ⁊ Burgenſ̃ ✠ ville *Novi Castri sup Tynam* ꝑ securitate ⁊ obsvacõe dicť concluſ̃ ⁊c̃. de dať *sexto* die *Aprilis* anno r̃ R *Henrici sepłi undecimo* sigillať sigillo majorať dicť vilł cera rubea.

5 Memod' qđ *sexto* die *Junii* anno r̃ R *Henr̃ sepłi ꝛciodecimo Robtus Middeltoñ* legum Doctor ⁊ de Concilio dc̃i Dñi Regis deliđavit Theſ̃ ⁊ Camar̃ in Theſ̃ hic salvo custodienđ quandam confirmacõem fc̃am ꝑ *Jacobum* Regem *Scottoꝝ* de divſ̃ appunctuamenť convenc̃oibꝫ concordiis ⁊ conclucionibꝫ necnon treugaꝝ ⁊ guerraꝝ abstinenc̃ inter Reges ꝑdc̃os ꝑ divſ̃ Ambassiatores suos capť que quiđm confirmacõ̃ est de dať *x*mo die menſ̃ *Februar̃* ao Dñi *milłmo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septīo* ⁊ r̃ ejusđ R *Scocie* *x*mo ⁊ sigillatr suo magno sigillo cera glauca Et rem̃ in magna cista supa Rēťa int evidenc̃ *Scocie* in quadam pixide ||ligneo quadrať ad tťe signū ꝑut pꝫ in mgine.

---

14 Hen. VII.

{Anglia & Francia.}

1 Memod' [qđ] *xxvi* die *Augusti* anno r̃ R *Henr̃ vii xiiiio Wilłs Warham* Custos Roťloꝝ Cancellarie

Dñi Regis deliƀavit *Joħi* Dño *Dynh*ª*m* Theſ *Angl* hic in Theſ salvo custodienđ septem scripſ sequenc̃ unū videlt confirmatoriū *Lodowici Francie* Regis amicicia ⁊ intercursus mchandisa ⁊ int dc̃m *Henr̃ vii* Regem *Angl* ⁊ *Carolum* nup Regem *Franc̃* initſ sigillaſ sigillo magno dc̃i *Lodowici* Regis *Franc̃* đ daſ ‖*Parisius xiiii* die *Julii* anno Dñi *milłmo cccc nonag̃ octavo.*

2 Aliuđ scripſ obligatoriū dc̃i *Lodowici* de daſ pdc̃a p solucc̃oe pecunia ⁊ sive annui census.

3 Terciū vo scripſ de daſ *x*[*v*]*iii* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* ‖continenſ unū articlm de rebellib ⁊ non recipienđ magno sigillo ejusđm *Lodowici* sigillaſ.

4 Quartū eciam scripſ eođ sigillo sigillaſ de daſ *xiiii* die *Julii anno sup*ª*dc̃o* quo cavetʳ de spoliis ‖marittimis non facienđ ⁊ de fc̃is reformanđ.

5 Quintū vo scripſ est quoddam instrumēſ publicum de daſ pdc̃a contiñ formā juramenti dc̃i *Lodowici* confecſ.

6 Sextum scripſ est quoddam scripſ pⁱvatum jurameſ dc̃i *Lodowici* ‖continenſ ⁊ manu sua ppⁱa subscripſ.

7 Sepſ "scripſ ẽ instrumtū" submissionis dc̃i *Lodowici* in forma Camre Apostolice đ daſ supªdc̃a ⁊ sigillaſ sigillo Epi *Parisienſ.*

8 Que ‖quedam scripſ ⁊ instrumenſ una cum indentura int dc̃m *Jołhem* Dñm de *Dynh*ª*m* ⁊ dc̃m *Wiłłm Warh*ª*m* de liƀacc̃oe ⁊ tradicc̃oe ea đm confecſ ⁊ noĩe ⁊ cognoĩe ejusđ *Wiłłi* subscⁱpſ de daſ *xxvi* die *Augusti* anno *xiiii* supªdc̃o remanent in magna cista supª Receptam int aſ evidenc̃ *Franc̃* in quađ

pixide ||ligneo quadrat signat tli signo put patet in capite.

---

14 & 15 Hen. VII.

1 Memod' qd Dns Rex *Henricus vii*° deliḃavit *p*ⁱ*mo* die *Novēbris* anno R sui *xv* Dno *Dynh*ᵃ*m* Thes *Angt* quand ||confirmaciom treugaz t amiciciaz int dcm Dnm Regem t *Jacobum* Regem *Scotoz* de dat apud Castrū de *Striveling xx* die mens *Julii* anno Dni *m*ˡ *iiii*ᶜ *lxxxxix* t regni sui *xii*ᵐᵒ Quod quidm script dcus Dns Thes deliḃavit hic *die* t *anno sup*ᵃ-*dict* in Thes R salvo custodiend Et rem in magna cista supᵃ Reᵗᵃᵐ in ||quad cophino ligneo quadrat int at evidenc *Scocie* ad tle signū

140 b.) 2 Mᵈ' that the *xiii*ᵗʰ day of the monetḣ of *July* the *xiiii*ᵗʰ yere of the raigne of oʳ Sovaigne Lord Kyng *Henr* the *vii*ᵗʰ Mast *Thomas Ruthale* Doctoʳ late the Kyngys Ambassitoʳ into *Fraunce* hatḣ delyved to the Tresourer and Chamḃleyns of the Kyngᵉ Receipt in the Tresoury savely to * kept certein evidencᵉ and confirmacons of pease betwen the Realmez of *Engt* t *Franc* as heraft ensuetḣ.

3 First a confirmacon made by the three estates of *Paryse* [A confirmacon made by the iii estatᵉ of the Pvince of *Normandye*] A confirmacon made by the iii estatᵉ of the Pvynce of *Languedoc* A confirmacon made by the iii estatᵉ of *Orleaunce Mountargeis* and other Townez and Bailiefwykᵉ A con-

firmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvynce of *Barry* A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Angeo*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Towreyñ*, A confirmac̃on made by the three estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Paytou*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvynce of *Perygort*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii. estat̃ of the ꝑvynce of *Rouergne*, A confirmac̃on by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Cahoirs*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Agenoys*, A confirmac̃on made by the three estat̃ [of the ꝑvince] of *Xauntonge*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Meaux'*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Amyens*, A confirmac̃on made by the. iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of ‖*Monstravilt* A confirmac̃on by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of *Bouloneis*, A confirmac̃on made by the iii estat̃ of the ꝑvince of
(p. 141.) *Ponthieu*, A confirmac̃on made and insealed by div̊se Lordys s̃puall and temꝑalt and other estat̃ of the seid Reialme of *Fraunce* of late gaderd and assembled at *Naunce* in *Britayñ* beryng date the *xv*th day of *January* the yere of oʳ Lorde *m*ˡ *cccc iiii*ˣˣ *xviii*th.

4 Also a remembaunce in pap̃ conc̊nyng the deliv̊aunce and receipt̃ of thabove writen confirmac̃ons and other writyng̃ which been yet to be receyved oute of *Fraunce* subscribed in the *French* Kyng̃ Counsaill by hys Secretory *Robert* ‖*Tett* and also by the same above named Doctoʳ *Ruthale*.

5 A bundell of div̊s ꝑxies bounden togeder conc̊nyng the seid confirmac̃on ꝛc̃.

6 And also a indenture made betweñ the seid

Tresourer and Chambleyns oñ the ooñ ptie and the seid M' *Thomas Ruthale* Doctor oñ that other ptie of the delivaunce and receipt of all the seid confirmacons and wrytynge in to the Kinge Tresaury savely to * kept.

7 All which confirmacons indenture and other wrytynge be put in a square box of tre marked and signed wt the signe here under ensuyng the which box wt the seid evidence "remayneth" in the greate chist above the Receipt amongst other evidence of *Fraunce.*

Anglia. Franc'.

(p. 141 b.) 8 Memod qd Dñs Rex *Henricus septimus* delibavit *pimo* die *Novembris* anno regni sui *xv* Dño *Dynham* Thes *Angl* quand confirmacoem fact p *Emanuell* Regem *Portugalie* dict Dño *Henr* Regi nro de cert tract pacis nup capt int *Johem* nup Regem *Portugalie* t *Ricm scdm* Regem *Angl* ||Que quid confirmac dcs Dñs Thes delibavit hic *die* t *anno supadcis* in Thes R salvo custodiend t est de dat *xii* die *Maii* anno Dñi *m*l *iiii*c *lxxxxix*no t sigillatr sigillo plumbeo armoz dci R *Portugalie* Et ponitr in quad pixide ||ligneo quadrat existent in quad cista "supa Retam Ducatus *Lancastrie* ad tte "signū"

Emanuell' Portugalie.

9 Memod' qd *xxv* die *Novembris* anno regni Regis *Henr vii xv*mo *Johes* Dñs *Dynhm* Thes *Angl* delibavit hic in Thes R salvo custodiend duo sepalia script continent tam treug t ||amicicia capt int

Archidux Austrie.

Dñm nr̃m *Henr̃ vii* Regem *Angl̃* ⁊ consanguineū suū *Pr̃m* Archiducem *Austrie* q^a^m int̃cursus m̃chandizaz̧ int̃ subdit̃ dc̃oz̧ P^i^ncip̃m Que quidem sc^i^pt̃ sigillant^r^ sigillo magno ip̃ius Archiducis cera rubea quaz̧ una est de dat̃ *viii* die *Aprilis* anno Dñi *m^l^ cccc iiii^xx^ xvi* Et at̃ est de dat̃ *vi* die *Junii* anno Dñi *m^l^ cccc iiii^xx^ xix* Et continent^r^ una cum indentur̃ recepc̃ois eozd̃ in quad̃ pixide ||ligneo quadrat̃ signat̃ tl̃i signo ꝑut p3 m̃gine Et ponūt^r^ in cista sup^a^ Re^tā^ int̃ evidenc̃ *Frauncie.*

---

9 & 17 Hen. VII.

1 M^d^' qd̃ *xvii*^o^ die *Ap^il^t* anno *xvii*^mo^ ℞ *Henrici vii*^mi^ *Robtus Lyttoñ* Mil̃ ꝑtulit in Theſ ℞ salvo custodiend̃ quand^a^m cōmissionem f̃cam *Jaspero* Duci *Bedd̃* et aliis Dñis et Nobilib3 ꝑsonis hujus regni de dat̃ *ix*^o^ die *Junii* anno *p^i^mo* p̃dc̃i Dñi ℞ necnon sigillū cū ||arma ℞ f̃cm de eneo que quid̃m cōmissio et sigillum p̃dc̃m ponūt^r^ in pixide ||rotundo et remañ infra Receptam in magna cista ad dorsum Cam̃rioz̧ ad tl̃e signū

Georgius Willerby.
Will's Dalton.

(p. 142.) 2 M^d^' qd̃ *xiiii*^o^ die *Octobr̃* anno r̃ ℞ *Henr̃ vii*^timi^ *nono Willm*^9^ *Hungate* unus Num̃at̃ de Recepta Sc^a^cii Dñi ℞ deliḃavit Dño Theſ ⁊ Cam̃ariis ejusd̃m Sc^a^cii salvo custodiend̃ ii pixid̃ ||quoz̧ ||un^9^ est ||rotundus ⁊ ||alius quadrat̃ ; v3 in ||rotundo pixide continent^r^ dua script̃ sigillat̃ mangno sigillo *Jacobi* ℞ *Scotoz̧* quoz̧ unū est ||quad̃m lr̃a attornat^9^ ꝑ ip̃m

Regem *Scotoꝝ* facť ||venerabeł in Xp̃o Patri suoq; Thesaurario *Henrico* Abbti de *Canbuskynneth* ⁊ aliis Consiliariis suisq; procuratoribꝫ in hac pte de dať apud *Hadyngton̄ ultīo* die menš *Julii* anno Dñi *millīo cccc*° *nonagesimo ꝯcio* ⁊ regni sui *sexto* ⁊ aliud scripť est ||quad^a^m acquitanť facť p eunđ Regem *Scotoꝝ* excellentissimo ||Principe Regi nr̃o *Henr̃ septīo* de contentacõe mille marcaꝝ auri ⁊ argenti moneť *Angł* de dať ꝑdča. Iť in ||eođm pixiđ contineť una indentur̃ in ||paupir̃ facť int ꝑfať venerabilem Abbtem ex una pte ⁊ *Willm Tyler* Militem ex pte alta de soluč quinquaginť libraꝝ moneť *Angł* ad cerť diem ⁊ locū p eunđm *Willm Tyler* Militem solvenđ de dať *xxv*^to^ die *Junii anno sup*^a^*dčo* unacū acquitanč facť in ||paupiro p eundē Abbem ꝑfať *Willo* de recepčõe denar̃ ꝑdčoꝝ de dať *xxix*^no^ die *Julii anno sup*^a^*dčo* ||qui quidem pixis signat^r^ ad tale signū

{Scocia Abbas Cambuskinieth'.}

3 Et in ||alio pixide ||quadrato continet^r^ unū scriptū sigillať sigillo ℞ *Scotoꝝ* ꝑdči ||concernencia abstinēč ||guarraꝝ int *Angł* ⁊ *Scociam* de dať apud *Edynburgh xx*^mo^ die menš *Julii* anno Dñi *millīo cccc*° *nonagesimo ꝯcio* ⁊ regni ꝑdči ℞ *Scotoꝝ sexto* et signat^r^ ad tale signū

{Edynburgh' treugar'.}

4 ||Qui quiđ pixides ponunt^r^ in magna cista sup^a^ Receptam int alias evidenč *Scocie.*

(p. 142 b.) 5 M^d'^ qđ *p^i^mo* die *Maii* anno Dñi ℞ *Henr̃ sepłi decimo sepło Wills Barons* Clicus Custos Rotuloꝝ in ||Cancellarie Dñi ℞ deliberavit hic salvo custodienđ

Tractatus de pace ⁊

amicicia R̊ ẽ Ep̃i *Leodieñ.*

unū scriptū ||continenť tractať pacę ꝗ ||amicicia inť dc̃m Dñm nr̃m *Henr̃* Regem *Angl̃* et *Johem de Horne* Ep̃m *Leodieñ* et ||Dux *Bulloneñ* de dať *duodecimo* die menš *Januarii* anno Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo secundo* sigillo dc̃i Ep̃i cera ||rubia sigillať qđ quidē scriptū ponit^r in ||uno ||quadrato pixiđ ad tale signū ꝑut p3 in margine et rm̃ in magna cista sup^a Re^tam ubi evidencie *F^anc̃* ponūt^r ꝗc̃.

6 *Eisdem die* ꝗ *anno* ꝑdc̃us Magisť *Wills Barons* ꝑtulit hic salvo custodienđ undecim scripta ||tangens *Jacobū* Regem *Scotoꝝ* uñ unū est cōmissio sub magno sigillo ejusđm R̊ *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca sigillať facť Reverendissimo in Xp̃o Patri suo *Robto Glasgueñ* Archiep̃o et aliis Ambassiatoribꝫ ac Consillariis suis ꝑ mat^rm̃io inť ip̃m *Jacobū* Regem *Scotoꝝ* et Serenissimam P^rncipissam *Margaretam* p^rmogenitam filiam Excellentissimi P^rncipis Dñi nr̃i *Henr̃ septi* Regis *Angl̃* tractanđ de dať apud *Striveliñ octavo* die menš *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo p^rmo.*

7 Sc̃đm est cōmissio simil̃r sub magno sigillo ejusđm *Jacobi* R̊ *Scotoꝝ* ꝑdc̃is suis Ambassiator̃ facť cera glauca sigillať ꝑ ꝑpetua pace et amicicia inť regna ꝑdc̃a cont^actanđ ac concludenđ de dať sup̃dc̃a.

8 T'ciū vero scriptū est alia cōmissio eciam sub sigillo magno ejusđ R̊ *Scotoꝝ* cera glauca sigillať facť dilecto ||consanginio ac Consiliario suo *Patric̃* Comiti de *Borthvile* Dñi *Halys* de tempore traducc̃ois ꝑdicť Domine *Margarete* de dať *vicesimo secundo* die *Februarii anno sup^adc̃o.*

9 Q^artū ac quintū scripta sunt due indenture sepatim inť Ambassiatores ejusđ R̊ *Scocie* ꝑnoĩatos et
(p. 143.) Reꝑendissimū in Xp̃o Patrem *Henr̃* miserac̃one div̄a *Cantuarieñ* Archiep̃m tocius *Angl̃* Primatem et Ap̃lice

sedis Legatū facť videłt una eaꝫ de matrim̃io alťa vero de pace ⁊ amicicia supius recitať et in eisd̃m indenturis tractatę ac conclusis utraq; eaꝫ tribus sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillať et de dať in *Anglia* in regio palacio de *Richemont vicesimo quarto* die mens̃ *Januar̃* anno Dñi sc̃d̃m cursū ⁊ computac̃oem eccłiaꝫ *Scoticane* et *Anglicane miłłmo quingentesimo p'mo.*

10 Sextū eciam scriptū est indentura int̃ Ambassiatores ℞ *Scocie* ꝑdc̃os et ꝑdc̃m *Henricū* miserac̃oe diṽa *Cantuarieñ* Archiep̃m ꝑ reformac̃oe attemptatoꝫ tribꝫ sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillata et de dať añdc̃aꝫ indenturarū.

11 Septimū scriptū est ‖quad^a^m bulla sup dispensacione mat'monii ꝑlocuti.

12 Octavū scriptū est de ꝑmissione ac corporali jurament̃ ejusd̃m *Jacobi* ℞ *Scocie* factę ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝑpetua pace ⁊ amicicia obs̃vand̃ de dať apud *Edinburgh̃ vicesimo sc̃do* die mens̃ *Februarii* anno regni sui *xiiii*^o^ ac manu ꝑp'a ejusd̃m ℞ *Scotoꝫ* subscriptū.

13 Nonū scriptū est lr̃a missiva dc̃i ℞ *Scotoꝫ* Dño *Henrico* Regi *Angł septimo* ‖misso de agendis gr̃is ⁊ ꝑ anticipac̃one temporis t^a^duc̃c̃ois Dñe *Margarete* añdc̃e.

14 Decimū ⁊ undecimū script̃ sūt due lr̃e missive ꝑdc̃o Dño nr̃o Regi *Henrico septimo* misse videłt una ꝑ añdc̃m *Robtū Glasgueñ* Arcħiep̃m ac ꝑ ꝑdc̃m Comitem de *Borthvile* continens eff̃c̃us sił̃es ⁊ eosd̃ ‖secuti in lr̃is ℞ *Scotoꝫ* ꝑdict̃ alia ꝑ ‖*Andriam* Ep̃m *Murieñ* continenc̃ eciam sił̃es eff̃c̃us lr̃aꝫ antedictaꝫ.

Henricus Rex Angl'.

Jacobus Rex Scotor'.

15 ‖Qua quidem undecim script̃ ponunt^r^ in uno magno quadrat̃ cophīo ‖lignio ad tłe signū ꝑut patet in margine Et remanet in magna cista sup^a^ Receptam int̃ alias evidencias *Scocie.*

(p. 143 b.) 16 M^d' qđ *x*^o die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Henr̃ septimi xvii*^t' *Robtus Lyttoñ* Miles ꝑtulit hic in Theſ̃ R̥ salvo custodiēdam unam indenturam factā int̃ iꝑm Dñm nr̃m Regem *Angl̃* ex [una] ꝑte et *Robtū* Priorem *Omiū Sc̃oꝝ* de *Trenth*^a*m* ꝯ ejusdem loci Conventʼ ex alt̃ra ꝑte de ꝑpetuo anniṽsario solempniori modo in P^i^oratu p̃dictʼ sumptib; ꝑpriis ejusdem P^i^oris ac successoꝝ suoꝝ inmediatʼ post decessū iꝑius Dñi Regis die quo contigerit iꝑm ab hac luce migrare annuatī obs̃vanđ ac tenenđ imꝑm ꝑ ‖annima sua et aĩab; *Elizabeth̄* carissime consortꝰ sue *Edmūđ* quonđ Comitʼ *Richmonđ* ac excellentissime P^i^ncipisse Dñe *Margarete* parentū suoꝝ *Arthuri* p^i^mogeniti sui nup P^i^ncipis *Wallie* ‖ꝑlūq̃ omiū suoꝝ [et] ꝑgenitoꝝ in qua continet^r^ clausula districtõis in omib; terris ejusdem P^i^oratus ꝑ quadraginta solid̃ noĩe pene ob defectū obs̃vacõis ejusdem anniṽsarii accipienđ ꝑut continet^r^ in eadem indentura ‖quaquid^a^m indentura sigillat^r^ cū sigillo cõi ejusdem loci cera ‖rubia de datʼ *vicesimo* die *Januar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *xvii*^o^ sup^a^dictʼ et ponit^r^ in ‖uno ‖ꝑvo quadratʼ pixide ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ꝯ remanet in magna cista infra Theſ̃ R̥ in claustura Monast̃ii *Westm̃* ubi jocat̃ Regis ab antiquo [poni] consueverunt.

(p. 144.) 17 M^d' qđ *xiiii*^mo^ die *Julii* anno r̃ R̥ *Henr̃ sept̃i xvii*^o^ Magister *Wilt̃s Barons* Custos Rotuloꝝ in Cancellaria Dñi Regꝰ ꝑtulit hic in Theſ̃ Dñi Regꝰ salvo custođ tria scripta quoꝝ unū est quoddam libellū octo folioꝝ ꝑgameni aqua ‖depolutū suꝑ quo notat^r^ conclusio ꝑ mat^r^monio h̄ndo "int̃ Dñm *Arthurū* " P^i^ncipē *Wallie* ꝯ Dñam *Kat̃ram* filiā" Regꝰ *Hispanoꝝ* de data in ultīo folio eorūdem octo folioꝝ in

Civitate *Burgensi p̄ma* die mensis *Januarii* sub anno a Nativitate Dñi *millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septi*° regnoꝝq̃ *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth̄* Regis ⁊ Regine vidl̄t *Sicilie xxvi*to *Castelle* ⁊ *Legionis xxiiii*to ⁊c̄. et magno sigillo ||plumbio sigillata.

18 Sc̄d̄m vero sc̄ptū est aliud libellū quatuor folioꝝ ꝑgameni scriptoꝝ insimul cū ||viride serico filatoꝝ ac qd̄ duobꝫ sigill̄ cera ||rubia in duobꝫ ||ligniis pixidibꝫ rotundis inclusis desup pendentibꝫ sigillat̄ ⁊ tractat de ||matremonio supadicto de dat̄ *xx*° die mensis *Decembris* anno Dñi *mill̄m*° *cccc*mo *nonagesimo nono.*

19 Terciū scriptū est eciam quoddam libellū quatuor folioꝝ scriptoꝝ sil̄r insimul cū serico filatoꝝ ⁊ cū uno magno sigillo ||plumbio sigillatū quod quidē ||tractatr de amicicia ⁊ pace firma ac ꝑpetua ħnda int̄ dictū "Dñm" Regē nr̄m *Henricū* ac *Arthurū* Principē *Wallie* ejusq̃ fil̄ p̄mogenitū ⁊ hered̄ et ꝓdc̄os *Ferdinandū* ⁊ *Elizabeth̄ Hispanoꝝ* Regē ⁊ Reginam ac *Michaelē* eoꝝ nepotē ⁊ ||ligittimū hered̄ dat̄ ⁊ actū in urbe *Hispalensi* die *xx*mo mensis *Januarii* anno a Nativitate ∗ *mill̄o quingentesimo* Que quidem tria scripta ponuntr in uno rotundo ||cophano ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ⁊ remanet in qadam magna "cista supa Ducatum *Lancastrie* ubi evi-
"dencie *Hispanie* poni consueverūt."

20 Ist̄m *eisdē die* ⁊ *anno* supadict̄ idem Magist̄ *Wills Barons* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̄ Regis salvo custodiend̄ quatuor scripta quoꝝ unū est cōmissio Regē
(p. 144 b.) *Romanoꝝ* fact̄ suis cōmissariis ⁊ oratoribꝫ de amicicia contahenda cū illustrissimo ||Regi nr̄o *Henrico septi*° antedicto de dat̄ die *vicesimo* [*quarto*] mensis *Apilis* anno Dñi *xv* [*c*] *secundo* ⁊ sigillat̄ sigillo dc̄i Reg̃

Romanoꝝ cera ‖rubia in ‖uno ‖ꝑvo ‖lignio pixid incluse.

21 Scdm ‖tractat de int cursu "marcandisaꝝ [oim " ‖marcatoꝝ ac ‖legiū]" illustrissimoꝝ Pincipū Regꝑ *Romanoꝝ* ⁊ Regꝑ *Angl* ꝑdčoꝝ de dat "*vicesimo* " *octavo* die mensis *Septembr*" anno "regni ejusdm " ꝓ *Romanoꝝ decimo septimo*" ⁊ sigillatr trib; sigillꝑ cera ‖rubia.

22 T'ciū ‖tractat de amicicia int ‖illustrussimos Pincipes Regem *Romanoꝝ* ⁊ Regem nrm *Angl* inita ꝑ oia domiia ⁊ loca quecūq; ad eos vel eoꝝ altū ꝑtin jure hereditario vel successario de dat apd *Anwarpiam* ‖die "*xxviii*o die mensis *Septembr* anno regni ejusd " ꝓ *Romanoꝝ xvii*mo." trib; eciam sigillis cera ‖rubia sigillat.

23 Quart ‖tractat de ‖amicissia int illustrissimos Pinč Regem *Romanoꝝ* ⁊ Regē *Angl* inita ꝑ oia loca Impii de dat ꝑxia antedicta ⁊ eciam tb; sigill sigillat cera ‖rubia.

24 Itm unū ‖paupirū quod desup intitulatr Copia articuli de pecunia concessa contra *Turcos*.

Romanoꝝ' Rex.

25 Que oia singula scripta ponuntr in ‖unno quadrat pixid ad tale signū ꝑut patet in margine ⁊ ponūtr in cista ꝑxia antedicta.

---

18 Hen. VII.

(p. 145.) 1 Md qd *xvii*o die *Febr* anno regni Dni ꝓ *Henrici septi xviii*o Magr *Willms Barons* Custos Rolor' in Cancellar Dni ꝓ ꝑtulit ac deliberavit hic in Thes ꝓ salvo custodiend unū libellū iiiicr folioꝝ ꝑgameni " cū uno filacio viridis cerici" insimul filatoꝝ ac

sigillū *Ferdinandi* R *Hispanie* cū ||vride cera impressū in uno ||pvo ||rotundo pixide ||lignio desup pendentem quod quidem libellū ||tractat^r de traducc̃oe Dñe *Katine* filie R *Hispanie* pdc̃i dat̃ t act̃ in Civitate *Garnate scd̃o* die mensis *Octob̃r* anno Dñi *mill̃mo* ||*quingintesimo* Et ponit^r in uno rotundo cophino cū aliis evidenciis *Hispanie* ad tale signū put hic patet in margine et remanet in magna cista sup^a Recept̃ Ducatus *Lancastr̃* ubi evidenc̃ *Hispanie* poni consueverunt.

2 Itm *eisdem die* t *anno* idem Magister *Willm̃s Barons* sir deliḃavit hic ut sup^a iiii^or scripta videlt ||tres eor̃ sūt lre patentes Dñi *Edwardi quarti* nup R *Anglie* magno sigillo suo sepatim sigillat̃ facte *Lodowico de Burges* Militi Dño de la *Gruthuse* tc̃ concnent̃ creac̃oem ipius *Lodowici* in Comitem *Wyntoñ* ac de ||arma sibi supinde ||data et vacant lre pdc̃e quia sursumreddite t restitute fuerunt ad manus Dñi nri R *Henrici septi* ap^d villam *Caleŝ* anno regni sui *quintodecimo* ea intenc̃oe ut cancellent^r t dampnent^r put intitulat^r in dorso eorund̃. Quartū vero scriptū est acquietancia Dñe *Margarete* Ducisse *Burgondie* facta Regi *Anglie* de dat̃ anno Dñi *mill̃mo cccc^o iiii^xxo*. Et ponunt^r in ||uno ||quadrato pixide ||lignio ad tale signū put pat̃ hic in margine et remanet in magna cista sup^adc̃a cū evidenciis *Burgondie*.

3 Memorand̃ qd̃ *xxvi* die *Maii* a^o regni Regis *Henrici vii xviii^o* Magister *Wills Barons* Custos Rotulor̃ in Cancellaria Dñi Regis deliḃavit p manus *Willi Porter* hic salvo custodiend̃ unā bullam papalem dispensac̃ois de consanguinitate vel affinitate p Papam *Innocent octavū* sigillo dc̃i Pape [||plumbii]

sigillat̃ int̃ ꝑdc̃m serenissimū Dñm nr̃m Regem *Anglie* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ *Elizabeth̃* quondam Reginā suam dat̃ anno Dñi *millesimo quadringentesimo* ‖*octuagesimo sexto* qd̃ quidem scriptū ponit^r in ‖uno ‖quadrato pixide ad tale signū ꝑut p3 in margine et rem̃ in magna cista sup^a Ret^am ubi evidenc̃ *Franc̃* ponūtur.

(p. 145 b.)

Hispannia

4 M^d' qd̃ *quarto* die *Julii* anno r̃ R *Henrici vii xviii*° M' *Wills Barons* Custos Rotuloꝝ in Cancellaria Dñi R ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ Dñi Regis ꝑ manus *Joh̃is Gyllys* s̃vient̃ sui tria scripta ‖*Ferdinandii* Regis ⁊ Regine *Hipanie* v3 unū sc^i̇ptū de mat^i̇monio cōtrahendo ⁊ concludendo int̃ Dñm *Henricū* P^i̇ncipm̃ *Wallie* ⁊ Dñam *Katerinā* filiam quartam R ⁊ Regine *Hispanie* ꝑdc̃e cujus dat̃ ẽ apud *Richemont xxiii* die *Junii* a° Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo ℓcio* ⁊ sigillat^r sigillo *Ferdinandi Ducℓ* Cōmissarii eoꝝdem Regℓ ⁊ Regine cera ‖rubia ac aliud scriptū comissio ꝑfatoꝝ R ⁊ Regine *Hispanie* sigillo suo sigillat̃ ꝑfat̃ *Ferdinando* fact̃ ad cōmunicand̃ ⁊ concludend̃ ꝑ eodem mat^i̇monio cuj̃ dat̃ ẽ in Civitate *Tolete* die *decimo* mensis *Maii* a° a Nativitate Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo secundo* sigillat̃ ♣ cū r̃ cera ♣ cū sigillo R cera rubia in pixide ‖incluso ac aliud scriptū de int̃cursu m̃ciū int̃ mercatores *Angl̃* ⁊ *Hispanie* sigill̃ ꝑfat̃ *Ferdinandi Ducℓ* ac *Rodorici de Puebla* [Doctor̃] cera ‖rubia sigillat̃ de dat̃ apud *Richemont xxiii* die *Junii* a° Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo ℓcio* que quidem script̃ ponūt^r in quadā [‖rotundo] pixide int̃ at̃ evidenc̃ *Hispanie* ad tale signū ut p3 in capite et rem̃ in magna cista sup^a * Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃*.

5 Itm *eisdm die* ⁊ *anno* idem Magister *Willm̃s Barons* deliḃavit hic quatuor " Bullas " Dñi *Alex'i*

Anglia. Francia.

Pape v3 due eaꝫ de pace ⁊ amicicia int̄ *Anglie* ⁊ *Francoꝫ* Reges de dat̃ apud *Sc̃m Petrū* anno Incarnac̃ois Dñice *m*l *cccc*mo *nonagesimo nono xix*o kl̄ *Februarii* Pontificatus sui anno *octavo* et due alie Bulle sunt Bulle confirmatorie ejusd̃m Pape de solu-c̃oib3 pecuniaꝫ p *Francoꝫ* Regem Dño Regi *Anglie* fiend̃ de dat̃ apud *Sc̃m Petrū* anno Incarnac̃onis Dñice *m*l *D* pidie *kl̄ Junii* Pontificat̃ sui anno *octavo* que quid̃m bulle ponūtr in ||uno ||rotundo pixide ad tale signū put patet in margine ⁊ remanet in magna cista supa Receptam int̄ alias evidenc̃ *Franc̃*.

16, 19 Hen. VII.

(p. 146.) 1 Md' that the *xx*ti day of the moneth of *Octobre* the *xix*th yere of the reigne of oure sovaigne Lord Kyng *Henr̃* the *vii*th witnessith that the Tresourer and Chambrelains of the Kyngꝭ Eschequier have receyved of Maist̄ *William Barons* Doctor of Lawe and Maist̄ of the Rolles of the Kyngꝭ Chauncery by the handꝭ of *William Porter* the Writingꝭ of *Scotland* here aft̄ ensuyng ⁊c.

2 First a confirmacion of the *Pope* for the amyte of *England* and *Scotland* upon the Kyngꝭ parte of *England* dated at *Rome* the yere of oure Lord God *m*l *D and thre.*

3 It̃ an̄ other confirmation̄ of the *Pope* for the said amyte upon the Kyngꝭ parte of *Scotland* dated at *Rome* the *forsaid yere.*

4 It̃ the Kyngꝭ lr̃es patentꝭ of *Scotland* of the assignment of doure for the Quene of *Scotland*

"——" dated at *Edynburgh* the *xxiiii* day of *Maii* the *forsaid yere of o*[r] *Lord.*

5 It the Kyng lres patent of *Scotland* of confirmacion of the grauntie of the said doure dated at *Edinburgh* the *vi*[th] day of *Junii* the *foresaid yere of our Lord.*

6 It ii cōmissions of the said Kyng of *Scott* directed to Sherieff of *Scotland* to delyver possession to the Quenes ✠ of *Scotland* ✠ attorneis dated at *Edynburgh* the said *xxvi* day of *Maii* the *xv*[th] yere of the reigne of the said Kyng of *Scotland.*

7 It vi instrument bounden togidder under the signes of Notaries iiii of them sealed and ii unsealed testifiyng the takyng of the possession.

8 It oon cōmission of the Kyng of *Scott* for the receyte and enterchaunge of the Popes bullis ⁊ confirmacion of the said amyte dated at *Edynburgh* the last day of *Maii* the yere of our Lord *m*[l] *D and thre.*

9 It ii lres patent of the said King of *Scott* to admyt the said Quenes Attourneis to take possession of the said doure dated at *Edinburgh* the *xxvi* day of *Maii* "the *xv*[th] yere of the reigne of the said "King of *Scott*."

10 "It unam indenturam de matrimonio dat apud "*Rychemond xxiiii*[to] die *Januar* anno Dni *M*[l]*mo D* "*primo* sigillat trib; sigillis cera rubea."

(p. 146 b.) 11 It a lre myssive of the Kyng of *Scott* directed to the King of *England* concernyng confirmacion of *Fraunce* and *Scotland* dated at *Edynburgh* the *xii*[th] day of *Julii.*

12 Ite a rentall signed by the Kyng of *Scottes* of the doure tce dated at *Stryvelyng* the last day of *Maii* save oon the said yere of oure Lord God *m*l *D and thre*

13 And all the forsaid evidences and writyngs ben put in a "square" box signed with this signe

and remayneth in a grete [chest] in the counterlofte amongs other evidences of *Scotland* at this signe wt other evidence of *Scotlande.*

14 Md' qd *xx*mo die *Novembr* anno *xvi*mo R nunc *Henr vii*mi Thes t Camar de Recepta Sca cii Dni R receperunt unu scriptu indentatu in Thesaur R salvo custodiend int pdcm Dnm nrm Regem t Abbtem t Conventu de *Tewkesbury* de appropriacoe eccliaz de *Estlecche* in Com *Gloucestr* t *Teynton* in Com *Oxon* quod quidm scriptu est de dat *xvii*o die *M'cii* anno pdci Dni R *xv*mo et ponitr in ||pvo pixide ad tle signu

Tewkesbury.

et remain in magna cista supa Receptam int evidencias *Franc.*

---

20 Hen. VII.

1 Md' that the *xviii*th day of *Februar* the *xx*ti yere of oure Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henr* the revend fader in God *Willam* Bysshop [of *London*] hath delyved to the Tresourer and Chambrelayns

Scocia. saufly to be kept by the hande of *Will*ᵃ*m Porteř* the evidence followyng ꝛc.

2 Furst a confirmacioñ of doure by auctorite of Pliament under the Kynge seale of *Scotland* and many other of the Nobles of *Scotland*.

(p. 147.) 3 It acquietanc of v^ml m^arc sealed w^t the grete seale of *Scotland*.

4 It another acquietanc of x^ml nobles under the said seale.

5 It an instrument of a notarie signed and sealed concernyng lyvey and seasoñ and possessioñ of doure of the Quene of *Scotte*.

6 It another lyke instrument signed oonly concernyng the clause Cum omib; ꝛ singlis conteigned in the confirmacioñ of Pliament of the doure ꝛc.

7 It añ other instrument concnyng the forsaid confirmacioñ of Pliament.

8 It añ instrument under a notaries signe of añ othe made by the Cardynall of *Hereford* of his fealte made to oure Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henř* the *vii*^th^.

9 All whiche evidence and writinge beñ put in a square box signed with this signe * and remayne in a grete chest in the comptrelofte amonge other evidence of *Scotland* at this signe

(p. 147 b.) 10 Memoranđ qđ *vicesimo quinto* die *Februarii*

anno regni Regꝗ *Henr̃ septimi vicesimo* Reꝟendus p̃r *Willm̃s Londoñ* Ep̃us deliḃavit ꝛ deliḃari fecit Thesaurario ꝛ Camariis Thesaurie sive Recepte ejusdem Dñi Regꝗ apud *Westm̃* ꝑ mꝰ *Willi Porter* ꝛ *Rĩci Wode* duos libros indentatos velveto ||purpurii coloris decentꝰ ornat̃ fundac̃oem Cantarie ejusdem Dñi Regꝗ infra Monasteriū *Sc̃i Petri Westm̃* concꝰnentes. Quoꝝ pimū videlt librū indentatū nuncupat̃ *Librū originalem* fundac̃oem Cantarie ꝑdc̃e concernentem intꝰ ꝑfat̃ Dñm Regem ꝛ *Joħem Islipp̃* Abbatem Monasterii ꝑdc̃i ac Priorem ꝛ Conventū ejusdem Monasterii composit̃ ꝛ fact̃ ac sigillo c̃oi dc̃oꝝ Abbatꝗ ꝛ Conventus in cera viridis coloris quinquies ||impꝑsso ꝛ in quinq; capsulis argenteis cū filis aureis ꝛ ||sereicꝗ eiḋm libro affixis pendeñ munitū. Alterū vero librū indentatū quasdam penas seu penalitates in se specificantem et ut in eodem liquet septies ꝑtitū videlt intꝰ ꝑfat̃ Dñm Regem ex pima ꝛ reꝟendissimū Pr̃em *Willm* Archiep̃m *Cantuar̃* ex iida *Rĩcm* Ep̃m *Wintoñ* ex tercia *Joħem* Abbatem ꝑdict̃ ex quarta Decanū ꝛ Capłm Liḃe Capelle Regie *Sc̃i Stepħi Westm̃* ex quinta Decanū ꝛ Capłm eccłie Catħis *Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ* ex sexta et Majorem ac C̃oitatem Civitatꝗ *Londoñ* ꝑtib3 ex septima octo sigillꝗ in argenteis capsulis impꝑssis ꝛ filis aureis ꝛ ||sereicꝗ pendentib3. videlt sigillꝗ ꝑfati reꝟendissimi pr̃is *Willi Cantuar̃* Archiep̃i Prioris ꝛ Conventus sue Metropolitane eccłie *Xp̃i Cantuar̃* ꝑfati reꝟēdi pr̃is *Rĩci Wintoñ* Ep̃i Prioris ꝛ Conventus eccłie sue Catħis *Sc̃i Swithini Wintoñ* Abbatis ꝛ Conventus Monasterii *Sc̃i Petri Westm̃* Decani ꝛ Capłi Liḃe Capelle Regie *Sc̃i Stepħi Westm̃* Decani ꝛ Capłi eccłie Catħ *Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ* necnon Majoris ꝛ C̃oitatꝗ Civitatꝗ *Londoñ*

añdictĕ corroboraĭ. Quibꝫ quidem duobꝫ libris sic ut ꝑmittitr in suis sinĝlis scrineis positę ac ꝑ Thesauraĭ ꝫ Camarios Thesaurarie ꝑdĕe sic receptis ꝫ ad opus dĕi Dñi Regę tunc ibm realiꝑ dimissis salvo custodiend.

(p. 148.) 11 Md qd *iiii*to die *M'cii* anno *xx*mo Regę *Henrici septimi* Revend in Xpo Pater Epus *Londoñ* ꝑ *Willm Porter* ꝑtulit hic in Thes R salvo custodiend xcem script unū de pace amicicia ꝫ abstinenĕ guerr int *Karolū* Regem *Franĕ* ꝫ Dñm nrm Regem *Angl Henr septimū.* Dat *Montulis* ꝑpe *Turoñ* die *vi*ta mensis *Novembr* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c nonagesimo ii*do sigillat magno sigillo Regis *Franĕ* cera glauca.

12 ſ iidū script est obligaĕo original *Karoli* Regę *Franĕ* de dat *Amboisie* die *ꝛciodecima* mens *Decembr* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c*mo *nonagesimo ii*do sigillat cera glauca.

13 ſ T'ciū script de confirmaĕone Regę *Caroli Franĕ* suꝑ obligaĕ Dñi ‖*Quordis* dat *xvi*mo die *Decembr* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c iiii*xx *xii*do sigillat cera glauca.

14 ſ iiiitū script suꝑ ꝑrogaĕone triū statuū congregandoꝝ de dat *xiii*mo die mensis *Decembr* anno Dñi *millmo iiii c nonagesimo ii*do sigillat cera glauca.

15 ſ vtū script de rebellibꝫ non auxilianď de dat *xiii*mo die mens *Decembr* anno Dñi *millmo nonagesimo sĕdo* sigillat cera glauca.

16 ſ vitū script de requestu Capitaneoꝝ ꝑ pace sine sigillo dat in festo *O'i'm Sĕoꝝ.*

17 ſ viimū script est instrument autenticū suꝑ

obligaĉ ℞ *Caroli Franĉ* facť *sub pena nisi* coram Vicaŕ Generali Archiep̃i *Turoñ* sigillã cera ||rubia.

18 viii^{vū} scripť in papiro de juramenť ℞ *Franĉ* subscripť manu sua ꝑpŕ.

19 ix scripť de exemplis autentiĉ juramenť ℞ *Franĉ* in papiro.

20 x^{mū} scripť est instrumenť ꝑtestaĉõnis sub signo notarii scripť in ꝑgameno.

21 Que quiďm scripta ponūt^{r} in cophino quadrato cū aliis evidenciis *Franĉ* ad ťle signū

et remañ in magna cista sup^{a} Recepť.

(p. 148 b.) 22 M$^{d'}$ qď dicť *die* ť *anno* ꝑdict⁹ Reverendus in Xp̃o Paťr Ep̃us *Londoñ* ꝑ *Willm Porter* ꝑtulit hic in Theš Regis salvo custodienď unū scripť de acceptaĉõne Regis *Cecilie* Ordinis Militaris *Sĉi Georgii* sigillať cera rubea et ponit^{r} in pixide ||quadrato ad ťle signū

et remañ in magna cista sup^{a} Receptam.

---

22 Hen. VII.

1 Memoranď qď *xx*^{mo} die *Junii* anno *xxii*^{do} Regis nūc *Henrici septi Joñes Cutte* Miľ Subtheš *Angľ* ꝑtulit hic in Theš Dñi Regis salvo custodienď unū scriptū *Maximiliani* Sacŕ *Romani* Imperii de dať

anno Dñi *milĩmo quingentesimo septīo* quod quiđm scriptū ponit^r in pixide ‖quadrato signat̃ cum tl̃i signo

et remañ in magna cista sup^a Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃*.

---

23 Hen. VII.

1 Memoranđ qđ *vi*^to die *Octobr̃* anno *xxiii*^cio Regis nūc *Henrici septi Robtus Rydeñ* Clicus Consilii Dñi Regis ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ Dñi Regis salvo custodienđ quoddam scriptū de dat̃ *sc̃do* die *Aprilꝗ* anno regni ꝑdc̃i Dñi nr̃i R̄ *xxii*^do sub magno sigillo ejusđm Dñi R̄ sigillat̃ cera glauca quodquiđm scriptū remanet int̃ at̃ evidencias *Scocie* ⁊ ponit^r in cophino quadrato ad tl̃e signū

quodquidem cophinū remañ in viridi cista.

---

3 Hen. VIII.

1 Memoranđ qđ *penultimo* die *Maii* anno ꝯcio Regis *Henrici octavi Johes Cutte* Miles Subthes̃ *Angl̃* ꝑtulit hic in Thes̃ R̄ salvo custodienđ unū scriptū in papiro cū armis *Castelle* ⁊ *Legionis* sigillat̃ quodquiđm script̃ incipit †*O maysabell̃* par la g^ace de Dieu ⁊ illud scriptū ponit^r in ‖ꝑvo pixide ‖quadrato et remañ in magna cista sup^a Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* ad tl̃e signū

(p. 149.) "Extatat hic "q ponit in "alio pixide "quadrato "ad the sig- "nū ut "sequit" "Fraunces" "Md ad "scrutand p "infrascript "pec sigillat "quatuor "sigillis de "alba cera."

2 ✠ Md qd *sc̃do* die *Julii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angl octavi Joh̃es Yong̃* Magister Rotlor Cancellarie dc̃i Dñi Regis delib̃avit Thesaurar̃ t Camariis Dñi Regis in Thes̃ pdc̃i Regis unam obligac̃oem cū magno sigillo de alba cera de *Francisco Francor* Rege de quadam sūma soluc̃ois unip millionis sive ten̄ hundred thowsand crownes of the ‖sūne solvend dc̃o Dño Regi ad ct dies in dc̃a obligac̃one specificat̃ gerent̃ dat̃ apud *Mountearguū octavo* die *Maii* anno *pmo* dc̃i Regis *Francor* t anno Dñi *mill̃mo* D° *xv*°.✠

3 It dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* delib̃avit *dc̃is die* t *anno* in Thes̃ pdc̃am unū instrument̃ cū quatuor pvis sigillis de alba cera on the sydys t unū magnū sigillum de alba cera bynethe de confirmac'o'e pacis t ‖amicie fact̃ p dc̃m Regem *Francor* gerent̃ dat̃ *dc̃is die* t *anno* apud *Mountarguū* pdc̃am.

4 It dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* delib̃avit aliud instrumentū sub sigillis notariis cū rubea cera sigillat̃ cū una labella t uno signo trib3 vicib3 impress̃ t sigillat̃ de submissione dc̃i *Francisci Francor* Regis de *dat̃ supadict̃ anno* Sc̃issimi Pr̃is *Leonis* Pape *lcio* t anno Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo decimo quinto.*

5 It dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* delib̃avit *dc̃is die* t *anno* in Thes̃ pdc̃am aliud instrumentū non sigillat̃ sub signis notariis de juramento *Francisci Francor* Regis de pace t ‖amicia pdc̃is de dat̃ dc̃i *octavo* die *Maii* anno *pmo* dc̃i *Francor* Regis a° Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo quintodecimo* t dc̃o anno *lcio* dc̃i Sc̃issimi patris nr̃i ✠ *Leonis.*✠

6 It dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃ dc̃is die* t *anno* delib̃avit in Thes̃ pdc̃am juramentum dc̃i *Francor* Regis de dat̃

supᵃdc̃a manu dc̃i *Francisci* ꝑpria signat̃ ⁊ dc̃e quinq, evidencie sunt incluse in quadam pixide signat̃ cū signo ꝑut patet in m̃gine. Et remanet in magna cista sup Recept̃ int̃ evidencias *Franc̃.*

7 Mᵈ' qd̃ *xii*ᵒ die *Februarii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angl̃ octavi Cutb̃tus Tunstall̃* Cl̃icus deliḃavit in Thesaurar̃ Dñi Regis unū tractatū ‖amicie int̃ dc̃m Dñm Regem ⁊ Principem *Castell̃* cum tribꝫ sigillis armoꝭ cum rubea cera sigillat̃ cujus tractatus sc̃da linea incipit sic *Sauvaige Dñs de Stanbeca.*

8 It̃ dc̃us *Cutb̃tus* deliḃavit *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am unū aliud tractatum int̃cursus m̃candizaꝭ int̃ ꝓdc̃os *Regem* ⁊ *Principem* cum tribꝫ sil̃ibꝫ sigillis armoꝭ cum rubea cera sigillat̃ sc̃da linea cuj̃ sic incipit *Michael de Croy Dñs de Sempy.*

9 It̃ dc̃us *Cutb̃tus* deliḃavit *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am unam cōmissionem ꝑ dc̃a amicicia sigillat̃ cū dc̃i Principis *Castell̃* sigillo magno cera rubea sc̃da linea cuj̃ sic incipit *Lotharingie Brabantie.*

10 It̃ dc̃us *Cutb̃tus* deliḃavit *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am aliam cōmissionem ꝑ dc̃o int̃cursu sigillat̃ cū dc̃i *Principis* sigillo magno [aliqualit̃ fracto] cera rubea sc̃da linea cuj̃ sic incipit *Stirie Carintie.*

11 It̃ dc̃us *Cutb̃tus* deliḃavit *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am unū instrumentū signat̃ cū duobꝫ notariis continens tenores jurament̃ tam dc̃i *Principis* qᵃm cōmissionar̃ dc̃i Dñi *Regis* sc̃da linea cuj̃ sic incipit *Pateat evidenc̃.*

12 It̃ dc̃us *Cutb̃tus* deliḃavit *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* in Thes̃ ꝓdc̃am unam billam papiri ‖continens dc̃i Prin-

cipis *Castell̃* juramentū subscript̃ manu ꝑpria dc̃i Principis sc̃da linea cuj⁹ sic incipit *Daustrice* ⁊ ponūt^r in quodam cophino quadrato "ad tl̃e signū" ꝑut patet in m̃gine:' Et remañ in quadam cista in cam̃a suꝑ Ducat̃ *Lancastr̃* int⁹ evidencias *Flandr̃*.

13 Et una indentura de deliba c̃oe dictaꝫ evidenc̃ ponit^r in dc̃o cophino.

(p. 149 b.) 14 M^d' qd̃ *duodecimo* die *Julii* anno regni Dñi *Henrici* nūc Regis *Angl̃ octavi septimo Joh̃es Yong̃* Cl̃icus Magister rotloꝫ Cancellar̃ Dñi Regis deliḃavit in Thesaurariam Dñi Regis unū tractatū pacis int⁹ *Ludovicum Francoꝫ* Regem ⁊ *Henr̃* nūc Regem *Angl̃ octavū*. Dat̃ in Civitate *Parisieñ xiiii* die mensis *Septembr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo decimo quarto* signat̃ manu ꝑpria dc̃i ℞ *Francoꝫ* a° *xvii Francoꝫ* R.

15 It̃ *dict̃ die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* deliḃavit in Thes̃ ꝑdc̃am tractatum matrimonii int⁹ dc̃m nuꝑ Regem *Francoꝫ* ⁊ Dñam *Mariam* sororem dc̃i Dñi *H.* nūc Regis *Angl̃ octavi* signat̃ manu ꝑpria dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ* dat̃ in Civitate *Parisieñ xiiii°* die mensis *Septembr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo quingentesimo xiiii°* dc̃o anno *Francoꝫ* R.

16 It̃ dc̃is *die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* deliḃavit in Thes̃ ꝑdc̃am obligac̃oem dc̃i R *Francoꝫ* fact̃ dc̃o Dño *H.* nūc Regi *Angl̃ octavo* dc̃is die ⁊ anno tam̃ [regni] dc̃i *Francoꝫ* Regis q^am anno Dñi in dc̃a Civitate *Parisieñ* manu dc̃i *Francoꝫ* ℞ signat̃ ‖d̃.

17 It̃ dc̃is *die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joh̃es Yong̃* deliḃavit in Thes̃ ꝑdc̃am instrumentū submissionis dc̃i R *Francoꝫ* ꝑ soluc̃oe uni⁹ millionis sive decies centum

milliū coronaꝫ auri de sole Dño *H.* nūc Regi *Angl̃ octavo* signat̃ cum duobꝫ notariis.

18 It̃ *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joħes Yongz̃* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdc̃am lr̃as acquietanciales ꝑ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* dc̃o Dño *H.* Regi *Angl̃* concerneñ matrimoniū dc̃e Dñe *Marie.* Dat̃ apud *Villam Abb̃is xiii*° die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃imo quingentesimo* supᵃdc̃o ⁊ regni dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ* [*xvii*°] signat̃ manu ꝓpria dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ.*

19 It̃ *dicl̃ die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joħes Yongz̃* deliħavit in dc̃am Theš lr̃as patentes dc̃i ℞ *Francoꝫ* ꝑ dote dc̃e Dñe *Marie.* Dat̃ ‖ad *Abbatis Villam viii*° die mensis *Octobr̃* anno Dñi *mill̃mo* D° ⁊ *xiiii*° ⁊ anno regni dc̃i Regis *Francoꝫ decimo septimo.*

20 It̃ *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* ꝑdc̃us *Joħes Yongz̃* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdc̃am juramentū dc̃i ℞ *Francoꝫ* anticum manu ꝓpria dc̃i ℞ signat̃.

21 It̃ *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joħes Yongz̃* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdc̃am tractatum ‖amicie int̃ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* ⁊ *Henricū octavū* Regem *Angl̃.* Dat̃ in Civitate *Londoñ vii*° die *Augusti* anno Dñi *m*° D *xiiii*ᵗᵒ signat̃ manu dc̃i ℞.

22 It̃ *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joħes Yongz̃* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdc̃am tractatum matrimonii int̃ dc̃m Regem *Francoꝫ* ⁊ dc̃am [Dñam] *Mariam.* Dat̃ in Civitate *Londoñ vii*° die *Augusti dc̃o anno* Dñi nr̃i.

23 It̃ *dc̃is die* ⁊ *anno* dc̃us *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdc̃am instrumentum cōmissionis anticum signat̃ duobꝫ notariis.

24 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdčam unū instrumentū de ꝟbis matrimonialib3 int̄ dčm Regem *Francoꝝ* ⁊ dčam Dñam *Mariam* signať manu ꝑpria dči R *Francoꝝ*.

25 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in dčam Theš instrumentū suꝑ juramentū Regis confect signať duob3 notariis. Dať anno Dñi *m*° *D xiiii*^to^.

26 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdčam instrumentū matrimonii int̄ dčm Regem *Francoꝝ* ⁊ dčam Dñam *Mariam* signať duob3 notariis.

27 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdčam quoddam instrumentū recusacōis sive reclamacōis. Dať apud *Waynsted* in Dioč *Londoñ* signať duob3 notariis anno Dñi *m D xiiii*^to^.

28 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdčam quoddam instrumentū suꝑ matrimonio ꝑdčo signať duob3 notariis dčo anno Dñi.

29 Iť *dčis die* ⁊ *anno* dčus *Joħes* deliħavit in Theš ꝑdčam juramentū dči R *Francoꝝ* signať manu ꝑpria dči Regis *Francoꝝ* ⁊ unū papirum indentatū de deliħacōe oīm ꝑmissoꝝ signať manu dči *Joħis Yongē* ⁊ oīmia supᵃdča ponūtʳ in quodam rotundo pixide signať ťli signo ꝑut patet in m̄gine ⁊ remanēt in magna cista suꝑ Receptam int̄ evidencias *Francie*.

(p.150.) 30 Mᵈ qđ *xx* die *Febr̄* anno *ťcio* R *Henr̄ viii* M' *Joħes Yongē* legū doctʳ ac Magisť rťloꝝ Cancellri Dñi R misit hic in *Theš* R p *Joħem Gyll̄* svienť suū quanđ pyxidem quadrato de ligno in quo continetʳ xv scripta tangenť certas causas int̄ Sanctissimū in

Xp̃o Dñi Papam *Julii* ⁊ Dñm Papam *Alexandrm* ⁊ Dñi *Henric* nup Regem *Angl vii* ac Dñm Regem nunc *Henricū viii* ac Regem *Hispanie* ⁊ *Aragonie* necnon *Joanam* Reginam *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones.*

31 Unū videlt sub sigillo ‖plumbio s̃. Sanctissi in Xp̃o patris *Alex'i* Pape de dat apud *Sm Petrm* anno Dñi *m quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo.*

32 Scdm scriptū sub sigillo plumbeo Sanctissi in Xp̃o patris Dñi *Julii* Pape de dat apud *Sm Petrm* ão Dñi *m quingentesimo ccio.*

33 T'ciū scriptū *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth* Regis ⁊ Regine *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat [*millimo*] *quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo.*

34 iiii script dcoꝝ *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth* Regis et Regine *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat a° Dñi *m quadringentesimo nonagesimo septio.*

35 v^mi^ scriptū dcoꝝ *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth* Regis ⁊ Regine *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat a° Dñi *m D* ⁎.

36 vi^mi^ script dcoꝝ *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth* Regis ⁎ Regine *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones* sub ⁎ plumbeo de dat a° Dñi *m quingentesimo ccio.*

37 vii script dcoꝝ *Ferdinandi* ⁊ *Elizabeth* R ⁊ Regine *Castelle* ⁊ ‖*Legiones* sub sigillo plumbeo de dat a° Dñi *m quingentesimo quarto.*

38 viii script ‖*Arthure* Principis *Wali* sigill cū cera rubia de dat anno Dñi *m D primo.*

39 ix script *Ferdinandi* R ‖*Aragonie* sigill sub ii^bus^ inclusis in duobꝫ pvis pyxidis rotundis de ligno de dat a° Dñi *m quingentesimo sēdo.*

40 x scripť *Joanne* ||Regina *Castell'* ⁊ ||*Legiones* sigill' cū sigillo incluso in uno ꝑvo pixide rotundo de ligno de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

41 xi scripť *Ferdinandi* R *Arogonie* ||sigill' cera rubia de dať anno Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

42 xii scripť *Katerine* P'ncipiš *Wall'* sigill' cera rubia de dať anno Dñi *m̃ D ix.*

43 xiii scripť ||*Gluterii* ||*Gomer* Ambasstoris *Ferdinandi* R *Arogonie* sigill' cera rubia de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D nono.*

44 xiiii scripť ||*Guterii* ||*Glomer* Ambassatoris *Johne* Regina *Castell'* ⁊ ||*Legiones* de dať a° Dñi *m̃ D nono* sigillať cera rubia.

45 xv scripť est lr̃a in papiro quaquid̃m scripť remanēt in magna cista sup^a^ Recepť Ducať *Lancasť* ad tale signū

Hispania ⁊ Arrogonia cu' duabz Bullis eccl'e Romane.

---

10 Hen. VIII.

(p. 150 b.) 1 ✠ This byll' endentyd made the *xxvi* day off *November* the *x*th yer of the reigne off Kyng *Henry the viii*th wytnesseyth ✠y^t^✠ that ✠

H. viii.

2 M^d^' that the *xxvi* day of *November* in the *x*th yer of the reigne of Kyng̃ *Henry the viii*th Mast^r^ *Cuthbert Tunstall* M' of the Rolle hath deliverd to the Tressorer ⁊ Chamb̃leyns of the Kingē ✠Eschequer✠ Recept in the Tressorie savely to kepe certeñ evidenc̃ betwyxt the Realmes off ||*Endlond* and

France as hereafter ensueth First a Treatte off an amite betwixt the Kingꝯ [of ‖*Enlondꝯ*] ꝯt the *French* Kyngꝯ seillyd wᵗ iiii. seillꝰ wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Ac Cristiani no'is.*

3 Iꝯm a trettie off matrimonye be twyxt my *Lady Prynces* the Kyngꝰ doughter. and the *Dolphyn* seilled wᵗ iiii wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Regis Christianissimi.*

4 Iꝯm a treatie be twyxt the Kyngꝯ off *Englond* and the *French* Kyngꝯ for the deliveray off *Tourney* seillydꝯ wᵗ iiii seillꝰ wheroff the secunde lyne begynetꝯ *Miles ordinis.*

5 Iꝯm a treatie be twyxt the Kingꝯ off *Englond* and the *Frencꝯ* Kingꝯ for depredacions done uppon the see seillyd wᵗ iiii seillꝰ wheroff the secund lyne begyneth *Epus Parisieñ.*

6 Iꝯm a treatie of entervewe betwyxt the Kyngꝯ of *Englondꝯ* and the *Frencꝯ* Kyngꝯ seillyd wᵗ. iiii seilles wheroff the secundꝯ lyne begynetꝯ *Ordinarius.*

7 Iꝯm an article off the comprehencioñ off the *Scottꝰ* seilledꝯ wᵗ iiii seillꝰ wheroff the secunde lyne begyneth *Cristianissimi.*

8 Iꝯm a comyssioñ of the *French* Kyngꝯ ‖unde his grett seilꝯ for the amitie.

9 Iꝯm an other comissioñ ‖unde his grett seilꝯ for the matrimony.

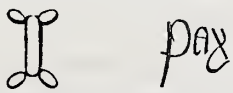
10 Iꝯm ꝯa other comyssioñ ‖unde the grette seilꝯ fore the treatie of *Torney.*

11 Iꝯm an other comyssioñ under the grette seilꝯ ffor the enterviewe.

12 Itm †a other speciall comyssion under [his] ♣ the ♣ grett seill for the esspoucelle of my *Lady Prynces.*

13 Itm an other speciall comyssion off ♣ his ♣ the *French Quens* in too skyns knyt to geder seillyd wt ii seille.

14 All which ♣ confir ♣ wryttynge be put in a square boxe off tree mked & signed wt the signe here under ensuyng the which box wt the seid evidence remaynethin in the grette chest above the Recept amonge other evidence off *Fraunce.*



[" Md' that the box wt thys signe & the evidence " above wrytten was deliverd to my Lord of *Durham* " in *Michelmas* tme the xii yer of Kyng *Henry* the " *viii*th be the hands off *William Hord* & hyt was not " brought ageyn by the *iiii* day off *December.*"]

---

11 Hen. VIII.

(p.151.) 1 Md' qd *xx*mo die *Octobr* anno regni Regis *Henrici octavi undecimo* egregius vir Magister *Cuthbertus Tunstall* Custos rotulorum invictissimi Regis Pdci ‖deliat hic in Thes Regis duos pixides quadratos divs . . . . . evidenc & script infra content put inferius pat & tc. videlt

2 In pmis confirmacio tractatus pacis & amicicie inter dictum invictissimum Regem nrm & Cristiam *Francorum* Regem init & conclus manu dci *Francorum* R signat et ejus sigillo sigillat.

3 Iť instrumentū pu^cū^ sup̄ jura^to^ p̄ eunđm *Francoꝝ* Regem prestiť pro obs̄vancia pacꝗ et amicicie p̄dicť unacū originali juramento eiđm annexo ꝗ manu ejusđm Regis *Francoꝝ* signať.

4 Iťm alia confirmacio tractatus matrimonii inter *dictos Reges* eciam conclus̄ manu ejusđm *Francoꝝ* Regis signať et suo sigillo magno sigillať.

5 Iťm instrumentum sup̄ jura^to^ prestito pro obs̄vanc̄ ejusđm tractatus unacū originali jura^to^ eiđm annexo manu dc̄i Regis *Francoꝝ* signať.

6 Iť aliud instrumentū sup̄ jura^t'^ sponsalioꝝ p̄ notarios debitos confectum.

7 Iť instrumentū sup̄ submissione dc̄i *Francoꝝ* Regis facta in p̄fať negocio sponsalioꝝ sive m̄rimonii sigillo Rev̄end̄ Dñi *Barnardi* Cardinalis in regno *Francie* de latere legati sigillať.

8 Item instru^tū^ sup̄ jura^t'^ prestiť pro obs̄vancia tractatus *Tornaceñ* una * originali jura^t'^ eiđm annexo et manu ejus đm Regis *Francoꝝ* signať.

9 Item obligacio manu ejusđm Regis *Francoꝝ* signať et suo sigillo magno sigillať pro soluciōe sexcētoꝝ millium coronaꝝ auri.

10 Iť alia obligacio simili modo manu p̄dc̄i *Francoꝝ* Regis signať et ejus sigillo sigillať pro solucōe viginti triū milliū libraꝝ *Turoneñ* pro civibꝫ et inhabitantibꝫ Civitatis *Tornaceñ*.

11 Iť aliud instru^tū^ sup̄ submissiōe dc̄i *Francoꝝ* Regis facta in negocio tractatus *Tornaceñ* sigillo dc̄i Rev̄endi Dñi Cardinalis de latere legať sigillať.

12 Iťm confirmacio tractatus depredacionū manu ejusđm *Francoꝝ* Regis signať et ejus sigillo sigillať.

13 Iĩm instrumentum sup juramento ‖ꝑstato pro ejusd̃m tractatus obs̃vancia unacū originali jurato eid̃m annexo manu ejusd̃m Regis *Francoꝝ* signat̃ ꝛ subscript̃.

14 Iĩm confirmacio comꝑhensionis Regis ꝛ Regine *Scocie* ut ꝑfert signat̃ ꝛ sigillat̃.

15 Iĩm instrumū sup jurat' prestito p Regem *Francoꝝ* sup materiis concnent̃ Regem Reginam * regnū *Scocie.*

16 Iĩm quedam pgameni scedula contineñ in se ejusd̃m juramenti formam sive tenorem p eund̃m Regem *Francoꝝ* puce lecta.

17 Iĩ confirmacio tractatus pro mutuo conventu sive colloquio Regum ꝑdictoꝝ manu ejusd̃m *Francoꝝ* Regis signat̃ ꝛ ejus sigillo magno sigillato.

18 Iĩm quedam carta contineñ in se nonnullos articl̃os p Regem *Francoꝝ* concess̃ ac manu sua signat̃ ꝛ subscript̃.

19 Iĩ cōmissio Regis *Francie* pro tradendis octo obsidibꝫ manu ejus signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillat̃.

20 Iĩm in alia pixide cōmissio Regis *Francie* de recipiendo *Tornaco* cum ejus territorio manu Regis *Francie* signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillato.

21 Iĩm confirmacio tractatus *Tornaceñ* manu Regis *Francie* signat̃ et magno sigillo suo sigillat̃.

22 Iĩm cōmissio Domini de *Lyney* de tradendo castello de ‖*Mortauyne.*

23 Iĩm cōmissio Dñi de *Chateloñ* de recepc̃oe lr̃aꝝ cessionalium Regis *Anglie* pro residuo quinquaginta millium scutoꝝ sibi debit̃ a civibꝫ *Tornaceñ.*

24 Ĩtm commissio Dñi de *Chateloñ* de recipiend̃ castello de *Mortayne*.

25 Ĩtm copia obligacõis Dñi Camarii facĩ de reddendo juramentum fidelitatis Dñi de *Lyney*.

26 Iĩ copia promissiõis Dñi Camarii de absolvendo *Tornaceñ* a juramento fidelitatis.

27 Ĩtm noĩa nobilium *Francie* qui debebunt interesse in mutuo conventu Regis.

28 Et notand̃ est q^d^ quedam indentura papiri biptiti inter pfatum egregium * t *Joñem* ||*Cutte* militem Vicetheš *Anglie* impressio veri sigilli iĩpius egregii insignit^r^ necnõ nomen ejusd̃m egregii manu ppia subscribit^r^ t que vero indentura remanet int scripta in px̃ pagine ||psedenĩ lucide patefacta Et signũ in margine tc̃ impressum est desup dictos pixides in quibz omia t singla pariter incumbunt. †E pixides pdicĩ remañ in magna ||scista desup Receptam sz vers pres aquilonares. int cetas evidenc̃ int Reges *Angl* t Reges *Francorz* tc̃.

29 M^d^ q^d^ quoddam instrumentũ tractatus de mutuo conventu int invictissimũ Regem nũc *Henricum octavum* t *Franciscum Gallicorz* Regem deliberat^r^ p manus *Willi Horde* deputaĩ ex pte *Georgii* Comitis *Salop* uni Camariorz Recepte Dño Cardinali vz *crastino Convls̃ Sc̃i Pauli* anno regni Regis nũc *Henrici octavi xi*^mo^ infra Cõem ejusdem Regis *Aulam Westmonasllii* Iõ id̃m *Willis* exonat^r^ ad psens tc̃. quosq; tc̃.

Carolus Impator.

30 Memorand̃ qd̃ *xii*^mo^ die *Junii* anno a Nativitate Verbi Incarnati *millesimo quingẽtesimo xx*^mo^ circumspectus Miles *Johannes Cutte Anglie* Vicetheš

ꝑtulit hic in Thesauriam salvo obꝑvanđ duo scripta inter invictissimum Regem nūc *Henricum viii*ᵐ. ⁊ *Carolum* Divina clemencia *Romanoꝝ* Regē Imperatorē semꝑ augustum quoꝝ unū. tercia linea principiū capit ut sequitur ⸗ *Proxime preteriti in Civitate Londoneñ* ⸗ Secundum quippe scriptum dena linia capit principium ⁊c̄. Similiter inferius inseritur ⸗ Dat̄ vero instrumentoꝝ supius descriptoꝝ die *vigesima octava* mensis *Aprilis* anno Dñi *millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo* subscribuntur manu ꝑpⁱa ejusdem Impatoris Et rem̄ in quodam pixide quadrato ad signū veluti revelatur in margine hujꝰ memorāde "Et consimīr rem̄ in magna cista desup "Receptam inter ||evidens̄ *Anglie* ⁊ *Franc̄* ⁊c̄."

H. Rex Anglie.

---

12 Hen. VIII.

Fraunces.

1 This bill indented made the *xxix* daie of *July* the *xii*ᵗʰ yere of the ✠ yere ✠ reigne of oʳ Souꝑain Lorde Kyng *Henry* the *viii*ᵗʰ Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstall* Clerke Maister of the Rollys have delivered to Sir *John Cutte* Knyght Under Tresaurer to oʳ Souꝑain Lorde the King these writings folowing̃ that is to saye

2 In primis A confirmacion̄ of a treatie of matrimonye betwixt my *Lady Princes* and the *Dolphyn̄ of Fraunce* datiđ the *xxi* daie of *Decembre* the yere of oʳ Lorđ *m*ˡ *D xviii.*

3 Itm a confirmacion̄ of treatie of peax betwixt the *King* and *Frauncoys* the *French̄ King* of the seid date.

4 Itm a confirmacion̄ of a treatie for restoring

of *Tourney* betwixt *the seid Kyngꝭ* of the saide date.

(p. 152.) 5 Ĩtm a confirmacioñ of an article comprising * of *Scottꝭ* betwixt the *said Kingꝭ* of the seid date.

6 Ĩtm ✠ of ✠ a confirmacon of a treatie of depredacions betwixt the *seid Kingꝭ* of the seid date.

7 Ĩtm an obligacioñ of *Frauncoys* the *Frenche Kingꝗ* for paiement of six hundreth̃ thousand̃ crownes for delivere of *Tourney* under his †geate seale.

8 Ĩtm an obligacioñ of the seid *Frauncoys Frenche Kingꝗ* under his greate seale for xxiii^ml l̃i Tournoyse being residue of the dete of the Cite of *Torney*.

9 Ĩtm an obligacioñ of the said *Frauncoys Frenche Kingꝗ* under his grete seale for payment of the Kingꝭ pensioñ of a myllyon of crowneys.

10 Ĩtm an obligacioñ made at *Arde* by the seid *Frauncoys* the *French̃ Kingꝗ* under his grete seale for payment of a pensioñ of one hundreth̃ thousande franks by yere.

11 Ĩtm a confirmacioñ of an intervewe betwixt the Kingꝗ of *Englanđ* and the *Frenche Kingꝗ* under his greate seale.

12 Ĩtm a confirmacioñ of a treatie made by the *Frenche Kingꝗ* for payment of a hundrethe thousand̃ frankꝭ by yere unto the Kingꝗ of *Englanđ* under the *Frenche Kingꝭ* greate seale.

13 Ĩtm a confirmacioñ of the furst peax made betwix *Frauncoys* the *Frenche* Kingꝗ and the Kingꝗ of *Englanđ* under the *Frenche* Kingꝭ greate seale.

14 In witnes wherof to this indenture, I the seid *Cuthbert Tunstall̃* Maister̃ of Rollys have sub-

scribed my name and set to my seale the day and yere above writoñ. " whicħ said writingꝯ ar conteigned " in a square box and mkyd wt a signe as appeareth " in the begynyng of this ꝑsent remembraunce and " remayne over the Recepte amongꝯ other writingꝯ " of *Fraunce.*"

---

5 Hen. VIII.

1 Md' qd *xviii*o die *Maii* anno *v*to R *Henrici octavi Johes Cutte* Miles Subthes *Angl* ꝑtulit hic in Cur Dñi Regis salvo custod tria scripta tangeñ confederaciones t amicicias int Impatorem Dñm nrm Regem *Anglie* t Regem *Aragoñ* unū videlt cū magno sigillo sigillat cera rubia de dat die *xx*o mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *millesimo* D o *xii*o.

2 Scdm script sigillat cera rubea de dat *octavo* die mensis *Apilis* anno Dñi *millesimo quingentesimo xiii*o.

3 Et tciū script de sacro *Lodowici* ‖*Baroz* de dat ao Dñi *millo quingentesimo xiii*o.

4 Que quidm script ponuntr in ꝑvo pixide quadrato signato cū isto signo ꝑut patet in mgine t remañ in magna cista supa Rec Ducatus *Lancastr*.

(p. 152 b.) 5 Md' qd in uno pixide rotundo signat quodam signo ꝑut in margine hujus medi continentr duo scripta quoz una sigillatr cera rubia cū ‖impressioni

Carolus veri ac magni sigilli *Caroli Alimanie* Impatoris cujusquidm scripti ‖capit principiū [tcia linea] ut sequitr *Gracia Francoz Regis.*

6 Secundum vero scriptum sigillat magno sigillo *Francisci Francoz* Regis cera glauca cujusquidm

scripti quarta linea capit originem ut sequit^r v3 .
. . *arol*. *Cardinalis Eboraceñ.*

7 Et quequiđm scripť remañ int ceťas evidencias *Flandř* ٦ *Burgundie* sup^a Ret' Ducatus *Lancastř.*

---

35 Hen. VIII.

(p. 153 b.) 1 M^d' the w^tynnameđ wrytyngę be in the greate cheste in a square box of ffyrř or dele.

2 M^d' that the *iiii*^th daye of *June* in the *xxxv*^th yere of the reigñ of o^r Sovayñ Lorde Kynge *Henry* the *eight* S' *John Baker* Knyght Und^r Treasourer of *Englanđ* hathe delyved in to this Treasoury theise treatez ٦ wrytyngę consnynge o^r seid *Sovayñ Lorde* ٦ th *Emprower* as ensueth.

3 First the confirmacon ٦ ratificacon of a treatie concluded betwene the Kyngę Highnesse and th *Emprower* sealed in grene wax w^t th *Emprowerz* greate seale signed w^t his hand de dať *Molendino* die *ultima* mensis *Marcii* a^o *m* D *xliii*^o.

4 Iť a comyssyoñ sealed w^t the seid *Emprowerz* seale and subscribed w^t his name gevynge therby full power and authorite to Monsh^r *Eustac Chapuys* his Ambassad^r here resydent to aske ٦ receyve the lyke confirmacon and ratificacon of the Kyngę Majestie de dať *Barcinone xii*^o mensis *Ap^ił* a^o Dñi *m̃* D *xliii*^o.

5 Iť two oother booth of oñ teno^r subscribed by th *Emprower* wheryñ he pmyseth to pfo^rme all th articles concluded in the seid treatie both de dať apud *Molendinū Regni* die *octava* mensis *Ap^ił* 1543.

6 Iť an instrument subscribed by two notaries testifynge the swerynge of the seid othe and conteynynge in the same the seid whole othe de dať *octava* die mensis *Apiť* 1543.

7 Of the whyche seid treatycez ꝯ wrytingez the seid S' *John Baker* hath a byll' off the recept of the same subscribed wt the hands of *John Lambe* ꝯ *Willyam Walter* Und' Chambleyns there and signed wt their sealez berynge date *the daye* ꝯ *yere* first above wrytten.

INDENTURES, INVENTORIES, &c.

OF

THE TREASURY,

AND THE DEPOSITS THEREIN,

AND

OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO.

EDWARD I.

I.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury, 16–20 Ed. I.

(L: 3; 16, 1.) 1 Md' qđ die *Sabi* ꝑxīa post festum *Sc̃i* ‖*Agustini* anno r̃. ℞. *Edwardi* fil̃ Reg̃ *Henr̃ sextodecimo* lib̃avit Dñs *Johes de Berewyk'* ꝑ manus *Johis Bacun* Cl̃ici in Thes̃ Dñi Reg̃ apud *Westm̃* centū sexaginta ⁊ undecim pedes cyr̃ de Com̃ *Norff'*. Et de Com̃ *Suff'* sexaginta peđ cyr̃. Et de Com̃ *Hertefordđ* quadraginta pedes. Et de Com̃ *Essex'* sexaginta ⁊ qatuor pedes. Et de Com̃ *Oxon̄* quadraginta pedes. Et de Com̃ *Cornub̄* tginta ⁊ quinq; pedes. Et de Com̃ *Berk'* tresdecim peđ.

2 "Item viginti ⁊ quinq; [pedes] de Com̃ *Wiltes̄*. " ꝑ *Johem Bacun*. die *Ven̄is* ꝑxa post *octab̄ Pur̃ B'e* " *Marie* anno R supadc̃i *vicesimo*."

3 " Itm triginta ⁊ quinque pedes cyr de Com
" *Sussex'* de itine *S. de Roff'*. libant' in Thes p
" manus *J. Bacun* pt *quindenā Pasch* anno. r. R
" .*E. xx*mo."

(*In dorso.*) . *Berewyk'*.

(*Indented at the top, the word* Cyrograph' *being cut through ; no label for seal.*)

II.

Indenture testifying the delivery made at various intervals into the Treasury, by Master John Bacon, Clerk and Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of the Chirographs of Fines, 20-24 *Ed. I.*

(L:3; 16, 3.) 1 Memod' qd die *Mart xxx* die *Jun* apud *Westmon* anno r R *E. xxi*o libavit *Johes Bacon* Clicus ⁊ Custos rotulorꝫ ⁊ brium de Banco Dni R *Thesaurar* ⁊ *Camerar de Sc*a*cio* ejusdm Reg lxvi. pedes cyrograph de banco de tmino *Pasche* anno r R *E.* pdci *vicesimo.* Itm *xvii* die *Jul* anno pdci. *E.* R *xxi*o. libavit idm *Johs* pdcis Thes ⁊ Camer. cvii. ped cirograph de banco de tmino *Sce Trinitate* anno r R *E. xx*mo.

2 It idem *Johes* libavit dcis Thes ⁊ Camer *vii.* die *Dec* anno r R *E. xxiii*o incip. iiiixx. iiiior. ped cirograph de banco de tmino *Sci Michis* anno *xxi*o. Et. xxx. ped cirograph de banco de tmino *Sci Hilt* anno eodm. Et xlviii ped cirograph de tmino *Pasch* anno eodm. Et. c. i. ped cirograph de banco de tmino *Sce Trinitat eodm anno.* It idem *Johes* libavit eisdm Thes ⁊ Camer pdco *vii*o. die *Decembr*. p manus suas ppias cxiiii. ped cirograph de tmino *Sci Mich* anno regni Regis *E. xxii*o. Et xlii. ped ciro-

g^a^pħ de banco de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃ anno eođm.* Et xlvi. peđ cirographħ de banco de ꝑmino *Pasche anno eođm.* Et. cxiiii. peđ cirog^a^phoꝯ de banco de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis eođm anno.*

Qui quidē peđ repoñ in Thes^a^.

3 " Postea die *Lune xxiii* die *Juł* anno r̃ R *E.*
" *xxiiii*^to^. liberavit dc̃us *Joħes* dc̃is Thes̃ ꝫ Camar̃
" vi^xx^. ||i. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis*
" anno r̃ R sup^a^dc̃i. *xxii*^o^. inciꝑ *xxiii*^o^. Iť lxvi. peđ
" cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *xxiii*^o^.
" Iť xliiii. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Pasc̃* anno
" *xxiii*^o^. Iťm iiii^xx^. peđ cirogr̃ de banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e*
" *T^i^nitat̊* anno *xxiii*^o^. Iť. cxxix. peđ cirogr̃ de
" banco de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħis*. anno *xxiii*^o^ finit^e^ ꝫ
" incipi^te^ *xxiiii*^to^.

" Qui quidem peđ ponūtur in Thesauř.

4 " Postea *die Sabb̄i xxiii.* die *Febr̃* a^o^ *xxv.* libeř
" dc̃us *Joħes* dc̃is Thes̃ ꝫ Camar̃. iiii^xx^.xiii. peđ ciř
" de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Micħ* anno *xxv*^to^. inciꝑ. Et iiii^xx^. peđ
" ciř de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hiłł* ꝓxīo sequent̃. Et postea die
" *Venis xxiiii.* die *Maii* lib̄ iđ *Joħes*. xlix. peđ
" cirogr̃ de ꝑmīo *Pasch*. anñ r̃. R. *E. xxiiii*^to^. Et
" p^ꝯ^ea die *Sabb̄ti* in festo *Sc̃e Margar̃ Virg̃* a^o^ *xxv*^to^
" iđ *Joħes* libeř iiii^xx^. xiii peđ cirogr̃ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e*
" *T^i^nitat̊* a^o^. *E. xxiiii*^to^."

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun.*

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seal.*)

III.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines, 25, 26 *Ed. I.*

(L 3; 16, 4.) Nos *Nicħs de Okh*ª*m Willm̃s de Bruckhull* ⁊ *Willm̃s de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a Regꝰ *Angl* de Scªcio recepimus ꝑ manus *Joħis Bacun* Clici iꝑius Dñi Regꝰ de banco quaterviginti ⁊ octo pedes cyrographoꝝ in ꝑdc̃o banco levatoꝝ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Regꝰ *vicesimo quinto.* Et sexies viginti ⁊ duodecim pedes cyrographoꝝ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Micħis* ꝓxīo seqñ *eodem anno.* Et sexaginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyr̃ de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regꝰ *vicesimo sexto.* Et quatꝑviginti ⁊ sex pedes cyrographoꝝ de ꝑmino *Pasch* anno regni ejusdem Regꝰ *vicesimo sexto* in eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiendos ⁊c̃.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun. Bacon* fines.

(*Indented; divided word not legible; no labels for seals.*)

IV.

26 Ed. I.—Memorandum of the delivery of certain Chirographs of Fines, 25 Ed. I., to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

(L: 3; 16, 2.) Mdᵗ qd̃ *Joħs Bacun* Clicꝰ Dñi Rꝝ lib̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ Dñi Rꝝ de Scªco *xvii.* die *Maii* aº r̃ Rꝝ *E. xxvi*ᵗᵒ. duas liac̃ ped̃ cirograff de banco c̃oi vidʒ unā ligulā de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* de anno Rꝝ ꝑdc̃i *xxv*ᵗᵒ. cont̃ l. ped̃ cirograff ⁊ aliā ligulā ꝯtiñ xlix. ped̃ de ꝑmīo *Pasc̃ ejꝰd̃ anñ.*

(*In dorso.*) *Bacun. Bacun.* ped̃.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seal.*)

V.

The Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from the Clerk of the Common Pleas the Chirographs of Fines, 26, 27 *Ed. I.*

(L: 3; 16, 5.) *Nicħs de Okham Willmis de Brukhull* ⁊ *Willmis de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gra Regꝰ *Angl'* de Sc^a^cio recepimus ꝑ manus *Joħis Bacun* Clici iꝑius Dñi Regis de banco sexaginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyrographoꝝ in p̄dčo banco levatoꝝ de t̄mino *Sče Trinitatis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Regis *vicesimo sexto.* Et quat̄viginti ⁊ novemdecim pedes cyrographoꝝ de t̄mino *Sči Micħis* anno regni iꝑius Dñi Regꝰ *vicesimo sexto* incipiente *vicesimo septimo.* Et quadraginta ⁊ unus peđ cyr̄ de t̄mino *Sči Hillar̄* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regꝰ *vicesimo septimo.* Et triginta pedes cyr̄ de t̄mino *Pasche* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regꝰ *vicesimo septimo.* Et quat̄viginti ⁊ quatuor pedes cyr̄ de t̄mino *Sče Trinitatis* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regꝰ *vicesimo septimo* de eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiendos.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacoun Bacoun.*

(*Indented at the top; the word* Cyrographum *cut through; no label for seal.*)

VI.

31 Ed. I. Indenture specifying the delivery made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of various Iter Rolls.

(L: 3; 16, 7.) Me^d^' qđ die *Ven̄is* in *Vigil' Pur̄ Beate Marie* anno regni Regꝰ *Edwardi t^i^cesimo p^i^mo*. apud *Lond Joħes de Berewik'* ꝑ *Roḡm de Som̄ford* ⁊ *Joħem de Laffar̄* Clicos suos restituit ⁊ liḃavit *Nicħo de Och^a^m*

Clico Thes quoddam filaciū ‖cōtinens sexagīta decem ⁊ sex rotlos plitoꝫ ⁊ corone de itine *Rogi de Seytoñ* in Com *Cantebr* anno R *H. lvi*°. Et aliud filaciū cōtinēs tiginta et qatuor rotlos plitoꝫ de itine *J. de Vallib*ꝫ ⁊ soc suoꝫ in eodem Com anno R. *E. xiiii*°. Et unū filaciū cōtinēs decē ⁊ septē rotlos de plitis corone de itine ejusdem. *J. de Vall* in eodem Com anno. R. *E. xiiii*°. Et quoddam filaciū cōtinēs qadraginta rotlos ⁊ dī placitoꝫ ⁊ corone de itine *S. de Roff'* ⁊ soc suoꝫ Justic in Com *Cornub* anno. R. *E. xii*°. Et aliud filaciū continēs viginti ⁊ duos rotlos plitoꝫ ⁊ corone de itine ✤*G. de Itine* ✤ *G. de Prestoñ* ⁊ soc suoꝫ in Com *Cornubie*. anno. R. *H. qinqagesimo qarto.* Libavit etiā qandam extactam anciamitoꝫ corā *W. de Saham* ⁊ soc ‖suoꝫ justic ‖itinanciū de oib plitis apud *Ely.* Libavit etiā eidm quedam bria incohata in itine *S. de Roff'* anno. *xii*°. In cuj rei testimoñ fca est ista indentura tc cuj una ps remanet penes pdcm *Johem de Berewik'* ⁊ alta ps penes pdcm *Nicm* tc.

(*In dorso.*) *Berewik'* de rotulis restitutis.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; no label for seals.*)

VII.

7 August, 31 Ed. I. — Enrolment of the delivery made by Master Pickering, to the Locum tenens of the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of various Scottish and other Treaties.

Pellis memorandoꝫ in termino *Pasch* anno regni Regis *Edwardi tricesimo primo.*

1 Fet a remembrer qe le *septim* jour d*Augst* l an du regne le Roy *Edward* fiz le Roy *Henri trentisme*

premer ⁄ Sire *Phelip de Willugby* Chaunceler de lEscheker ꝛ tenaunt lu le Tresorer adunk e les Chaumberleyns de mesme lEscheker ⁄ resceurent de Mestre *Robt de Pykeryng* les escritz de southꝫ entitlez cest a savoir.

2 ſ La premere soeffraunce prise ꝛ acordee par entre les Roys de *Fraunce* ꝛ d *Engleterr̃* a ||fines *Seint Bavon* en non du dit Roy de *Fraunce*.

3 ſ Itm la primere esloignance de mesme la suffrance faite ꝛ acordee a *Courtray*.

4 ſ Itm la secunde esloignance de mesme la suffrance faite a *Tornay*.

5 ſ Itm la premere esloignance de mesme cele suffrance faite par le *P'p*ᵉ.

6 ſ Itm la declaracioun sur les paroles contenues en la secunde esloignance dreit fesaunt ꝛ dreit ꝑnant.

7 ſ Itm le caas de *Gascoyne* contenauntz mesprises faites countre la suffrance ⁄ e sont contenuz en un roulle de papyr ꝛ un autre de parchemyn.

8 ſ Itm les pointz ꝛ les articles qe les gentz d *Escoce* unt fait countre la trewe peus q ele fut crie.

9 ſ Itm un instrument public contenaunt le compꝑmis le Roy d *Engleterr̃* fait en l *Apostoille* ꝛ la pees ordeyne par mesme l *Apostoille* sur le compꝑmis.

10 ſ Itm la ꝑcuracie de frere *Geffrey de Ablious* del ordre des Prechours ꝛ de *Pierr̃ de Landosies* del *ordre des Menours* enueez au Roy d *Engletr̃* par le Roy de *France* a *Westmonst̃* pur Monsʳ *Johᵃn de Baillol* e les *Escotz* ovesqe aucuns requestes.

11 ſ Iĩm les requestes qe mesme les freres firent au Roy d *Engleť̃r* ‖par le Roy de *France.*

12 ſ Iĩm les respouns faits a mesme les requestes au Roy de *Fraunce* par Mestre *Johan Loveł* e *Johan de Selvestoñ.*

13 ſ Iť la ꝑcuracie [fait] as ditz *Johan* ꝛ *Johan* par le Roy d *Engleterr̃.*

14 ſ Iĩm la ꝑcuracie des Mestres *Gillam de Beaufort*, *Johan de la Foreste*, *Clement de Saveny* envoiez au Roy d *Engleť̃r* ꝑs d *Edenburgh* par le Roy de *France.*

15 ſ Iĩm les respouns q̃ mesme les messagers firent au Roy d *Engł* a mesme le lu afferauntz as autres respounses ꝛ requestes q̃ furent avant faites au Roy de *France* ꝑ Meistres *Johan de Selvestoñ* ꝛ *Johan Lovel.*

16 ſ Iĩm les grevances ꝛ les articles qe mesme les messagers mustrerent au Roy d *Engł* a mesme l oure en escrit.

17 ſ Iĩm un instrument public contenant la ꝑcracie qe Monš *Geffrey de Geneviłł* Mestres *Johan Lovel* ꝛ *Thom̃ de Loggor* messag̃s le Roy d *Engł* avoient ovesqes eux en *France* a respondre as articles ꝛ resons qe les ditz Mestres *Willame de Beaufort* e *Johan de la Foreste* mustrerent au Roy pres d *Edenburgh.*

18 ſ Iĩm un roulle contenaunt le homage ꝛ la fiaunce qe *Johan de Baillol* fist au Roy d *Engł.*

19 ſ Iĩm le rendre del homage *Johan de Baillol.*

20 ſ Iĩm un instument public contenant les renũciacõuns *Johan de Baillol* ꝛ de *Escotz* des alliaunces

faites au Roy de *Fraunce* ꝛ la submission ꝛ le rendre du realme d *Escoce* par le dit *Johan* ꝛ les *Franceis* ꝛ homages faites au Roy d *Engt* par les graunt Seign^rs d *Escoce.*

21 ſ Itm l ordenance faite a *Mustroil* de la pees par entre les messagers des Roys d *Engt* ꝛ de *Fraunce.*

22 ſ Itm un transescrit du bail *Joh^an de Baillol* par Mons *Robt de Burghch* a lEvesqe de *Vincence* a *Whitsand.*

23 ſ Itm un instrument public contenant la lre le Roy de *France* de creaunce qe mestre *Pieris de Monci* ꝛ Mons *Johan de Barres* portunt au Roy d *Engt* e la suffraunce qe le dit Roy d *Engt* granta a[s] ✠ les ✠ *Escotz* par meme la creaunce.

24 ſ Itm la darreine trewe grante as *Escotz* par lEvesqe de *Cestr* le Counte de *Nichole* ꝛ Sire *Joh^an de Berewyk.*

25 ſ Itm la ten^re de la bulle du P'p^e *Honeire tierce.*

26 ſ Itm les resons faites qe *Joh^an de Baillol* ne les *Escotz* ne deivent ne ne poeint ||dedire estre ||allez au Roy de *France* ne enclos en la suffraunce.

27 ſ Itm un roule de la tierz pees entre *ditz Roys.*

28 ſ Itm la lettre sealle du g^ant seal du cont^act du mariage fait a *Paris* entre * Roy d *Engt* e *Margar* la soer le Roy de *Fraunce.*

29 ſ Itm aucuns grevances des queles les *Escotz* dient qe les gentz le Roy d *Engt* leur deussent aver fait duraunt cest suffrance.

30 ſ Iĩm trois articles qe avant l acord du mariag̃ feurent grauntez au Roy d *Engl̃* par le Roy de *Fraunce* pur le remedie des appels des *Gascons* ꝗ pus furent mis en autre forme en la lr̃e du mariage.

31 Iĩm un instrument public sealle de quatre seals autentiques des Evesqes d *Engl̃* contenantz les renũciac̃ons *Johan de Baillol* des *Escotz* e homage e fiaunces.

32 Iĩm la lr̃e lEvesq̃ de *Vincence* sealle de son seal e escrit par meyn public du bail *Johan de Baillol* fait a *Whitsand* par Mons̃ *Robt de Burghhergh* en non du Roy d *Engl̃* a la request l *Apostolle.*

33 Iĩm la lr̃e del alliaunce *Ph̃* Roy de *Fraunce* fait a *Johan de Baillol* ꝗ as gentz d *Escoce* e sealle du graunt seal le Roy de *France.*

34 Iĩm un instrument public fait sur la renunciac̃on *Johan de Baillol* des alliances faites au Roy de *France.*

35 Iĩm la lettre de trewes grantez au Roy de *France* as *Escotz* sealle des seals Mestre *Pierris de Moncy* e Mons̃ *Johan de Barres.*

36 Iĩm un roulle de treis pieces contenanz les deux pees jadis faites entre les Roys d *Engl̃* ꝗ de *France.*

VIII.

34 Ed. I.—Enrolment of the delivery into the Treasury of the great Roll of Scotland, &c.

Pellis memorandoꝫ in termino *Pasch̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* filii Regis *Henr̃ tricesimo quarto.*

1 Med̃ qd̃ *xx*° die *Maii* anno ꝑsenti lib̃ fuit *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camerar̃* remissio ⁊ quietaclam̃ *Joh̃is de Bar* de mille marcatis terre dc̃o *Joh̃i* ꝑ Dn̄m Regem concessis ꝑ rōnabilem extentam de terris inimicoꝫ ip̃ius Regis in *Scoc̃*. Et rem̃ in quadā pixide ||intitulato sb̃ noīe dc̃i *Joh̃is.*

2 Memod' qd̃ modo ꝓ die *Martis px*ª *post octab̃ Sc̃e Trinitatis* vidlt . *vii*°. die . *Junii* . *Andreas* quond̃ *Guilielmi de Tang̃* Clicus *Eboꝫ* dioc̃ sacᵒsc̃e sedis Ap̃lice pupplicᵒ auctᵃe notariᵒ . . . quoddam instr̃m publicū ꝓ continens . xxxv. pecias membrane signo suo quo instrumentis publicis utitʳ roboratū ꝓ sup discordia nup suscitata int̄ Regē *Angl̃* ñc ⁊ *Joh̃em* . . . . . regni nobiles ⁊ incolas ⁊ reconciliac̃one dc̃i Regis *Scotoꝫ* ⁊ nobiliū ejusdem regni ad fidem ⁊ voluntatē dc̃i Regis *Angl̃* et sup homag̃ ⁊ fidelitatib̃ ꝑ ip̃os Regē *Scotoꝫ* ⁊ . . . *Angl̃* fc̃is quod quid̃ instr̃m fc̃m est sup ꝑmissis in testīoniū rei geste. Et eod̃ die lib̃atum fuit instr̃m ꝑdc̃m . *Willo de Brichull̃* ⁊ *Willo de Peershore* Camariis . . . custo . . Regis tc̃. Et eod̃ die lib̃atū fuit consīle instr̃m in Cancellaria Regis tc̃. Et aliud consīle ꝓ in Gard̃ Dn̄i Regis tc̃.

IX.

Indenture testifying various deliveries of Chirographs of Fines, 27–34 *Ed.* I., into the Treasury of the Exchequer.

(L: 3; 16, 6.) 1 *Willm̃s de Brikehull* ⁊ *Willm̃s de Persouere* Camerarii Dñi *Edwardi* Dei gr̃a Reg *Angl* de Sc^a^cio recepimus p manus *Joh̃is Bacun* Clici ip̃ius Dñi Regis de Banco quatuviginti ⁊ sexdecim pedes cyrographoꝝ in pdc̃o banco levatoꝝ de tmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ip̃ius Dñi Reg *vicesimo septimo* incipiente *vicesimo octavo.* Et quinq^a^ginta ⁊ quatuor pedes cyr̃ de tmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ip̃ius Dñi Reg *vicesimo octavo.* Et quadraginta ⁊ duos pedes cyr̃ de tmino *Pasche* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg *vicesimo octavo* Et quatuviginti ⁊ decem ⁊ octo pedes cyr̃ de tmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *vicesimo octavo* in eodem banco levatoꝝ custodiend̃.

2 Item idem libe r̃ eisdem *vii.* die *Jul* anno r̃ R *E. xxx*^mo^ centū ⁊ octo ped̃ cyr̃ de tmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *vicesimo octavo* incip̃ *vicesimo nono.* Et de tmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *vicesimo nono* lxxi pedes cyr̃. Et de tmino *Pasch̃* px̃ seqñ . lxv. pedes cyr̃. Et de tmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* px̃ seqñ . iiii^xx^xix. ped̃ cyr̃.

3 Item lib̃ eisdem Camerar̃ *Die Sabb̃i in c^a^stino Sc̃i Andr̃ Ap̃li* anno r̃ R . sup^a^dc̃i *tricesimo p^i^mo* vii^xx^ ⁊ vi. ped̃ cyr̃ de tmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *xxix*^o^. *finiente icip̃ xxx*^o^.

4 It̃ eisd̃m . *x*^o^. die *Julii* . a^o^ *xxx*^o^. libe r̃ . lxvii. fines de tmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* . a^o^ *xxx*^o^. It̃ eod̃m die . lix. de tmino *Pasch̃* de *a*^o^ *sup^a^dc̃o* It̃ eod̃ die de tmino *Trinitatis a*^o^ *sup^a^dc̃o* . iiii^xx^. xi.

5 It̃ *xxvii. die Aprił* anno r̃ R sup^a^dc̃i . *xxxii.*

liberẽ eisdm. vii^{xx}. t. i. pedes cyrogr̃. de tmino *Sci Michis* anno ✝ anno ✝ r̃ R. sup^{a}dci. *xxx*^{o}. incipiente *xxxi*^{o}.

6 It eodm die. iiii^{xx}. t ix. ped cyr̃ de tmino *Sci Hillar̃* anno r̃. R ejusdm. *xxxi*^{o}.

7 It *primo* die *Julii*. anno r̃ R sup^{a}dco. liberẽ eisd Camar̃. iiii^{xx}. t i. ped. cyr̃ de tmino *Pasch*.

8 It eodm die liberẽ eisd de tmino *Sce Trinitatis* anno pdco. vi^{xx}. ||xxxvii^{o}.

9 It. *xxv*. die *Novembr̃* anno. [r̃ R *E*.] *xxxiii* liberẽ eisdm Camerar̃. viii^{xx}. t. xii. pedes cyr̃ de tmino *Sci Michis*. anno r̃. R. *E*. *xxxii*^{o}.

10 It. *xvii*^{o} die *Julii* anno r̃ R *E*. *xxxiii*. liberẽ eisd Cameẽ. de tio *Sci Hillar̃* [*xxxii*.] iiii^{xx}. t. iiii. ped cyr̃.

11 It *eod die* liberẽ eisd Cameẽ de tio *Pasch* px seqñ. iiii^{xx}. xiii. ped cyr̃.

12 It die *M'cur̃* px^{a} añ festū *Sci Barnabe* Apli vi^{xx}. xviii. ped cirogr̃ de tmio *Sce Tnitate* a^{o}. *xxxii*^{o}. p m^{o} Dñi *Joh Bacun*.

13 It lib eisd Camar̃ die *Sabi* vidz *xxv*. die *Juñ*. a^{o} *xxxiiii*^{to}. de tmio *Sci Mich* a^{o} *xxxii*^{o}. finite incip *xxxiii*^{o}. ix^{xx}. ix. ped cir̃.

14 It *eodm die* de tmio *Sci Hillar̃* ej^{o}dm anni c. xiii. ped cir̃.

15 Itm *eodm die* de tmio *Pasc* px seqñt. vi^{xx}. et. iii. ped cirograff.

16 It de tmino *Sce Trinitatis* px seqñs. xi^{xx} et. iii. pedes cyr̃.

17 It liberẽ eisd Camar̃. *p*^{o} die *Decembr̃* de tmino

Sc̃i Mich̃is anno *xxxiii*°. finiente incipiente *xxxiiii*°. xiiii^{xx}. ⁊ v peđ cyr̃.

18 Ir̃ lib̃ eisđ Camer̃. ‖*x*°. die *Junii* a° r̃ ℞. *E. xxxv*^{to}. de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* a° *xxxiiii*. viii^{xx}. ⁊. ii. peđ cyr̃.

19 Ir̃ *eođ die* de ⁊mino *Pasch̃* ꝑx̃ seqñ. v^{xx}. ⁊ xi. peđ cyr̃. Et de ⁊mīo *Sc̃e Trinit̃* ꝑx̃ seqñ. ix^{xx}. xiii.

(*In dorso.*)

" *Bacon* peđ cirogr̃ de anñ *xxx*°. *xxxi*°. . . . .
" *xxxii*°."

(*Indented.*)

EDWARD II.

I.

1 Ed. II. Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines delivered into the Treasury by the Clerk of the Common Pleas.

(L: 3; 16, 8.) M$^{d'}$ qđ *die Sabb̃i ꝑx' p⁹ festū Sc̃i Valentini* anno r̃ Regꝭ *E.* fil̃ Regꝭ. *E. p*^{i}*mo* liberavit Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ . . . . ejusdē Dñi Regꝭ . . . . . *J. Bacun* . . . . . xi^{xx}. ⁊. xi peđ cyr̃ de ⁊mīo *Sc̃e Trinit̃* de anno . . . . . Et delib̃ . . . . *Sc̃i Mich̃is* ꝑx̃ seqñ anno . . . . . filii ℞. *H* . . . . . *E.* filii Regis. *H.* iiii^{xx}. xx . . . . Et de ⁊miñ *Sc̃e Trinitatis* ꝑx̃ seqñ anno eođm. ix^{xx}. xiii. peđ.

(*In dorso.*) *Bacun.*

II.

Indenture specifying the Chirographs of Fines, 1–6 *Ed.* II., delivered at various intervals into the Treasury.

:3;17,1.) 1 Pedes cyr̃ de tēpe Dñi *E.* R̊. filii Regꝰ *Edwardi* libeř Cameř ejusd̃ Dñi R̊. *xxii.* die *Februar̃* ["anno "*sc̃do*"] videlt de . . . ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno ejusd̃ Regis *p'mo* xxxvii. [ped̃]. It̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ꝑx° seqñ ‖vi^{xx}. ꝯ. v. pedes. It̃ de ꝯmino *Pasch̃* ꝑx° seqñ. vi^{xx}. ꝯ viii. pedes cyr̃.

2 It̃ de ꝯmino [*Sc̃e*] *Trinitatis* ꝑx̃ seqñ. ix^{xx}. xix. ped̃ cyr̃. It̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃. ejusd̃ R̊. *E. sc̃do*. xiii^{xx}. ix. pedes cyr̃. It̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ꝑx̃ ‖seqñs. vi^{xx}. iii. pedes cyr̃. It̃m de ꝯmīo *Pasch̃* ꝑxīo seqñ. iiii^{xx}. iii. ped̃ cyr̃. It̃m de ꝯmīo *T'nitat̃ eod̃m anno* xii^{xx}. ꝯ vi. ped̃. It̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃. [ejusd̃] R̊. *E. iii°*. xiii^{xx}. xiiii. ped̃ cyr̃. It̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ꝑx̃ seqñte. cxviii. ped̃ cyr̃. It̃ de ꝯmino *Pasch̃* ꝑx̃ seqñ. vi^{xx}. ꝯ. x. ped̃ cyr̃. It̃m de ꝯīo *Sc̃e T'nitat̃* anno *tercio* finiente incipient̃ a° *quarto* ix^{xx}. xvi. ped̃ It̃m de ꝯīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *quarto*. xiii^{xx}. iii. ped̃.

3 It̃m lib̃ Thes̃ ꝯ Cameř ꝑ manꝰ *Joh̃is Bacun* Clici *xvii.* die *Jul̃* anno r̃ R̊ *E.* fil̃ R̊. *E. sexto* [incipient̃]. viii^{xx}. vi. ped̃ cyr̃ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hilt̃* anno r̃ R̊ sup^{a}dc̃i *q^{a}rto.* It̃m de ꝯmino *Pasch̃ anno eod̃m*. iiii^{xx}. ix. pedes cyr̃. It̃m de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinit̃* anno *eod̃m*. xii^{xx}. v. ped̃. cyr̃.

4 It̃ lib̃ Camar̃ *xxii°* die *Febr̃* anno r̃ R̊ *E. sexto* xvi^{xx}. xii. ped̃ cirogr̃ de ꝯmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃ R̊ sup^{a}dc̃i *quinto* Itē de ꝯmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ꝑxīo seqñ *anno eod̃* v^{xx}. xv. ped̃ Itē de ꝯmīo *Pasch̃* ꝑxīo seqñ *anno eod̃*. iiii^{xx}. v. ped̃ Itē de ꝯmīo *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* ꝑxīo seqñ anno eod̃. vi^{xx}. xviii. ped̃ Itē de ꝯmīo

Sĉi Michis anno r̃ R̄ supadĉi *sexto* . xixx. xii. peđ " Itm de tmino *Sĉi Hilt* anno *sexto* . vxx. xiiii. peđ . " cyr̃."

(*Indented at the top, but no divided word; no label for seal.*)

III.

9 Ed. II.—Indenture, testifying the delivery into the Treasury, by the executors of *Robert de Retford*, of the various rolls of Iters and other judicial rolls.

(L:3; 17, 2.) 1 Memod' qđ . *xxix.* die *Aprilis* . anno . r̃ R̄ . *E.* fil . R̄ . *Edwardi* : *ix. Walts de Frisseneye Robts de Walesby* t *Galfridus de Burgtone* , exec̃ testamenti *Robti de Retford* , lib Thes̃ t Camar̃ Dñi R̄ . de Scacio apud *Westm̃* : rotlos t bria subscripta . tam de itine Dñi . *J. de Berewik'* t soc̃ suoz in divsis Com̃ itinant̃ , *Salom̃ de Roff'* , *Simōis de Wautoñ* t soc̃ suoz slit itinant̃ : qa de jur̃ t ass̃ capt̃ cor̃ pdĉo *Robto de Retford* t soc̃ suis justic̃ , ad ass̃ in divsis Com̃ assign capt̃.

2 In pimis videlt de itine dĉi *Simōis de Wautoñ* tunc Cap̃ Justic̃ in Com̃ *Wygorn̄* . anno r̃ R̄ . *H.* fil . R̄ *J.* tcesimo *nono* : unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃ . xxxvii. rotlos . t aliam lig̃ rotloz de essoñ apud *Westm̃* de anno pdĉi . R̄ *H. xli.* cont̃ . xxxvi. rotlos. It unam lig̃ coram *Martino de Littlebury* de plitis apud *Westm̃* . anno pdĉi Dñi R̄ . *H. lii.* cont̃ . xxii. rotlos. It cor̃ *Salom̃ de Roff'* t soc̃ suis itinant̃ in Com̃ *Berk'* anno . r̃ R̄ . *E.* fil R̄ . *H. xii.* videlt unam lig̃ cont̃ . xxi. rotlos de plitis t aliam lig̃ de corona cont̃ . xxii. rotlos. It cor̃ eisdem *Salom̃* t soc̃ suis itinant̃ in Com̃ *Essex'* anno pdĉi . R̄ . *E. xiii* [. i. lig̃] cont̃ c. xiiii. rotlos de plitis t de coron̄. It cor̃ eisdem

itinant in Com̃ *Oxon̄*. anno ejusdem ℞. *E. xiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃. xxx. rotlos ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. xxx ro^los^. It̃ in itine Com̃ *Norff'* anno ejusdem ℞. *E. xiiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃ iiii^xx^. rotlos ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. lxxxxii. rōlos. It̃ in itine Com̃ *Suff'* anno. *xiiii.* unam lig̃ de plitis cont̃. lxix. rotlos ⁊ aliam de coron̄ cont̃. lx. rotlos. It̃ de itine Com̃ *Hertford̄* anno ejusdem ℞. *xv.* unam lig̃ cont̃. xxxviii. rotlos ⁊ dī. It̃ de itine Com̃ *Sussex'* anno ejusdem ℞. *E. xvi.* unam lig̃ cont̃. lxxviii. rotlos. It̃ de itine. Com̃ *Wiltes̄*. anno ejusd̄ ℞. *E. xvii.* cor̃ ꝑfato *Salom̄* ⁊c̄. i. lig̃ cont̃ lxix. rotlos. quos q^i^dem rotlos idem *Robs* ħuit ex tradicōne. *J. de Berewik'* de tempe quo idem. *J.* fuit Clicus. ℞: in itinib3 ꝑdcis. It̃ de tempe. *J. de Berewik'* Justic̄ itinant̃ de rotlis Dñi. ℞. dum idem *Robts* fuit Clicus Dñi ℞. ⁊c̄. In p^i^mis videlt unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Hereford̄* cont̃. c. ix. rotlos. It̃. i. lig̃ de Com̃ *Salop̄* cont̃. iiii^xx^. xvi. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Staff'* cont̃. lxxix. rotlos. Item unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Kanc̄* de plit̃ cont̃. c. iii. rotlos ⁊ aliam lig̃ de coron̄ cont̃. iiii^xx^. v. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Midd̄* cont̃. lxxi. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Cant̄* cont̃. lxxvii. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de Com̃ *Cornub̄* cont̃. lxxiii. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de plitis de Com̃ *Surr̄*. cont̃. vi. ro^los^ ⁊ v. rotlos de corona de anno ejusdem. ℞. *xxii.* It̃ unam lig̃ de tempe *Gilbti de Kirkeby* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ cont̃. c. xxvi. rotlos. ⁊ aliam lig̃ cont̃ xxxviii. rotlos. It̃ de tempe ꝑdci *Robti de Retford̄* ⁊ *Johis de Insula* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ unam lig̃ cont̃. lxiii rotlos. It̃ cor̄ eodem *Robto* ⁊ *.H. Spigurnel* unam lig̃ de anno. ℞. *E.* fit̃ ℞ *H. xxiii.* q^a^rto ⁊ q^i^nto de divsis Com̃ cont̃ iiii^xx^. ix. rotlos. It̃ aliam lig̃ cor̄ eisdem. *R.* ⁊ *H.* de anno ꝑdci ℞. *xxvi. vii. viii.* ⁊ *ix.* de ass̄ ⁊ jur̄ cont̃ xii^xx^. xi.

rotlos. It ꝯciam lig̃ cor̃ ꝑfat̃ *R.* ⁊ *H.* de anno. *xxx. xxxi.* ⁊ *xxxii.* cont̃ vii^{xx}. iii. rotlos It̃ q^{a}rtam lig̃ cor̃ eisdem [de] anno ꝑdc̃i ℞ *xxxii. xxxiii. xxxiiii.* ⁊ *xxxv.* cont̃ lxxvi. rotlos. It̃ unam lig̃ de ass̃ ⁊ jur̃ dum fuit assoc̃ cū Dño *Rog'o de Hegh^{a}m* ⁊ *Pet^{o} Malore*. cont̃ xix. rotlos. Itm unam lig̃ de ass̃ ⁊ jur̃ cor̃ ꝑfat̃ *Robto* ⁊ *Johne de Mutford* de anno r̃ ℞. *E.* fil̃. ℞. *E. p^{i}mo sc̃do* ⁊ *ꝯcio*. cont̃ lxviii. rotlos. It̃ aliam lig̃ cor̃ eisdem *Robto* ⁊ *Johne* de anno ꝑdc̃i. ℞. *q^{a}rto. q^{i}nto. vi. vii.* ⁊ *viii.* cont̃ lii. rotlos Itm ꝯciam lig̃ cor̃ ꝑfat̃. *R.* ⁊ *J.* de jur̃ ⁊ ass̃ de ann̄ ejusdem. r̃. *viii.* ⁊ *ix^{o}.* cont̃ xvii. rotlos cum br̃ib3 ⁊ memorandis aliis ejusdem tempis.

(*Dors.*)

Indentur̃ *R. de Retford* de div̄sis rotlis . . . . ⁊ memoranđ in Thes̃. ℞ lib̃atis.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

IV.

10 Ed. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Treaties and other Documents relating to the Negociations with France and the affairs of Gascony.

(L: 3; 17, 3.) 1 Memoranđ qđ *decīo* die *Junii* anno regni Regꝯ *Edwardi* filii Regꝯ *Edwardi decimo*. *Elias de Jonestoñ* lib̃avit *Thesaurar̃* ⁊ *Cam̄bar̃* de Sc^{a}cio apud *Westm̄* ꝑ br̃e de magno sigillo ꝑcessus lr̃as instrumēta rotulos ⁊ memoranda infrascripta.

2 ſ In p^{i}mis de tractatib3 ‖pacū ⁊ ordinac̃onū inter *Angl̄* ⁊ *F^{a}nc̃* Reges. xi. instrumenta pup^{ca}. videlt.

3 ſ Primū sup pace *Lodowici* fc̃a *Paris.*

4 ſ Scd̃m sup̄ pace *Phi* filii ejusdem fc̃a *Ambiañ.*

5 ſ T'ciū sup̄ reddic̃oe ꝑre *Agenñ* fc̃a *Ambiañ.*

6 ſ Quartū sup̄ remissione penaꝫ ⁊ forisfacturaꝫ fc̃a *Pariſ.*

7 ſ Q^i^ntum sup̄ concessione . M M M libraꝫ rendualiū p̄ remissione calumpñ Regꝑ *Angl̄*, quo ad ꝑram *Cat^r^cinii.*

8 ſ Sextū sup̄ reservac̃oe juſ̃ Regꝑ *Angl̄*, ne dc̃a remissio sibi ꝓjudicet ante assisam concessionis ꝓdc̃e.

9 ſ Septimū sup̄ p̄nūciac̃oe *Bonifacii* Pp^e^.

10 ſ Octavū sup̄ cōfirmac̃oe pacis fc̃e apud *Monsterolł.*

11 ſ Nonū sup̄ ratificac̃oe ultime pacis *Pariſ* fc̃e.

12 ſ Decimū sup̄ ratificac̃oe ✠ ultime ✠ ||conferac̃ois *Pariſ* ||initte inter *Angl̄* ⁊ *F^a^nc̃* Reges.

13 ſ Undecimū sup̄ declarac̃oe modi confederac̃ois ꝓdc̃e.

14 Iſ̃m de p̄cessu sup̄ pacū complemento p̄ Dñm *Norwic̃* Eꝑm ⁊ ceꝑos Cōmissaſ̃ *Angl̄* ⁊ *F^a^nc̃* Regū *Pet^a^gor̃* inchoato . anno regni Regis *Angl̄* ꝓdc̃i *quarto* xxix. instr̃a pup^ca^. quoꝫ . xvi. dupplicant^r^ ⁊. ix. triplicant^r^, una cū t^a^nscripto cujusdam instrumenti fc̃i sup̄ x. instrumentis de eodem p̄cessu.

15 ſ Item lr̃am clausam *F^a^nc̃* Regꝑ p̄ quam denūciavit Regi *Angl̄* dc̃m Dñm *Norwic̃* ⁊ ceꝑos Cōcōmissaſ̃ suos fuisse defectivos in p̄cessu sup^a^dc̃o.

16 ſ Item unam cedulam de papiro de credencia Maḡri *Petri de la Tyly* nūcii *F^a^nc̃* Regis anno *q^i^nto* sup̄ negociis sup^a^dc̃is.

17 ſ Item unū rotulum de papiro de ordinac̃oe Consilii sup̄ p̄p̄ōitis in p̄cessu sup^a^dc̃o.

18 ſſ Item de ꝑcessu suꝑ surpⁱsiis ⁊ excessibꝫ ꝑ Epm *Ambiañ* ⁊ Comitem *Boloñ* ⁊ ceꝯos Cōmissaī *Fᵃnc̃* Regꝑ auctᵃe ordinaria *Petᵃgoī* inchoato contᵃ Ducem *Aquiłt* ⁊ ejus ministros ad instanciam ꝑcuratoī *Fᵃnc̃* Regꝑ. anno regni Regꝑ *Angłt quarto*. ii. rotulos videłt ⸗ unū xv. peciaꝫ ⁊ alium ix. peciaꝫ de artiĉlis coram dĉis Cōmissaī pⁱmo ꝑpōitis.

19 ſſ Item v. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu videłt ⸗ pⁱmū rotulum. xxiiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ. ſſ Scđm. xviii. peciaꝫ. ſſ T'ciū. xii. peciaꝫ. ſſ Quartū. xi. peciaꝫ. et qⁱntū. ix. peciaꝫ.

20 ſſ Item. vii. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu ⸗ videłt primū rotulum. viii. peciaꝫ ⸗ tres rotulos quēlibet vii. peciaꝫ ⸗ ⁊ alios tres rotulos quēlibet. iiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ.

21 ſſ Item. x. rotulos de eodem ꝑcessu videłt. ii. rotulos utrūqꝫ. iii. peciaꝫ ⁊. vi. quēlibet. ii. peciaꝫ ⸗ ⁊ duos utrumqꝫ uniᵒ pecie.

22 ſſ Item de eodem ꝑcessu vi. instr̃a pupᶜᵃ. quodlibet uniᵒ pecie ⸗ quoꝫ duo dupplicantʳ ⁊. ii. cedulas.

23 ſſ Item de ꝑcessu suꝑ Bastidis *Agenñ* ꝑ Cuī *Fᵃnc̃* inchoato ⸗ unū rotulum. iiiiᵒʳ. peciaꝫ ⁊ duos rotulos. vi. peciaꝫ ⸗ ⁊. xii. rotulos quēlibet uniᵒ pecie ⸗ ⁊ unū instrumentū pupᶜū cum uno quatʳno de papiro.

24 ſſ Item de ꝑcessu suꝑ Castro de *Burgo supᵃ Mare* ⸗ ⁊ *Leyburñ* ad instanciam Vīĉ *Fronciaci* in Cuī *Fᵃnc̃* pendente contᵃ Ducem *Aquiłt* xiii. rotulos. v. cedulas ⸗ ⁊ iii. instrumenta pupᶜᵃ.

va 25 ſſ Item de ꝑcessu suꝑ Castro de *Burgo supᵃ Mare* ⁊ *Leyburñ* ad instanciam Vīĉ *Fronciaci* in Cuī

Fanc̃ pendente contª Ducem *Aquit̃*. xiii. rotulos. v.
cat cedulas ⁊. iii. instrumēta pupca.

26 ſ Item de ꝑcessu Dñi de ||*Blauia* contª Ducem *Aquit̃* suꝑ Castro *Montis Andros*. unū rotulm̃. i pecie.

27 ſ Item alium de remediis ꝑ Magr̃m *Remūdū de Ferariis* ordinat̃ suꝑ regimine Ducat̃ *Aquit̃*.

28 ſ Item de tªnscriptis divsa fc̃a dc̃i Ducat tangentib3. xiii. rotulos quoꝝ tres qm̃libet. ii. peciaꝝ ⁊. x. quēlibet uni pecie videlicet.

29 ſ Pimū de rac̃oib3 *Judeoꝝ* contª lr̃am *Fanc̃* Regꝑ.

30 ſ Scd̃m de petic̃oib3 cō . . . . . Dñi nr̃i Regꝑ suꝑ penis ⁊ emendis.

31 ſ T'ciū de gravaminib3 illatis in Dioc̃ *Lector̃*.

32 ſ Quartū de petic̃oib3 Dñe de *Alba ꝓra*.

33 ſ Qintū de artic̃lis cōcessis suꝑ appellac̃oib3.

34 ſ Sextū de cāib3 *Vasconñ* contingentib3 attemptata contª sufferencias.

35 ſ Septimū de antiquis jurib3 Ducis de *Vassato*.

36 ſ Octavū de homagio Comitis *Armaniaci* fc̃o Dño *Henr̃* Reg̃ ⁊ Dño. *E.* pimogenito suo.

37 ſ Nonū de artic̃lis ꝑcurator̃ Regꝑ *Angl̃* contª Abbtem ⁊ Conventū *Silue Majoris*.

38 ſ Decimū de tªnscriptis lr̃aꝝ Comitis *Armaniaci* suꝑ homag̃ suo fc̃o *Edwardo* Regi.

39 ſ Undecimū de rac̃oib3 ꝑ Dño Rege *Angl̃* suꝑ debito *Thalamonis*.

40 ſ Duodecimū de artic̃lis in fc̃o *Sordue*.

41 ſ T'ciodecimū de actis inter Ducem ⁊ Abbtem ⁊ Conventū *Sc̃i Johis Angeliacen̄*.

42 ſ Item octo instr̃a pup^ca de t^anscriptis lr̃az̧ *F^anc̃* Regꝓ sup indulgencia ⁊ remissione penaz̧ [⁊] emendaz̧, ⁊ sup t^anscriptis lr̃az̧ Dñi *Elie de Castelloñ*, ⁊ fc̃o *Judeoz̧* in *Vasconñ*.

43 ſ xx. lr̃as sigill *Angl* ⁊ *F^anc̃* Regū sigillatas in quodam magno hampio contentas.

44 ſ In p^imis . iiii^or. lr̃as sigillo Dñi Regꝓ *Angl* sigillat̃, videlicet p^imam, unam cōmissionem ad petend̃ ‖assisias tr̃az̧ Regi *Angl* lib̃and̃ ꝑ paces ⁊ ordinac̃oes *Angl* ⁊ *F^anc̃* Regū.

45 ſ Sc̃dam de huj^modi ‖assisiis petend̃ ⁊ recipiend̃ ⁊ *F^ancie* Regi restituend̃, fc̃am Dño *Norwiceñ* Ep̃o ⁊ concōmissar̃ suis ad paces complend̃ deputatis.

46 ſ T'ciam de potestate constituendi ꝑcur̃ in ꝑcessu de supp^isiis.

47 ſ Quartam cōmissionem ad resumend̃ ꝑcessum sup pacum complemento ⁊ ad suplend̃ defc̃us Cōmissarioz̧ ex hac ꝑte deputatoz̧.

48 ſ [Itē]. xvi. lr̃as sigillo *F^anc̃* Regꝓ signatas videlt p^imam unam cōmissionem de ꝑcessu sup pacū complemento.

49 ſ Sc̃dam cōmissionem de ꝑcessu de supp^isiis ⁊ excessib;.

50 ſ T'ciam de eodem ꝑcessu lr̃am clausam Cōmissar̃ *F^anc̃* transmissam.

51 ſ Quartam de remissione penaz̧ ⁊ emendaz̧.

52 ſ Q^intam de ꝑgac̃oe dc̃e gr̃e.

53 ſ Sextam dc̃is Cōmissar̃ *F^anc̃* t^ansmissam sup conservac̃oe remissionis ꝑdc̃e.

54 ſ Septimā lr̃am ꝑsentat̃ ante revocac̃oem maletolte.

55 ſ Octavam ꝑsentat̃ de revocac̃ois dc̃e maletolte.

56 ſ Nonam de eodem fc̃o.

57 ſ Decimam de arrestis M*ontisgaudii.*

58 ſ Undecimam ꝑ *Petro de Ripiis.*

59 ſ Duodecimā cont^a^ Señ *Pet^a^go*r̃ sup homicidio ꝑ *Wiłłm* ||*Cloł* ꝑpet^a^to.

60 ſ T'ciodecimā lr̃am directam Forestario de *Cressi.*

61 ſ Quartodecimā de bonis *Judeo*ꝯ *Burdegał.*

62 ſ Q^i^ntodecimā de inquesta de *Condomio.*

63 ſ Sextodecimam lr̃am de Castelleto *Pariś* sup t^a^nscripto arrestoꝯ Cur̃ *F^a^nc̃.*

64 ſ Item . iiii^or^. lr̃as sigillatas videlicet ꝑcuratoriū fc̃m ꝑ Dñm . *J. de Hastyng̃* in ꝑcessu de supp^i^siis.

65 ſ Item cōmissionem Dñe Regine *Angł* fc̃am Comiti *Richł* ad det̃minand̃ petic̃oes ꝛ querelas genciū *Pontivi.*

66 ſ Item lr̃am Abbis ꝛ Conventus de *Sabluncełł* indentatam ꝛ duob; sigiłł sigillatam , ꝛ aliam lr̃am dc̃oꝯ Abbtis ꝛ Conventus sive ||indent^r^a duob; sigillis sigillatam.

67 ſ Item unū instr̃m pup^cū^. sup forma juramenti Civiū *Baioñ.*

dorš. *Vasconñ.*

68 Quatuor ꝑcessus . i^9^. sup pacum ꝑcomplenemto una cum t^a^nscriptis dc̃aꝯ pacum . ii^9^. de subprisiis ꝛ excessib; . iii^9^ ꝛ iiii^9^ sup *Leyburñ* ꝛ bastidis *Agenñ* . ꝛ alia instr̃a publica cū plurib; t^a^nscriptis lr̃aꝯ diṽsaꝯ fc̃a dc̃i Ducatus tangencia.

69 Sup^a^scripti ꝑcessus pendent indecisi ⁊ eoꝝ resumpcio differt^r^ ad requisiĉoem Dñi nr̃i Regꝓ *Angl̃.*

70 Memoranđ de . ||querendo finalem remissionem Vic̃ *Fronciac̃* dudum fc̃am sub sigillo *Wygorñ* Ep̃i post ultimū judicatū latū in Cur̃ *F^a^ncie* sup̄ restituĉoe Castri de *Burgo sup^a^ Mare* ⁊ de *Leyburñ*. ita qđ exhibeat^r^ cit^a^ terminū in composiĉoe inde facta contentum.

(*Indented at the top; the letters of the alphabet being divided by the indenture; no label for seal.*)

V.

15 Ed. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of certain Rolls of Gaol Delivery, &c. 2–6 *Ed.* II. &c.

(L: 3; 17, 4.) M^d^' qđ *vicesimo p'mo* die *Novembr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* fil̃ Regis *Edwardi quintodecimo* Dñs *Johes de Mutforđ* lib̃avit Thes̃ ⁊ Cam̃ar̃ dĉi Regis de Sc^a^cio p̄ br̃e Dñi Regis, tresdecim rotulos de delib̃aĉoib3 Gaolaꝝ *Huntyngđ*, *Cant̃*, *Aylesbury*, *Okham*, *Leyĉ*, *Waltham* ⁊ *Bedeforđ*, et unū rotulū de audiendo ⁊ t̃minando de morte *Wilt̃i filii Rog̃i de Ormesby* in Com̃ *Norff'*. Scil̃t de annis dĉi Dñi Regis *sĉdo*, *t̃cio*, *quarto*, *quinto* ⁊ *sexto*. In cuj̃ rei testimoniū, sigilla Sc^a^cii Recepte ⁊ p̃dĉi Dñi *Johis* huic indenture alt̃natim sunt appensa. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ die* ⁊ *anno sup^a^dĉis*.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label and fragment of seal remaining.*)

(*In dorso.*) *Mutforđ*
de delib̃ac̃ gaol̃.

VI.

17 Ed. II.—Indenture specifying the Jewels, plate, &c. delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by Thomas de Ousefleet the King's Clerk.

L:3; 18, 1. No. 1.) 1 Ceste endent^re tesmoigne q̃ le *quart* jour de *Maii* l an du regne nr̃e Seign^r le Roy *Edward* filz le Roy *Edward* ⸗ *dis* ⊤ *septisme* ⸗ *Thomas de Useflete* Clerc livera a la Tour de *Loundres* al honurable Piere en Dieu *Wauter de Stapeltone* Evesq, d *Excestre* ⊤ a *William de Maldoñ* ⊤ *Johan de Langetoñ* Chambreleins de l Escheqer nr̃e Seign^r le Roy avantdit ⸗ les joeux ⸗ vesselementz d or ⊤ d argent ⸗ ⊤ autres choses du dit nr̃e Seign^r le Roy ⸗ q̃ furent en la garde le dit *Thomas*. Cest a ssavoir.

2 Poot d or

ſ Un poot d or ⸗ od un tuel garni de divs escuchons eymell des armes de *F^a^nce* od un ymage taille au pomel	du pois	lxxii. s̃. i. d̃.
	du pris	liiii. l̃i. xv. d̃.
la sōme i poot	du pois	lxxii. s̃. i. d̃.
	du pris	liiii. l̃i. xv. d̃.

3 Pootz d argēt

ſ Un poot blank a covcle mche el covcle des armes *Badelesmre*	du pois	lxx. s̃. vi. d̃.
	du pris	lxxiii. s̃. x. d̃.
ſ Un poot blank de meismes les armes	du pois	lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	du pris	lxxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
ſ Un poot blank de meismes les armes	du pois	lxx. s̃. vi. d̃.
	du pris	lxxiii. s̃. x. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes	du pois	lxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	du pris	lxxi. s̃. viii. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes	du pois	lxx. [s̃.] vi. d̃.
	du pris	lxxiii. s̃. x. d̃.

ſ Un poot blanc de meismes les armes	du pois	lxx. s̃. vi. d̃.
	du pris	lxxiii. s̃. x. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc saunz merche ⁊ a covcle	du pois	xlvi. s̃.
	du pris	xlix. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc od un tuel quarre a covcle	du pois	xliii. s̃.
	du pris	xlvi. s̃.
ſ Un poot blanc od tuel de meisme la fazon	du pois	xliii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	du pris	xlvi. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc od un escuch̃ eymelle el covcle des arm̃ Sire *Antoigne Beek'*	du pois	vi. l̃i. xviii. s̃. iiii.
	du pris	vii. l̃i. iii. s̃.
ſ Un poot blanc od un escuch̃ eymell̃ el covcle. des arm̃ d *Audeley le fuiz*	du pois	vii. l̃i.
	du pris	vii. l̃i. iiii. s̃.
ſ Un poot blanc de meisme la seute ⁊ m̃che	du pois	vi. l̃i. xiiii. s̃.
	du pris	vi. l̃i. xviii. s̃.
ſ Un poot blanc od un escuch̃ eymelle el covcle des arm̃ de *Glouc̃* ⁊ d *Audele*	du pois	l. s̃.
	du pris	liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ſ Un poot blanc por aumoigne	du pois	xxxix. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii.
	du pris	xli. l̃i.
la sōme xiiii pootz	du pois	iiii^{xx}. x. l̃i. v. s̃.
	du pris	iiii^{xx}. xiiii. l̃i. iii. viii. d̃.

4 Coupe d or

ſ Une coupe d or od pee ⁊ covcle . i. baleis au pomel eymell̃ partout	du pois	iiii. l̃i. xvi. s̃. xi.
	du pris	lxxii. l̃i. xi. s̃. ix.
la sōme i. coupe	du pois	iiii. l̃i. xvi. s̃. xi. d̃.
	du pris	lxxii. l̃i. xi. s̃. ix. d̃

5 Coupes dorrez

ſ Une coupe dorre eymell̃ des armes d *Englet̃re* ⁊ de *Fraunce*	du pois	iiii. l̃i. xx. d̃.
	du pris	xii. l̃i.

¶ Une coupe dorre od t'per garniz des esmails	du pois	vi. ℔.
	du pris	xiii ℔. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre eymell od chivalrotz	du pois	lxxii. s̃.
	du pris	x. ℔.
¶ Une coupe dorre a tripe eymell el founz ⁊ taille d une vyne	du pois	lxii. s̃.
	du pris	vi. ℔.
¶ Une coupe dorre taille d une vine eymell el founz	du pois	xxxviii s̃.
	du pris	lxxvi. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre eymell el founz ⁊ el pomel taillie de foillerie	du pois	l. s̃.
	du pris	c. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre chisele de foillerie eymell es pomels ⁊ el founz des armes d *Engleṫre* ⁊ de *Lanc̃*	du pois	lv. s̃.
	du pris	cx. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre eymell tout de hors des ymages ⁊ chisele de deinz d une vyne	du pois	iiii. ℔.
	du pris	x. ℔.
¶ Une coupe dorre chisele d une vine ⁊ eymelle el founz ⁊ pomels	du pois	xliii. s̃.
	du pris	iiii. ℔. vi. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre taille des foilles	du pois	xxx. s̃.
	du p'is	lx. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre eymell el founz ⁊ chisele de deinz	du pois	xlvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
	du p'is	iiii. ℔. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
¶ Une coupe double dorre taille de hors des babewyns. ⁊ eymell el founz	du pois	lii. s̃.
	du pris	ciiii. s̃.
¶ Une coupe double dorre od langetz garniz des grêins	du pois	xli. s̃.
	du pris	iiii. ℔.
¶ Une coupe dorre entaille des babewyns de hors	du pois	lxv. s̃.
	du pris	vi. ℔. x. s̃.
¶ Une coupe dorre taille de hors des ymages ⁊ des babewyns	du pois	l. s̃. x. d̃.
	du pris	c. s̃. xx. d̃.

"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Une coupe dorre de divs escuchons eymelle dont les pomels eymeli des armes de *Fraunce*	du pois	lxxi. s̃. viii. d̃.
		du pris	vi. l̃i.
"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Une coupe dorre de la veille fazon garni des langetz des flures de liz	du pois	liii. s̃.
		du pris	lx. s̃.
"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Une coupe dorre garni des langetz od escuchons de cristal	du pois	xxvii. s̃. vi. d̃.
		du p^is	xxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	ſ Une coupe double dorre eymelle el founz ⁊ es pomels ⁊ chisele de hors ⁊ de deinz d une vyne	du pois	lxi. s̃. viii. d̃.
		du p^is	vi. l̃i. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	la sōme { xix coupes dorrez	du pois	lv. l̃i. xii. d̃.
		du pris	cxv. l̃i. iiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

6 Coquille d argēt

	Une coquille a pee ⁊ covcle d argēt dorre . eymeli od . i. coke el pomel	du pois	xlv. s̃.
		du p^is	c. s̃.
	la sōme i. coquille	du pois	xlv. s̃.
		du pris	c. s̃.

7 Uncore coupes dorrez

	ſ Une coupe dorre de la veille mane ‖quillere	du pois	xxix. s̃.
		du p^is	xl. s̃.
	ſ Une coupe dorre pleyne eymeli el founz des arm̃ d *Arragoun*	du pois	xxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
		du pris	xl. s̃.
	ſ Une coupe dorre a triper eymeli el founz des armes d *Engletre* od . v. escuch pendantz au t^iper	du pois	xl. s̃.
		du p^is	vi. l̃i.
	ſ Une coupe de la veille fazon taille ⁊ dorre les parceles ⁊ od ymagerie au covcle de l estorie *Nr̃e Dame*	du pois	iiii. l̃i. xii. s̃.
		du pris	c. s̃.

ſ Une coupe a triper dorre od iii. esmails pendantz au tiper ⁊ tailles les parcelles	du pois liii. s̃. iiii. đ. du pris cvi. s̃. viii. đ.	
ſ Une coupe dorre ⁊ eymelle el founz od un ymage taille el pomel	du pois xxxiii. s̃. vi. đ. du pris l. s̃.	
ſ Une coupe dorre pleyne ⸗ pr eukariste ⸗ a pomel haut od flures de liz	du pois lxx. s̃. du pis iiii. l̃i. x. s̃.	"exa. B."
ſ Une coupe dorre pleine ⸗ eymelle el founz des babewyns	du pois xl. s̃. x. đ. du pris lx. s̃.	
ſ Une coupe dorre pleine ⸗ eymelle el founz des babewyns	du pois xli. s̃. du pris liii. s̃. iiii. đ.	
ſ Une coupe dorre taille des babewyns eymelle el founz	du pois xl. s̃. x. đ. du pris lx. s̃.	"exa. B."
ſ Une coupe dorre a covcle saunz pee eymelle en my le founz d un escuchon des armes de *Holand*	du pois xv. s̃. du pris xvi. s̃.	"exa. B."
la sōme { xi coupes dorrez	du pois xxiiii. l̃i. iii. s̃. x. đ. du pris xxxvi. l̃i. xvi. s̃.	

8 Hanaps

ſ Un hanap a pee de la veille fazon quillere	du pois xlii. s̃. du pris l. s̃.	"exa. B."
ſ Un hanap a pee de la veille fazon quillere ⁊ eymelle el founz	du pois xxix. s̃. du pis xl. s̃.	"exa. B."
la sōme { ii. hanaps as peez	du pois lxxi. s̃. du pris iiii. l̃i. x. s̃.	

9 Coupes blaunches

ſ Une coupe blanche a ‖feur de ‖verr garnie des langetz	du pois xxxv. s̃. du pris xxxv. s̃.	"exa B."
ſ Une coupe blaunche eymelle el founz de deinz [de] . iii. escuchons	du pois xxiii. s̃. du pris xxiii. s̃.	

"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Une coupe blaunche eymelle el founz de . iiii. testes de leopatz	du pois du p^is	xxv. s̃. xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
	ſ Une coupe blaunche eymell̃ el founz des armes palees d or t de goules	du pois du p^is	xxviii. s̃. xxx. s̃.
	ſ Une coupe taille ✠ t ✠ dorre en ꝑcelles eymell̃ el founz des losenges de divs armes	du pois du p^is	xxiiii. s̃. x. d̃. xxx. s̃. vi. d̃.
	la some { v. coupes blaunches	du pois du pris	vi. l̃i. xv. s̃. x. d̃. vii. l̃i. v. s̃. ii. d̃.

10 Hanaps

"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Un blanc hanap a pee ꝓ eymell̃ el founz des armes d *Amory*	du pois du p^is	xxv. s̃. xxviii. s̃.
"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Un hanap a pee dorre ꝓ eymel̃ el founz d un escuchon des armes le Conte de *Pountif*	du pois du p^is	xxxix. s̃. vi. d̃. l. s̃.
"ex^a. *B.*"	ſ Un hanap a pee dorre eymell̃ el founz d un escuch̃ des armes le Conte de *Pontif*	du pois du pris	xxxix. s̃. vi. d̃. l. s̃.
	la some iii. hanaps	du pois du pris	ciiii. s̃. vi. l̃i. viii. s̃.

11 Crusekyn de tre

	ſ Un crusekyn de tre garni d argēt ꝓ a covcle souz dorrez od iii. escuch̃ as costes de divs arm̃	du p^is	viii. s̃.
	la sōme i. crusekyn	du pris	viii. s̃.

12 Uncore hanaps

"ex. p cipl̃ "fa^d'."	ſ xvii. hanaps platz du merk̃ de *Badelesm̃e*	du pois	x. l̃i.
	ſ xvi. h̃aps platz saunz merk̃	du pois	xvi. l̃i.

ex^a. *B.*" ℣ Un hanap dorre quillere [a] covcle saunz pe od iii. glandes el pomel — du pois xxxv. s̃. / du p^is xxxv. s̃.

℣ Un hanap blanc a covcle emell el founz de . iii. escuch de [divs] arm̃ — du pois xxii. s̃. vi. đ. / du p^is xxii. s̃. vi. đ.

la sōme xxxv hanaps { du pois ⁊ p^is } xxviii li. xvii. vi. đ.

13 Godet d argēt

ex^a. *B.*" Un godet d argēt a ||feur de rose de sis demy compas emell el founz [des] arm̃ pties d *Engl* ⁊ *F^a nce* — du pois vi. s̃. iiii. đ. / du p^is vi. s̃. iiii. đ.

la sōme i. godet { du pois ⁊ p^is } vi. s̃. iiii. đ.

14 Un cradok d argent

ex^a. *B.*" Un hanap cradok blanc — du pois vi. s̃. iii. đ.

la sōme i. cradok. { du pois ⁊ p^is } vi. s̃. iii. đ.

15 Ewers

Un ewer eymelle des arm̃ d *Engletre* ⁊ de *Fraunce* — du pois xliii. s̃. / du p^is vi. li.

Un ewer dorre garni de esmails — du pois lvi. s̃. viii. đ. / du pris cxiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

Un ewer eymelle od chivalrotz — du pois xxxv. s̃. / du pris lxxv. s̃.

Un ewer dorre od . i. tuel ⁊ pomel eymell . taille d une vine — du pois xxviii. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris lvii. s̃.

Un ewer dorre eymell el pomel . ⁊ taille de foillerie — du pois xxv. s̃. / du pris l. s̃.

Un ewer dorre chisele de foillerie ⁊ eymell el pomel [des] arm̃ d *Eng̃* ⁊ *Lanc̃* — du pois xxv. s̃. / du p^is l. s̃.

Un ewer chisele d une vyne endorre eymelle el pomel	du pois	xx. s̃.
	du p^is	xl. s̃.
Un ewer dorre ⁊ t taille des babewyns	du pois	xxiiii. s̃.
	du pris	xlviii. s̃.
Un ewer plein endorre	du pois	xxi. s̃.
	du pris	xl. s̃.
Un ewer dorre garni des esmails t camache	du pois	xliii. s̃. vi. đ.
	du p^is	iiii. ł̃i. vii. s̃.
Un ewer dorre garni des esmails t camache	du pois	xl. s̃.
	du p^is	iiii. ł̃i.
Un ewer dorre garni des esmails taille des babewyns	du pois	xlv. s̃.
	du p^is	iiii. ł̃i.
Un ewer dorre camache d une vyne	du pois	xl. s̃. viii. đ.
	du p^is	iiii. ł̃i. xvi. đ.
" ex^a. *B.*" Un ewer od double tuel taille t dorre	du pois	xviii. s̃. vi. đ.
	du pris	xx. s̃.
" ex^a. *B.*" Un ewer blanc plein ⁊ od iii. tuels	du pois	xviii. s̃. vi. đ.
	du p^is	xx. s̃.
" ex^a. *B.*" Un ewer petit blanc ⁊ garni ⁊ des langetz le pom̃ emeł̃ł [des] arm̃ d *Audeł*	du pois	xx. s̃.
	du p^is	xx. s̃.
" ex^a. *B.*" Un ewer blanc plein od iii. tuels saunz m̃che	du pois	xviii. s̃. vi. đ.
	du p^is	xx. s̃.
Un ewer dorre taille d une vyne	du pois	xviii. s̃.
	du pris	xxxvi. s̃.
la sōme xviii. ewers	du pois	xxvii. ł̃i. x. đ.
	du pris	li. ł̃i. xvii. s̃. viii. đ.

16 Chargeo^rs

vi. chargeours d argent novels ⁊ saunz m̃che	du pois	x. ł̃i.
	du p^is	xi. ł̃i.
la sōme vi chargeo^rs	du pois	x. ł̃i.
	du pris	xi. ł̃i.

17 Esqueles

Un g[a]nt esquele d argent od ii. manicles p[r] l aumoigne	du pois du p[i]s	xxxviii. ℔. xl. ℔.
ſ xxxvii. esqueles du m̃che *Badelesm̃e*	du pois	xliii. ℔.
ſ xii. esqueles od escutz od un fees daunce besante	du pois	x. ℔. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ſ ix. esqueles du m̃che de *Hereford̃*	du pois	viii. ℔. xvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
Sausers ſ xviii. esqueles m̃chez des armes *de la Souche* ⁊ xii sausers de meisme le m̃che	du pois	xxvii. ℔. viii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
ſ xii. esqueles touz noveux saunz m̃che	du pois du p[i]s	xv. ℔. xvi. ℔.
ſ ix esqueles du m̃che le *Moubray*	du pois	xii. ℔. xx. d̃.
la sōme iiii[xx].xviii. esqueles. xii sausers.	du pois	clv. ℔.

18 Sausers

ſ xxxiii. sausers [des] arm̃ *Badlesm̃e*	du pois	xii. ℔. xi. s̃. vi. d̃.
ſ ix. sausers od escutz, od un fees, daunce besaunte	du pois	xli. s̃. viii. d̃.
ſ xxxiii. sausers des arm̃ d *Amori*	du pois	ix. ℔. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.
ſ ix sausers m̃chez del *Egle*	du pois	lii. s̃. vi. d̃.
ſ vi. sausers des arm̃ *Moubray*	du pois	xxx. s̃.
la sōme iiii[xx].x. sausers	du pois ⁊ p[i]s	xxviii. ℔. ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

19 Quillers

"ex[a]. *B.*" ſ lxxvii. quillers d argent	du pois	iiii. ℔. viii. s̃. vi. d̃.
la sōme lxxvii. quillers	du pois ⁊ p[i]s	iiii. ℔. viii. s̃. vi. d̃.

20 Bacyns

ſ vi. bacins des armes de *Lanc̃* gravez es founz	du pois	xxii. ł.
	du p^{is}	xxiii. ł.
ſ ii. bacins petiz rondz p^{r} chapele dont l un od tuel dorre m̃chez des arm̃ *Badelesm̃e* de hors	du pois	lxiiii. s̃.
	du p^{is}	lxiiii. s̃.
ſ ii bacins des arm̃ *Badelesm̃e* eymeł es founz	du pois	vii. ł. v. s̃.
	du p^{is}	viii. ł. v. s̃.
" ex^{a}. *B.*" ſ ii. bacins novels od les founz ⁊ bordures dorrez ⁊ eymeł es founz des arm̃ d *Engleṫre*	du pois	x. ł.
	du p^{is}	xiii. ł. vi. s̃. viii. đ.
la sōme xii. bacins	du pois	xlii. ł. ix. s̃.
	du pris	xlvii. ł. xv. s̃. viii. đ.

21 Lavours

ſ Un lavour blanc use od un long tuel a coṽcle	du pois	xxxi. s̃. vi. đ.
	du pris	xxxi. s̃. vi. đ.
ſ Un lavour veil d argēt dont le covercle est m̃che d un *Egle*	du pois	liii. s̃. iiii. đ.
	du p^{is}	liii. s̃. iiii. đ.
la sōme ii. lavours	du pois ⁊ p^{is}	iiii. ł. iiii. s̃. x. đ.

22 Un ewer a triper dorre aymał ⁊ taille d une vyne	du pois	xxviii. s̃.
	du p^{is}	lv. s̃.
la sōme i. ewer	du pois	xxviii. s̃.
	du pris	lv. s̃.

iii^{c} ⁊ iiii^{xx} ⁊ ii ł. vii s̃.

iii^{c} ⁊ lv. ł. viii. s̃. v. đ.

(dorš.) 23 Uncore joeux d or, vessele d argent. ⁊ autres choses livees par le dit *Thomas* as *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambreleins* deinz nomez, Cest assavoir.

24 Plates p^r especes

"ex^a *B.*"	Une plate p^r especes eymeł̄ł̄ el founz des babewyns ⁊ dorrez les bordures	du pois xxxi. s̄. du pris xxxvi. s̄.
"ex^a *B.*"	iii. plates p^r especes od les peez dont une des arm̄ de *Lanc̄*. l autre des arm̄ de *Glouc̄* ⁊ de *Bourgh̄*. ⁊ la tierce ptie des arm̄ de *Glouc̄* ⁊ de *Verdon̄*	du pois cvi. s̄. viii. đ. du pris cvi. s̄. viii. đ.
	la sōme iiii. plates	du pois vi. ł̄i. xvii. s̄. viii. đ. du pris vii. ł̄i. ii. s̄. viii. đ.

25 Barils d argent

	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine ⁊ ccles dorre, od. ii. escuch̄ eymeł̄ł̄ as boutz des arm̄ de *Lanc̄*	du pois viii. ł̄i. du pris ix. ł̄i. vi. s̄. viii. đ.
"ex^a *B.*"	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine, od viii escuch̄ eymeł̄ł̄ dorrez les ccles	du pois iiii. ł̄i. xiii. s̄. iiii. đ. du p^is c. s̄.
"ex^a *B.*"	ſ Un baril d argēt od cheine od viii escuch̄ eymeł̄ł̄ dorrez les ccles	du pois iiii. ł̄i. xiii. s̄. iiii. đ. du pris c. s̄.
	ſ ii. petitz barils, dont l un a cheine eymeł̄ł̄ as boutz od *cokes* endorrez	du pois lxxiiii. s̄. du pris iiii. ł̄i.
	la sōme v. barils	du pois xxi. ł̄i. viii. đ. du pris xxiii. ł̄i. vi. s̄. viii. đ

26 Chaliz

"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la plate dorre	du pois xxxii. s̃. du pris l. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la plate dorre	du pois xxx. s̃. vi. d̃. du pris l. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la ‖plateine ‖dorree	du pois xxi. s̃. du pris xxxii. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la ‖plateine dorre	du pois xx. s̃. du pris xxx. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la pateine dorre	du pois xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xl. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un chaliz od la pateine dorree	du pois xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xl. s̃.
"ex^a B."	℣ Un petit chaliz od la pateine le pomel dorre	du pois xi. s̃. viii. d̃. du pris xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	la sōme vii. chaliz	du pois viii. l̃i. viii. s̃. vi. d̃. du pris xii. l̃i. xv. s̃. iiii. d̃.

27 Cruetz

"ex^a B."	℣ Cynk cruetz, dont les . iii. sont dorrez	du pois xli. s̃. du pris xlvi. s̃. viii. d̃.
"ex^a."	℣ ii. cruetz d argent dorrez	du pois x. s̃. x. d̃. du pris xx. s̃.
	la sōme vii. cruetz	du pois li. s̃. x. d̃. du pris lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

28 Chaundelabres

	℣ iii. chaundelabres chescun od . iii. *lions*	du pois xlviii^li. iii^s. iiii^d. du pris xlviii^li. iii^s. iiii^d.
	℣ Deux chaundelabres d argēt p^r chapele	du pois lxviii. s̃. du pris lxxi. s̃. iiii. d̃.
	℣ ii. chaundelabr̃ od les pomels dorrez ⁊ eymell̃ des arm̃ *Badelesm̃e*	du pois xlvi. s̃. du pris liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

"ex^a B." ℣ Un chandelabr̃ a piḱ od les bordures dorreez — du pois xviii. s̃. / du pris xviii. s̃. vi. đ.
℣ Un chandelabr̃ a piḱ de meisme la seute — du pois xviii. s̃. vi. đ. / du pris xviii. s̃. vi. đ. "ex^a B."

la sōme ix chaundelabres — du pois lv. ł. xiii. s̃. x. đ. / du pris lvi. ł. v. s̃.

29 Triper

℣ Un triper de trois *serpenz* d argent — du pois x. ł. x. s̃. / du pris x. ł. x. s̃.

la sōme i. triper — du pois ⁊ p^is — x. ł. x. s̃.

30 Enscencer

℣ Un encencer dorre od les cheines d argent blanch̃ — du pois xxvii. s̃. / du pris xxx. s̃.

la sōme i. ensenser — du pois xxvii. s̃. / du pris xxx. s̃.

31 Sonetz

℣ Un sonet d argent od . iiii. cercles dorrez — du pois xxviii. s̃. / du pris xxxvi. s̃.
℣ Un petit sonet d argent od . ii. cercles dorrez — du pois xvi. s̃. viii. đ. / du pris xxiii. s̃. iiii. đ.
"ex^a B." ℣ Un petit sonet de meisme la seute — du pois xvi. s̃. viii. đ. / du pris xxiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

la sōme iii. sonetz — du pois lxi. s̃. iiii. đ. / du pris iiii. ł. ii. s̃. viii^d.

32 ‖Estopaz od l espger

"ex^a." ℣ Un ‖estopaz d argent p^r ewe beneit od . ii testes de *ꝑpent* ⁊ ꝑcles dorrez od . i. escuch̃ el founz des arm̃ [de] *F^ance* ⁊ *Lanc̃* — du pois liii. s̃. / du p^is liii. s̃.

"ex^a."

ſ Un esperger d argent p^r meisme l ‖estopaz — du pois viii. s̃. / du pris viii. s̃.

la sōme { i. ‖estopaz, i. espger } du pois lxi. s̃. / du pris lxi. s̃.

33 Nief d argēt

ſ Une nief d argent od. iiii. rooz od les bordures, ii. chasteletz as boutz bateillez ⁊ dorrez — du pois xx. l̃i. / du pris xxiiii. l̃i.

la sōme i. nief — du pois xx. l̃i. / du pris xxiiii. l̃i.

34 Vessele d argēt

"lib^r *W.* "*deLangele.*"

ſ Un hanap petit d argent blanc od covcle eymelle el founz des armes *Badelesmſe* — du pois x. s̃. vi. d̃. / du pris xi. s̃.

ſ xviii. sausers d argent — du pois vi. l̃i. vi. s̃. / du pris vi. l̃i. xiiii. s̃.

ſ ii. bacins dorrez es founz ⁊ bordures eymell̃ es founz des arm̃ *dEnglet̃re* ⁊ de *Cornewaille* — du pois x. l̃i. / du pris xi. l̃i. x. s̃.

la sōme { i. hanap, xviii. sausers, ii. bacins } du pois xvi. l̃i. xvi^s. vi^d. / du pris xviii. l̃i. xv. s̃.

35 Le pe d une croiz

"ex^a *B.*"

ſ Un pee d argēt p^r une croiz taille des ymages od le pomel eymell̃ tut susdorre — du pois xxv. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris xl. s̃.

la sōme i. pe p^r une croiz — du pois xxv. s̃. x. d̃. / du pris xl. s̃.

36 Perrie et auꝫs choses

ſ Une perle grosse d *Escoce* ‖cicūpentecol dont il y ad . i. ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* [eym̃ de]rere	du pis	xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.	
ſ Un saphir ‖citine ‖cicūpentecol	du pris	xl. s̃.	
ſ Un gosse dyamaunt en anel	du pris	xx. li.	
ſ Un baleise bele ꝫ gosse od deux perles as boutz	du pris	xx. li.	
ſ Une rubie en anel d or en . i. boiste d argēt	pis	xx. s̃.	
ſ Une boiste eym̃ de scuch̄ dont il y ad un anel dedeinz gimell̄ [des] rubies ꝫ amaldz	du pis	xx. s̃.	
ſ Une boiste eym̃ d un *Lion* ꝫ d un *Papilon* dont il y ad . i. rubie.	du pis	xl. s̃.	
ſ Une autre rubie en meisme la boiste	du pis	xii. d̃.	" pꝑea " restr."
ſ Une boiste de feust od . ii. dyamantz	du pis	xx. mr̃.	
ſ Une boiste de feust de baume, dont il y ad . iii. foilles dedeinz [de] ꝑciose baume	du pis	†	
ſ Un beau forcer de yvere entaille de ymagerie barre d arg̃ esteāt sr. iiii. *lions*	du pis	c. s̃.	" lib̄ *W.* " *de Lan-* " *gele.*"
ſ Menues choses dedeinz le dit forcer c est a savꝫ chapeletz	du pis	iiii. li.	

lib̄ *W.* *e Lan-* *cle.*"

ſ Une ceint^re d or ⁊ de xxxiii. peces garniees des rubies emaldz ⁊ baleyes copons des chesnez garniz des ples } du p^is l. li.

la sōme { i. perle grosse, i. saphir, iii. dyamantz, i. baleise, iii. rubies, i. ceinture, i. forcer, choses deinz le forcer, i. boiste eymell od un anel } du pris cxix. li. xiiii. s. iiii. d.

la sōme { i. boiste de feust de baume } †

37 Croiz d or od pee d arg̃

ſ Une croiz d or garnie de perrie ove le pee d argēt eymell } du pois xii^s. du p^is. x. m^ar. du pois xxxi. s. viii^d. p^is lxiii^s.

la sōme { i. croiz d or, od le pe d argēt } du pois xliii. s. viii. d. du p^is ix. li. xvi. s. iiii. d.

38 Corounes d or ⁊ d arg̃

ſ Une coroune d or od . x. florons dont les mestres peres sont emaldz ⁊ baleies od . x. treches chescun de . viii. ples } du pris lxvi. li. xiii. s. iiii. d.

ſ Une coroune d or od . xiiii. florouns dont les mestres pieres sont robies ⁊ emraldz . od . xiiii. troches gimell des rubies emaldz en losenges ⁊ de iiii. ples } du pris xl. li. { "libat' *W.* "de *Langele.*"

ſ Une coroune d or od . x. florouns dont les mestres perres sont rubies emaldz ⁊ baleies ⁊ les troches des emaldz ⁊ de vi. perles	du pris cc. m^a^r̃.	
ſ Une coroune d or a viii. florouns dont les mestres peres sont des beaux emaldz ⁊ de beles baleies ⁊ les troches a beaux amaldz a . iiii. g^o^sses ꝑles d orient a viii. chiuilles de baleies ⁊ saphirs d orient	du p^i^s cc. ℔.	
ſ Une coroune d or a . x. florouns dont les mestres peres sont de rubies ⁊ des emaldz ⁊ les t^o^ches q^a^rres gimellez des rubies ⁊ des emaldz a . vi. ꝑles as . ii. costees	du pris xl. ℔.	
ſ Une coroune d or des saphirs ⁊ des garnetz ⁊ des ꝑles de xi. florouns	du p^i^s c. s̃.	" lib *W. de* " *Langele* " Clico R̄ " P^o^ea rest̃."
ſ Une coroune od . x. florons des rubies ⁊ emaldz ⁊ ꝑles d *Escoce* ⸗ od les chiuilles des rubies ⁊ amaldz	du pris liii. ℔.	vi. s̃. viii^d^.
ſ Une coroune d or od . x. florons dont les g^o^sses perles sont d *Escoce* ⁊ les troches sont des ꝑles d orient ⸗ ⁊ en my les t^o^ches saphirs roundz	du pris l. ℔.	" lib *W. de* " *Langelee.*"
ſ Une petite coroune d or od xxii. florons garnie des petiz greins des rubies ⁊ emeraldz	du pris c. s̃.	

ſ Une coroune d argēt del oveigne de *Paris* od . ix. florons garnie des ‖dublesces ⁊ de vertz ⁊ de vermeilt	du pris c. s̃.	" lib *Langele.*"
la sōme x. corounes	du pis	D. iiii^{xx}. xviii. li. dī mar̃.

39 Cercles d or

ſ Un cercle d or od crestes des flurs de liz od les cheuiles des garnetz	du pris c. s̃.	
ſ Un cercle d or od roses d or en my lieu la rose . i. rubie ⁊ pentre les roses une troche des perles d orient ⁊ un saphir en my lieu	du pris c. s̃.	
la sōme ii. cercles	du pris x. li.	

40 Chapeletz d or

ſ Un chapelet d or a . ix t°ches de sis grosses ples d orient ⁊ en mylieu la troche un beau rubie d orient ⁊ p entre les t°ches . ii. g°sses emaldz	du pris c. li.	
ſ Un chapelet de *Paris* garni des doublesces	du pris vi. s̃. viii. d̃.	" lib *W. de* " *Langele* " p° resť."
ſ Un chapelet d or od . xx. mestres pieres des rubies ⁊ emaldz les troches losengees a iiii. g°sses perles	du pris l. li.	
la sōme iii. chapeletz	du pis	cl. li. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

41 Fermails d or

ſ Un fermail d or en . vi. demy compas garni des foilles ⁊ des ples a . iii. saphirs ⁊ iii. balcies del orient .	du pris xx. li.	

℣ Un fermail d or as . iiii. camaeus ⁊ iiii. perles	du pris xx. s̃.	" lib̃ *W. de* " *Langele* " pᵒea resť."
la sōme ii. fermails	du pris xxi. ľi.	

42 Nouche d or

℣ Une nuche d or a . iii. saphirs d orient ⁊ ii. rubies ‖estoeffees de rubies emaldz ⁊ perles	du pris xx. mᵃr̃.
la sōme i. nouche	du pⁱs xx. mᵃr̃.

43 Fleures de liz

℣ Une flur de liz d or garnie de rubies ⁄ saphirs ⁄ emeraldz ⁊ perles	du pris xl. mᵃr̃.
℣ Une fleur de liz d or garni des gᵒsses emaldz ⁊ des perles d *Escoce*	du pris x. ľi.
la sōme ii. fleur̃ de liz	du pⁱs xxxvi. ľi. i. mᵃr̃.

44 Anelx d or

℣ Un anel Pontifical dont le maistre piere est camaeu . od la bordure de chescune qᵃrrez assis des rubies ⁊ emaldz	du pris lx. s̃.
℣ Un anel Pontifical d une *blaunche teste* de caucedoine entaille rounde	du pris lx. s̃.
℣ Un anel d or ⁄ od un gᵃnt [saphir] loupe	du pris xl. s̃. ⁊ s il soit de vtue saunz pris
℣ Un anel d or od un saphir	du pris iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.
la sōme iiii. anelx	du pⁱs viii. ľi. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

45 Tressoures Ceintres

℣ Un tressour od ples d orient chescun copoun od . iiii. ples . od petiz esmails de cleres colours . indes ⁊ vertz	du pris c. s̃.

ſ Un tressour od ꝑles ⁊ doublesces indes	du pris xl. s̃.	" lib̃ *W. de* " *Langele* " pea restĩ."
ſ Une ceintre de la veille mañe od lr̃es des ꝑles, dont le boucle ⁊ le mordant sōt eymell̃ d escuch̃ des arm̃ d *Engl̃* ⁊ d autes	du pris l. s̃.	
ſ Une ceintre de la veille mañe dont le h̃neys est engave ⁊ ꝑles desouz ovesqes	du pis xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃.	
ſ Une ceintre del oveigne de *Paris* od mascles de blaunches ꝑles. ⁊ ꝑ entre les mascles. copons eymell̃ des ymages	du pris c. s̃.	
ſ Une ceintre tote des ꝑles de divses arm̃ dont il y ad sr le mordant la verge de *Jesse*	du pris xx. s̃.	
ſ Une ceintre del oveigne de *Paris* od mascles des blaunches ꝑles novels d argent par entre	du pris xl. s̃.	
ſ Une ceintre pr espeye garnie des amails des arm̃ de *Lanc̃* dōt faillēt xi. barres d argēt.	du pris xl. s̃.	
la sōme { ii. tressours / vi. ceintures }	du pis xx. l̃i. xvi. s̃. viii. d̃.	

" Sma pcii istis ꝑtis ml. cliiii. l̃i. vii. s̃. x. d̃."

46 En tesmoignance de queu choses, est faite ceste endentre dont l une ꝑtie sealee des seals le *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambreleins* demoert devers *Thomas de Useflete* avantdit. ⁊ l autre ꝑtie sealee du seal le dit *Thomas* demoert devers le *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambreleins* avantditz

" Sma utiusq; ꝑt ml viiic. iiiixx. xii. l̃i. iii. s̃. iii. d̃."

(*Indented at the top; no word divided; seal of Thomas de Ousefleet remaining appended.*)

EDWARD III.

I.

Privy seal commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to the Bishop of Lincoln certain articles of plate, &c.

L: 3; 18, 1. (No. 2.) *Edward* p la g^a^ce de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* Seign^r^ d *Irlaunde* ⁊ Ducs d *Aquitaine* as Tresorier ⁊ Chambreleins de nr̃e Escheqier saluz. Nous vous mandoms q̃ la vessele d argent ⁊ les jueux l on^r^able Piere en Dieu lEvesq̃ de *Nicole* q̃ feurent p^i^s de lui, en temps nr̃e ⁊sch̃ Seign^r^ ⁊ Piere ⁊ livez a nr̃e ch̃ clerc *Thomas de Usflete* p les meins *Nichol de Falle* ⁊ puis sont devenuz en vr̃e garde, et auxint les tentes ⁊ pavillons le dit Evesq̃ q̃ vo^9^ avez en garde facez liver a mesme lEvesq̃ ou a son attournez p endenture. Don̄ souz nr̃e p^i^ve seal a *Estaunford* le *xxvi.* jour . d *Averil* l an de nr̃e regne *p^i^mer.*

(*Dors.*)
p Ep̄o *Linc̄.*

II.

Indenture specifying the plate of Bartholomew de Badelesmere delivered out of the Treasury to the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln by the King's command.

L: 3; 18, 1. (No. 3.) Ceste endenture tesmoigne qe le *p^i^mer* jour de *Juyn* l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierz* ap̄s le conquest, *primer,* l onurable Piere en Dieu *H.* par la g^a^ce de Dieu Evesqe de *Nicole* Tresorier nr̃e dit Seignur le Roi ⁊ les Chaumb̄leins del Escheqier par vertu du maundement nr̃e dit Seign^r^ le Roi a eux sur ceo

direct: livererent au dit Evesqe de *Nicole* parmi les meins Sire *Nicol de Falle* clerc ꝛ attorne le dit Evesq receivaunt les choses southescᵢptes en noun mesmez lEvesqe cestasavoir: un pot d argent blaunk pur vin des armes *de Badlesmere* pois: lxviii. s̃. iiii. đ. Ĩtm un pot d argent blaunk des ditz armes pois: lxxiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Ĩtm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxx. s̃. Ĩtm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxvi. s̃. viii. đ. Ĩtm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxix. s̃. ii. đ. Ĩtm un autre tiel pot d argent blaunk pois lxxiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Ĩtm . vi. hanaps d argent platz mercheez de hors en founz des ditz armes pois . lxx. s̃. Ĩtm un eawer d argent blaunk ove biberoun pois, xliii. s̃. iiii. đ. Ĩtm un autre eawer d argent de meismez la seute, pois . xliii. s̃. Ĩtm . iiii. sausers d argent m̃ches des ditz armes. Ĩtm . xl. esquieles d argent des ditz armes merches. Ĩtm ii. bacins d argent esmaillez el founz des ditz armes pois . lxiiii. s̃. Ĩtm . ii. autres bacins d argent m̃chez de meismez les armes pois . vii. l̃i. v. s̃. En tesmoignaunce de queu chose a la partie demʳraunte devers les ditz Tresorier ꝛ Chamb̃leins ꝛe dit Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc ꝛ attorne le dit Evesqe ad mys son seal, et a la partie demʳraunte devers le dit Sire *Nichol*, les avauntditz Tresorier ꝛ Chamb̃leins ount mys le seal del office del Escheqier. Doñ a la *Tour̃ de Loundr̃s* le *jour* ꝛ *l an* suisditz.

(*In dorso.*)

Cest une endentʳe de la vessele . *B. de Badlesm̃e* liṽe hors de la *Tres̃* par ṽtu du mandement nr̃e Seignʳ le Roi.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture; seal affixed to label.*)

III.

2 Ed. III. — Privy seal commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver the plate, &c. of Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the Bishop of Lincoln.

3; 18, 1. 4.) *Edward* p la g^a^ce de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* Seign^r^ d *Irlaunde* t Ducs d *Aquit* as Tresorier t Chambreleins de nre Escheqier saluz. Nous vous mandoms q vesselle d argent joiax t totes auts choses q feurent a *Berthelmeu de Badlesmse* t sont en vre garde en nre Tour de *Loundres* facez liver p endent^r^e a l on^r^able Piere en Dieu l Evesq de *Nicole* nre Tresorier, et voloms q la dite endent^r^e t cestes, vous en soient garant. Don souz nre prive seal a *Everwyk'* le *xxviii.* jour de *Fevser* l an de nre regne *secound.*

IV.

The Bishop of Lincoln, as guardian of Giles son and heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, empowers an attorney to receive the goods and chattels of his ward.

3; 18, 1. 5.) As touz ceux q cestes lres verront t orront *Henr* p la suffraunce de Dieu Evesq de *Nicole* gardein du corps t tres *Gyles* ||fiulz t heir *Berthe de Badlesmse* t executour du testament mesme celui *Berthe* salutz en Dieu: Sachez no^s^ aver assigne t en nre lieu mys nre ch t bien ame clerc Sire *Nichole de Falle* a resceivre de Sire *Joh^a^n de Flete* t de toutes autres gentz gardeinz des munimentz t chateux q furent a l avantdit *Berthe* toutes manere des biens t chateux t munimentz solonc la fourme t le p^r^port des mandementz nre Seign^r^ le Roi de ceo a ceux mande: Et tendroms ferm t estable q^a^nq le dit Sire *Nichole*

ferra en nr̃e noū ⁄ Doñ a *Eꝑwyk'* le *second* jour de *Marz* l an du regne le Roi *Edwarđ secondđ.*

(*Label in the parchment, with fragment of seal remaining.*)

V.

2 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the receipt, by the attorney of the Bishop of Lincoln, of various articles of plate belonging to Giles de Badelesmere, delivered by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by the King's command.

(L: 3; 18, 1. No. 6.) Ceste endenture tesmoigne q̃ le *vint utisme* jour de *Mars* l an du regne le Roi *Edwarđ tierz* aꝑs le conquest̃ "*secund ⁄*" l Onrable Piere en Dieu . *H.* par la gace de Dieu Evesq̃ de *Nichole* Tresorier nr̃e Seignr le Roi ⁄ ꝯ les *Chaumbleins del Escheqier* nr̃e dit Seignr ꝑ vertu de son mandement a eux sur ceo direct ⁄ livererent au dit Evesq̃ de *Nichole* ꝑ my les meyns Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc ꝯ attorne le dit Evesq̃ receivantz les choses suthescriptes en noun meisme lEvesq̃ cest assavoir ꝯ En l almari de . B. un pot merche des armes de *Badlesmere* poys . lxvi. s̃. viii. đ. pis lxx. s̃. ꝯ Itm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys . lxx. s̃. pis lxxiii. s̃. iiii. đ. ꝯ Itm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys lxx. s̃. pis . lxxiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Itm un autre tiel pot blaunk poys lxxi. s̃. pis . lxxiiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Item en l almari de . E. un pot blaunk ove le covercle merche ‖el le coꝑcle des armes de *Badlesmere* poys lxx. s̃. vi. đ. pis lxxiii s̃. x. đ. Itm un pot blaunk de meisme la sute poys . lxx. s̃. vi. đ. pis lxxiii. s̃. x. đ. ꝯ Item un autre tiel pot blaunk de meisme la sute poys . lxx. s̃. vi. đ. pis lxxiii. s̃. x. đ. ꝯ Item en

l almari de . B. un pot blaunk merche des armes de *Badlesmere* poys . lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. p^is lxxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. Item en l almari ou la vessele est q̃ feust liveree au Tresorier & Chambleins p Sire *Thomas de Useflete*, deux bacins esmaillez el fountz de mesmes les armes de *Badlesmere* poys . vii. li. v. s̃. p^is . viii. li. v. s̃. Itm en mesme l almari un pot blaunk merche des ditz armes poys lxx. s̃. vi. d̃. p^is . lxxiii. s̃. x. d̃. ⁊ Item en l almari de . B. un pot blaunk merche des ditz armes poys lxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃. p^is . lxxi. s̃. viii. d̃. Itm en mesme l almari un saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xxi. s̃. viii. d̃. p^is xxv. s̃. Item un saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xx. s̃. p^is . xxii. s̃. Itm un autre saler de ||swages endorre des ditz armes poys . xviii. s̃. iiii. d̃. p^is xx. s̃. iiii. d̃. Item un plat d argent pur espices des ditz armes poys xxxi. s̃. viii. d̃. p^is . xxxiii. s̃. viii. d̃. En tesmoignance de queu chose a la ptie demorrante devs le ditz Tresorier & Chambleins, le dit Sire *Nichol de Falle* clerc & attorne le dit Evesq̃ ad mys son seal, & a la ptie demorante devs le dit *S' Nichol* les avantditz Tresorier & Chambleins ount mys le seal del office del Escheqier. Doñ a la *Tour de Loundrs* le *jour* & *l an* suisditz.

(*In dorso.*)

Cest une endent^re faite de la vessele d argent *B. de Badlesmere* live hors de la Tres̃, par vtu du mandement nre Seign^r le Roi a ceste endent^re atachee.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture; seal remaining.*)

VI.

3 Ed. III.—Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to John de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench and Herle's successor, the Rolls which had been brought in by the latter.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 1.) *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* Dn̄s *Hib̄n̄* ⁊ Dux *Aquit* Thes̄ ⁊ Camar̄ suis ꝯ salt̄m. Cum constituim⁹ dilc̄m ⁊ fidelem nr̄m *Joh̄em de Stonore* Capitalem Justic̄ nr̄m de Banco ad plita in eodem Banco una cum aliis fidelib3 nr̄is scd̄m legem ⁊ consuetudinē regni nr̄i tenend̄ qᵃmdiu nob̄ placuit ⁊ mandavim⁹ dilc̄o ⁊ fideli nr̄o *Wilto de Herle* qd̄ rotulos ⁊ om̄ia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia sua existunt ⁊ ad Scᵃcm nr̄m sine dilone venire fac̄ vob̄ ꝑ indenturam inde conficiend̄ ⁊ lib̄and̄. Vob̄ mandam⁹ qd̄ rotulos ⁊ om̄ia alia dc̄m officiū tangencia que ꝑfatus *Wilts* vob̄ ut ꝑmittit̄ lib̄abit ⁊ ꝑfato *Joh̄i* ꝑ indenturam modo debito inde conficiend̄ ⁊ lib̄etis ad faciend̄ ea que ad officiū suū ꝑtinēt in hac parte. T. me ip̄o apud *Glouc̄ ℓcio* die *Septembr̄* anno r̄. n̄. *ℓcio*. ꝑ ip̄m Regem ⁊ cons̄.

VII.

3 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery, made by Willielmus de Herle, late Chief Justice of the Bench, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the Rolls of Pleas, &c. noticed in the preceding writ, and which indenture is annexed thereto.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 2.) Medᵗ qd̄ *Wilts de Herle* nup Capital Justic̄ Dn̄i *E.* Regis *ℓcii* a conquestu de Banco virtute cuj⁹dam br̄is ip̄ius Dn̄i Regis de magno sigillo ei directi *septimo* die *Octobr̄* anno regni sui *ℓcio* lib̄avit Dn̄o

Robto del Wodehouses Thes̃ ⁊ Camer̃ de Sc^a^c̃o ip̃ius Dñi Regis rot̃los de Banco ꝑdc̃o quos ħuit in custodia sua vidłt.

2 Quandam ligulam de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup̄ Regis pr̃is Dñi Regꝑ nūc *undecimo* continentē . D . rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandam ligulam essoñ de *eodem ⁊mino* cont̃ cxxxiiii. rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃ . ccc. rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liguł essoñ de *eodem ⁊mino* cont̃. iiii^xx^ xvi. rotuł Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* cont̃ . cclxxxxiiii. rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liguł essoñ de *eodē ⁊mino* cont̃ . cix. rot̃los. Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃e Trinitatꝑ* de *eodem anno* cont̃ . ccxliii. rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodem ⁊mino* cont̃ . iiii^xx^ . rot̃los Et quandā ligulā de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni ejusd̄ Regꝑ pr̃is Dñi Regꝑ nūc *duodecimo* . cont̃ . D xxi. rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ⁊mino* cont̃ cxx rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃ . cclxix. rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ⁊mino* cont̃ . lxx. rot̃los. Et quandā liguł de ⁊mīo *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* cont̃ . ccxviii rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ⁊mino* cont̃ . lxxiiii. rot̃los. Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* cont̃ cclix rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodem ⁊mino* cont̃ lxxvii rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃i Micħis* anno regni ejusdē Reg̃ pr̃is *⁊ciodecimo* cont̃ ccxliii rot̃los płitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ⁊mino* cont̃ iiii^xx^. iiii. rot̃los Et quandā lig̃ de ⁊mino *Sc̃i*

Hillarii de *eodē anno* conť cliiii roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmīo* conť. c. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* conť cxix. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť lxvi roťlos. Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino [*Sc̄e*] *Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť ccxxxiiii roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. cxxi. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄i Mich̄is* anno . regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̄is *q*ª*rtodecimo* conť. ccclxxxxiiii. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. cxlvi. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť. ccix. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť iiiiˣˣ. xiiii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* conť. ccxlii. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť iiiiˣˣ. xvii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄e Trinitať* de *eodē anno* conť clxxxxiiii roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. iiiiˣˣ. viii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄i Mich̄is* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̄is *q*ⁱ*ntodecimo* conť ccccc. xx. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. cxxiiii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť ccxlvii roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. lxxv. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* in qua continentʳ tam roťli płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ qᵃm roťli essoñ *ejusdē ℓmini* ť sunt in univ̄so xlvii roťli Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄e Trinitať* de *eodē anno* conť. iiiiˣˣ. xi. roťlos płitoꝫ attorñ ť pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ℓmino* conť. iiiiˣˣ. x. rotulos Et quandā liḡ de ℓmino *Sc̄i Mich̄is* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̄is *sextodecimo*

cont̃. ciiii^{xx}. i. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. iiii^{xx}. xviii. rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃. clxvi. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. lxxviii. rot̃los Et quandā ligulā de ꝯmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* cont̃. cl. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. lxxiiii. rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* cont̃. ccv. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. ci. rot̃los. Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̄is* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̃is *decimo septimo* cont̃. cccxxx. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. lxxxxviii rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃. clxxxxvii. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃ lxxvii rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē anno* cont̃ ccxxxiii rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃. cxvi. rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* de *eodem anno* cont̃ ccxx rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodem ꝯmino* * lxxxxix rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̄is* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ pr̃is *decimo octavo* cont̃ ccccxxxix. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃ cxxv rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillarii* de *eodē anno* cont̃ cclxix. rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃ ciii rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Pasch̄* de *eodē* anno [cont̃] ccxlv rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝯmino* cont̃ iiii^{xx} vi. rot̃los Et quandā liḡ de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* cont̃ cclxxxxviii rot̃los plitoꝫ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ

de *eodē* ℓmino conť ciiii roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℓmino *Sči Michis* anno regni ejusdē Regℓ přis *decimo nono* conť Dxi. roťlos plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť clxv roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℓmino *Sči Hillarii* de *eodē anno* conť cclxxxxii roťlos plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť cix. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℓmino *Pasch* de *eodē anno* conť cclxv roťlos plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť iiii^xx. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℓmino *Sče Trinitať* de *eodē anno* conť. cccx. roťlos plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť cviii roťlos Et quandā ligulā de ℓmino *Sči Michis* anno regni ejusdē Regℓ přis *vicesimo* conť ccccxi. roťlos plitoz cartaz ꝑtecc̄onū attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liguł essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť lxxxxviii. roťlos Et quandā liguł de ℓmino *Sči Hillarii* de *eodem anno* conť. xi. roťlos essoñ plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ coram *Heruico de Stauntoñ.* Et quandam aliam liğ de *eodē* ℓmino de anno regni Reğ nūc *p^imo* conť vi. roťlos essoñ plitoz cartaz ꝑtecc̄onū attorñ ℓ pleviñ coram ꝑfato *Wiłło de Herle* Et de ℓmino *Pasch* anno regni Regℓ nūc *p^imo* quandā liguł conť. lxxxxvii. roťlos plitoz cartaz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť cii. roťlos Et quandā liğ de ℓmino *Sče Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť cxxviii roťlos plitoz cartaz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā ligulam essoñ de *eodē* ℓmino conť. lxxx. roťlos Et quandam ligulam de ℓmino *Sči Michis* de *eodem anno* conť. liiii. roťlos plitoz cartaz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā ligulā essoñ de *eodem* ℓmino conť liiii. roťlos Et quandā [liğ] de ℓmino *Sči Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Reğ nūc *sčdo* conť. cxxxix. roťlos plitoz attorñ ℓ pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de

eodē ꝑmino conť . cix. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Pascħ* de *eodē anno* conť . cxlviii. roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmino* conť c. roťlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Sc̄e Trinitatis* de *eodē anno* conť . cc. roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmino* conť lxxxv roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Sc̄i Micħis* de *eodē anno* conť . ccclxxiii. roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmino* conť cxiii. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Sc̄i Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Reḡ nūc *ꝑcio* conť ccxiiii. roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmino* conť lxxv. roťlos Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Pascħ* de *eodem anno* conť cclviii. roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandā liḡ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmino* conť . lxxxix. roťlos. Et quandā liḡ de ꝑmino *Sc̄e Trinitatis* de *eodem anno* conť clxxxxv roťlos pľitoꝫ cartaꝫ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quandam liḡ essoñ de *eodem ꝑmino* conť lxxxxv. roťlos.

3 In cujꝰ rei testimoniū uni ꝑti istius indenture penes ꝑdc̄os Theś ꝛ Cameŕ remañ sigillū ꝑdc̄i *Wiłłi de Herle* est appensum. Et alꝰi ꝑti ejusdē indenture penes ꝑdc̄m *Wiłłm* remañ sigillū officii Camerarie ꝑdc̄e est appensum. Dať apud *Westm̄* ꝑdc̄o *septimo* die *Octobr̄* ꝛ *anno supªdc̄o.*

(*Indented at the top; the word* Cirographum, *followed by letters of the alphabet, divided; label for seal, the latter destroyed.*)

VIII.

Indenture testifying the delivery of the Rolls of the Bench made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to John de Stonore, the successor of Herle, also pursuant to the preceding writ, and annexed to such writs and to the indenture No. VII.

(L: 3; 18, 2. No. 3.) Memorand qd Dns *Robtus del Wodhouses* Thes t Camer de Sc^a^cio Dni *E.* Regę *Icii* a conquestu virtute cujusdā brīs ipius Dni Regę de magno sigillo eis directi *decimo* die *Octobr* anno regni sui *Icio* libavūt *Johi de Stonore* Capitali Justic ipius Dni Regę de Banco rotlos de Banco pdco quos hūerunt in custodia sua vidlt quandā ligīlam de tmīo *Sci Michis* anno regni Dni *E.* nup Regę prīs Dni Regę nunc *undecimo* continent . D. rotlos plitoz attorn t pleviñ Et quandā ligīlam essoñ de eodē tmīo cont cxxxiiii. rotlos *&c.* (*see preceding Indenture*, § 2. *p.* 149—153.) In cujus rei testimoniū uni pti istius indenture penes pdcos Thes t Camer remañ sigillū pdci *Johis de Stonore* est appensū et alti pti ejusdē indenture penes pdcm *Johem* remañ sigillum officii Camerarie pdce est appensum. Dat apud *Westm* pdco *decimo* die *Octobr* et *anno sup^a^dco.*

(*Annexed to the indenture marked* L: 3; 18, 2.; *indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided by the indenture; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

IX.

5 Ed. III.—Indenture, testifying the receipt, by Willielmus de Eyrmyn Bishop of Norwich, Treasurer, from Johannes de Stonore, Chief Justice of the Bench, of the several Judicial rolls in his custody.

(L: 3; 18, 6.) Memorand qd Dns *Willus de Eyrmyn* Eps *Norwyc* †t *Thes* t *Camer* de Sc^a^cio Dni *E.* Reg *Icii*

a conquestu virtute cujusdā brīs iꝑius Dñi Reg̃ de magno sigillo eis directi "*decimo septīo*" die "*Aprīl*" anno regni sui *quinto* receperūt de *Johne de Stonore* Capīt Justīc̃ iꝑius Dñi Reg̃ de banco rotlos de banco ꝑdc̃o quos hūit in custodia sua videlt quand̃ ligulam de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Michis* anno regni Reg̃ *E.* prīs Dñi Regꝓ nūc *undecīo* continentē D rotlos plitoꝯ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ Et quand̃ ligulam essoñ de eodē ꝑmino continentē cxxxiiii rotlos *&c.* (*see below No.* X.) Et de ꝑīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni Reg̃ nūc *quinto* quand̃ lig̃ cont̃. ccclxxx. rotlos plitoꝯ attorñ ꝛ pleviñ. Et quand̃ lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ꝑīo* cont̃ cxvi. rotlos. In cujus rei testimoniū uni ꝑti istius indenture penes ꝑdc̃os Thes̃ ꝛ Camer̃ remanenti sigillū ꝑdc̃i "*Johis de Stonore*" est appensū et alt̃i ꝑti ejusdē indenture penes ꝑdc̃m *Johem de Stonore* remanenti sigillū officii Camerarie ꝑdc̃e est appensū. Dat̃ apud Westm̃ ꝑdc̃o *decīo septīo* die *Aprīl* ꝛ *anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃o.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal appendant, but the latter destroyed.*)

X.

5 Ed. III. — Indenture whereby William de Herle, again appointed Chief Justice of the Bench, acknowledges the receipt of the Rolls of the said Court, delivered to him by the Treasurer and Chamberlains.

18, 5.) Memorand̃ qd̃ *Wills de Herle* Capīt Justīc̃ Dñi *E.* Regꝓ *ꝑcii* a conquestu de Banco virtute cujusdam brīs iꝑius Dñi Regꝓ de magno sigillo ei directi *decimo octavo* die *Aprīl* anno regni sui *quinto* recepit de Dño *Willo de Eyrmyn* Eꝑo *Norwīc̃* Thes̃ ꝛ

Cameř [de Sc^a^cio] ejusdem Dñi Regę rotlos de Banco ꝑdčo quos ħuerunt in custodia sua vidłt quandam liğlam de ꝑmīo *Sči Michis* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Regę patris Dñi Regę nūc *undecimo* continentē. D. rotlos płitoꝫ *&c.* Et de ꝑtio *Sči Michis* de *eodē anno* (i. e. *anno regni Regis nunc tercio*) quandā liğ conť. cccclxxiiii. rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* conť cliiii. rotlos. Et de ꝑtio *Sči Hillař* anno regni Regę nūc *quarto* quandā liğ conť cccxlix rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ. Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* conť iiii^xx^. xii. rotlos. Et de ꝑtio *Pasche* de *eodē anno* quandā liğ conť cclvi. rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* conť. lxxxx. rotlos Et de ꝑtio *Sče Trinitať* de *eodē anno* quandā liğ conť cccliii rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* conť iiii^xx^ [viii] rotlos. Et de ꝑtio *Sči Michis* de *eodē anno* quandā liğ conť. D. xx. rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ. Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑmīo* conť cxli. rotlos. Et de ꝑtio *Sči Hillař* anno regni Reğ nūc *quinto* quandā liğ conť ccclxxx. rotlos płitoꝫ attorñ ꝑt pleviñ. Et quandā liğ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* conť cxvi. rotlos. In cujus rei testimoniū uni pti istius indentuř penes ꝑdčos Theš ꝑt Cameř remanenti: sigillū ꝑdči *Wiłłi* [*de Herle*] est appensum et alłi pti ejusdem indenture penes ꝑdčm *Wiłłm* [*de Herle*] remanenti sigillū officii Camerarie ꝑdče est appensum. Dať apud *Westm̄* ꝑdčo *decīo octavo* die *Aprił* ꝑt *anno sup^a^dicto.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal affixed, but the latter destroyed.*)

XI.

5 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the receipt, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of various rolls of Assize and other judicial rolls, delivered by John de Cantebrigg.

(L:3;18,3.) Hec indent^ra testatur qd̄ *sextodecimo* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi ĩcii* a conquestu *quinto* Thes̄ ⁊ Camarii de Sc^acio receperunt de *Joħe de Cantebriggʒ* unam ligulam rotuloꝝ de juratis assis̄ ⁊ querelis continentem centum ⁊ septem rotulos ⸗ unam ligulam rotul̄ corone continentem quinquaginta ⁊ quatuor rotulos cū triginta quinq̄ ||sedulis eisdem rotulis consutis ⸗ unā ligulam rotuloꝝ de quo . . . . . continentem quadraginta rotulos ⸗ cum novem ||sedulis eisdem rotulis consutis ⸗ unā ligulam rotuloꝝ de attornat̄ continentem viginti . . . . . rotulos ⸗ unā bagam cū quindecim ligulis rotuloꝝ de omib̄ ꝑsentacoib̄ fc̄is corā Justic̄ de Corona ex quacūq̄ causa ⸗ unā bagam . . . ligulis de panellis ⁊ una ligula continente duodecim indc̄amenta ⸗ decem ⁊ octo bagas Coronatoꝝ ⸗ quinq̄ bagas Justic̄ cū rotulis suis . . . . deliħacoib̄ p^isonū in gaolis Com̄ *Bed̄* existenciū ⸗ septem bagas Vic̄ ⁊ tres bagas conservatoꝝ pacis de itin̄e *Bed̄* tent̄ ꝑ *Roħm de . . . derne Joħem de Cantebriggʒ* ⁊ soc̄ suos Justic̄ Dñi Regis ibidem itin̄antes *die Lune px^a post fm̄ Nativitatis Sc̄i Joħis Bapte* anno regni dc̄i Dñi Regis *quarto* * iidem Thes̄ ⁊ Camarii receperūt de eodem *Joħe* unā pixidem cū carta Dñi Regis avi Regis nunc ꝑ *Wilħo fil̄ Rad̄i de Goldington̄* ⁊ eciā cū una cōmissione fc̄a Dño *Roḡo de Grey* ⁊ sociis suis ꝑ pace dc̄i Dñi Regis conservanda cū quodā indc̄amento virtute ejusdem cōmissionis ꝑ eosdē "cōservator̄" de div̄sis

hoĩbꝫ capto. In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑti huj⁹ indent^re penes dc̃os Theſ ⁊ Camarios remanēti sigillū dc̃i *Johis* est appensum ⁊ alt̃i ꝑti penes ꝓfatū *Johem* remanenti sigillū officii Recepte est appensū. Dat̃ apud Westm̃ . . . *die* ⁊ *anno* sup^a dc̃is.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; seal of red wax pendent.*)

(*In dorso.*)
Indent^r. *J. de Cantebr̃* de rot̃lis de itiñ *Bed̃.*

XII.

6 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Adam de Steyngrave (formerly the King's Clerk in the Iters of the shires of Northampton and Bedford) to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, of Writs, Judicial rolls, and other records.

(L: 3; 18, 7.) 1 Memorandū qd̃ Dñs Rex mandavit *Ade de Steyngreve* cl̃ico br̃e suū in hec verba: *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃* dilc̃o cl̃ico suo *Ade de Steyngreve*, salt̃m, Mandam⁹ vobis qd̃ om̄ia br̃ia rotulos ⁊ memoranda de tempe quo fuistis cl̃icus nr̃ in itiñibꝫ nr̃is in Com̃ *Norht̃* ⁊ *Bed̃* penes vos residencia sine dilõne venire faciatis ad Sc^acm nr̃m, Theſ ⁊ Camariis nr̃is ibidem ꝑ indenturam inde faciend̃, lib̃and̃. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm̃. xxiii.* die *Mart̃* anno. r̃ ñ *sexto.*

2 Virtute cujus mandati regii idem *Adam vicesimo octavo* die *Mart̃ anno* regni ejusdē Regis *sup^a dc̃o* ap̃d *Westm̃* lib̃avit Theſ et Camar̃ de Sc^acio dc̃i Dñi Reg̃ om̄ia br̃ia originalia ⁊ judicialia, rotulos, re-

corda, fines, & omia alia memoranda subscipta, dca itina tangencia: videlt de Com *Norhf* una ligulam brium original & judicial de annis regni Regr. *E.* fil Regr. *E.* pris dci Dni Regr nuc coram Justic suis de Banco retorn, *pmo* & *scdo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Reg. *E.* pris *cio* & *quarto*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris *quinto* & *sexto*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris, *septimo* & *octavo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris, *nono*, & *decimo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusdem Regr. *E.* pris, *undecimo* & *duodecimo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris, *ciodecimo* & *qartodecimo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris, *quintodecio* & *sextodecio*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris *decimo septimo* & *decimooctavo*, Et una ligula brium original & judicial de annis regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris *decionono*, et de mino *Sci Michis* anno regni ejusde Regr. *E.* pris *vicesimo*, Et una ligula brium original et judicial de annis regni Regr. *E.* *cii* a conquestu *pmo* & *scdo*, et in eadem ligula bria original & judicial de minis *Sci Hillar*, *Pasch*, *Trinitatis*, & de octab *Sci Michis*, qindena *Sci Michis*, *tibz sept Sci Michis* & mens *Sci Michis* de anno regni ejusde Regr. *E.* *cio*, que dcus *Adam* pus recepit p bre Regr de *Petro de Ludyngton* capitali clico ejusde Dni Regr de Banco, Et eciam unu affilac rotuloz de coibz plitis itinis dci, Et quoddā aliud affilaciū rotuloz de plitis corone. Et unū affilaciū rotuloz de plitis de quo waranto, Et una ligula

brium original ⁊ judicial de cōib; plitis in dco itinere retorn. Et unā ligulam brium de assis. Et unā ligulam clamioꝰ ⁊ brium de quo waranto. Et unā ligulā de recordis ⁊ ꝑceptis ad coronam ⁊ ad cōia plita in dco itinere missis. Et unā ligulā oim billaꝰ original in dco itinere plitataꝰ. Et unā ligulā de ꝑceptis eaꝰdē billaꝰ. Et sīr ꝑdcus *Adam* liberavit ꝑfatis Thes ⁊ Camariis unā ligulā brium original ⁊ judicial de Comi *Bedeford* de annis regni Reg. *E.* fil Regꝯ. *E.* pris Dni Regꝯ nūc. *undecio*. *duodecio*. [*decimodecimo*] *quartodecio* ⁊ *quintodecio* Et unā ligulā brium original ⁊ judicial de annis regni ejusdē Regꝯ. *E.* pris. *sextodecio*. *decimoseptimo*. *decimooctavo decimonono*. ⁊ de ⁊minio *Sti Michis* anno ejusdē Regꝯ. *E.* pris *vicesimo*. Et unā ligulā brium original ⁊ judicial de annis regni Regꝯ. *E. hii* a conquestu *primo*. *secdo*. ⁊ *tcio*. ⁊ brium original ⁊ judicial de ⁊minis *Sti Hillari* ⁊ *Pasch* anno regni ejusdē Regꝯ. *E. hii* a conquestu *qrto*. que ꝑdcus *Adam* prius recepit p bre Regꝯ de ꝑdco *Petro de Ludyngton* capitali clico ejusdē Dni Regꝯ de Banco ⁊ p unā indenturā. Et unū affilac rotuloꝰ de cōib; plitis ⁊ de quo waranto. Et unū affilac rotuloꝰ de plitis corone itinis ꝑdci. Et unam ligulā de recordis ad cōia plita ⁊ ad plita corone ⁊ de brib; ⁊ ꝑceptis in dco itinere missis. Et unā ligulā clamioꝰ ⁊ brium de quo waranto. Et unā ligulā de brib; assisaꝰ. Et unā ligulā ꝑceptoꝰ ⁊ panellaꝰ de cōib; plitis ⁊ de quo waranto. Et unā ligulā oim billaꝰ original in dco itinere plitataꝰ. Et unā ligulā de ꝑceptis eaꝰdem billaꝰ. Et unam ligulā finium in dcis itinib; *Northampton* ⁊ *Bedeford* lewatoꝰ: videlt de ꝑdco itinere *Northampton* quinqꝯginta ⁊ novem fines et de ꝑdco itinere *Bedeford* triginta ⁊ unū fines. In cujus rei testimoniū pti hujus

indenture penes p̃dc̃os Thes̃ ⁊ Camarios remanenti sigillū p̃dc̃i *Ade* est appensum, et ꝑti penes p̃dc̃m *Adam* remanenti sigillū de Sc^a^cio Recepte est appensum, Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ die* ⁊ *anno* sup^a^dc̃is.

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

"ꝑ deliḃac̃oe recordoꝝ. Bre et indentur̃ ꝑ eisd̃m."

Steyng^a^ve.

XIII.

8 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by Adam de Steyngrave, of Writs and other Judicial records relating to the Kentish Iters: together with the Writs pursuant to which the records were delivered and received.

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 2.) 1 *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dn̄s *Hiḃn̄* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃* dilc̃o c̃lico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* salt̃m. Mandam^9^ vob̃ qd̃ om̄ia br̃ia recorda ⁊ memoranda, que in custodia vr̃a de ultimo itin̄e *Kanc̃* adhuc existunt ut dicit^r^, sine dilōne ḣeatis ad Sc^a^cm nr̃m Thes̃ ⁊ Camariis nr̃is ibidem liḃand̃ una cum hoc br̃i: mandavim^9^ enim eisdem Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ qd̃ br̃ia recorda ⁊ memoranda hujusmodi a vobis recipiant, custodienda ꝑut decet. T. me ip̄o apud *Eboꝝ xxiii.* die *Febr̃* anno. r̃. n̄. *octavo.*

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 1.) 2 *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dn̄s *Hiḃn̄* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃ Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* suis, salt̃m. Cum ꝑ br̃e nr̃m mandavim^9^ dilc̃o c̃lico nr̃o *Ade de Stayngreve* qd̃ om̄ia br̃ia recorda ⁊ memoranda que in custodia sua

de ultimo itiñe *Kanc̃* adhuc existunt ut dicit⁊ sine dilõne ħeat ad Scᵃcm nr̃m vobis ibidem liƀand̃ : vobis mandamus qd̃ br̃ia recorda ⁊ memoranda hujusmodi ab eodem *Adam* recipiatis ⁊ in *Thesauraria* nr̃a custodiri fac̃ ꝑut decet. T. me iꝑo apud *Eboꝝ*. *xxiiii.* die *Febr̃*. anno . r̃ . ñ . *octavo.*

(L: 3; 18, 8. No. 3.) 3 Memoranđ qđ Dñs Rex mandavit dilc̃o cl̃ico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* br̃e suū in hec verba *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hiƀñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquil̃* dilc̃o cl̃ico suo *Ade de Stayngreve* salt̃m Mandamus vobis *&c.* (*see above* § 1.) T. me iꝑo apud *Eboꝝ*. *xxiii.* die *Febr̃* anno . r̃ ñ *octavo.*

4 Virtute cujus br̃is idem *Adam* liƀavit ꝑfatis *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* br̃ia recorda ⁊ memoranda subscᵢpta dc̃m iter tangencia ⁊ videlt br̃ia de annis regni Regꝓ *Edwardi* fil̃ Regꝓ *Edwardi quinto decimo* ⁊ *sexto decimo* ⁊ *decimo septimo* ⁊ *decimo octavo* ⁊ *decimo nono* ⁊ et br̃ia de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* de anno *vicesimo* ejusdē Regꝓ sub sex ligulis ⁊ Et eciam br̃ia de ꝯminis *Pasch̃ Tᵢnitatis* ⁊ *Mich̃is* de anno regni Regꝓ *Edwardi ꝯcii* a conquestu *primo* ⁊ set de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ejusdem anni nulla br̃ia eo qđ *Rex* tempe illo se dimisit. Et br̃ia de annis regni ejusdē Regꝓ *scđo* ⁊ *ꝯcio* ⁊ *qᵃrto* ⁊ *quinto* ⁊ *sexto* ⁊ ⁊ *septīo* exceptis br̃ib3 de *octaƀ* ⁊ *qᵢndena Sc̃i Martini* de eodem anno *septīo* de quib3 dieb3 nulla br̃ia eo qđ iter ꝑdc̃m infra tempus illud sum̃ fuit ⁊ sub septem ligulis ⁊ Et sil̃r br̃ia coram Justic̃ in eodem itiñe retorñ et recorda ⁊ br̃ . . . . . ptis in itiñe ꝑdc̃o coram eisdē Justic̃ missa ⁊ Et tres rotulos Regꝓ de dc̃o itiñe. In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑti hujus indent̃ penes ꝑdc̃m *Adam* remanenti sigillū Scᵃcii Reg̃ de Recept̃ est appensū et ꝑti hujus indenture penes ꝑd . . . Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ remanenti sigillū

ꝑdc̃i *Ade* est appensū. Daṭ apud *Eboꝛ*. *xxv.* die *Febr̃* anno regni Regꝭ *Edwardi* ꝓcii a conquestu *octavo.*

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label for seal, the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentura *Ade* [*de*] *Stayngreve* de ultīo itiñe *Kanc̃.*

XIV.

5 Ed. III. — Writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Edmund Mortimer, son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, the furniture, plate, kitchen utensils, and other similar articles in his Castle of Wigmore, &c.

(L: 3; 18, 4. No. 1.) *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dn̄s *Hibn̄* ⁊ Dux *Aquit̃* Thes̄ ⁊ Camariis suis salt̃m. Cum nos nup Castrum ⁊ Maniū de *Wyggemore* cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝓram de ‖*Melenyth̄* cum castris de ‖*Kenthles* ⁊ *Dynbaud̄* in eadem ꝓra cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝓram de *Kedewynk'* cum castro de ‖*Doluoreyn* cū ptiñ ⁊ ꝓram de ‖*Comotoyder* cum ptiñ ⁊ que *Rogi*us *de Mortuo Mari* jam defunctus tenuit ad vitam suam ita qd̄ post mortem ipius *Rogi* remanerent *Edmundo* fil̃ ꝑdc̃i *Rogi* ⁊ heredib̄ de corpore suo legitime ꝓcreatis ⁊ que etiam occone mortis ꝑfati *Rogi* capta fuerunt in manū nr̃am eidem *Edmundo* reddiderimus eaq̄ sibi mandavim̄ lib̄ari ⁊ Et nos volentes ꝑfato *Edmundo* ub̄iorem gr̃am face in hac parte concesserimus ei boves ⁊ affros carucaꝛ ⁊ carectaꝛ necnon armaturas ollas eneas pelves ⁊ alia utensilia domus ac tapeta dosser̃ ⁊

lecta de armis ꝑfati *Edmundi* fc̃a ⁊ alias minutas res que fuerunt ꝑdc̃i *Rogi* in castris manliis ⁊ tris ꝑdc̃is inventa ⁊ que ꝑ forisfc̃m ejusdem *Rogi* similiꝫ in manū nr̃am capta fuerunt, hend̃ de dono nr̃o ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is patentibꝫ inde confectis plenius continetʳ: Vobis mandamus qd̃ eidem *Edmundo* ꝑdc̃a tapeta dossel̃ lecta armaturas utensilia ⁊ alias minutas res in ꝑdc̃is Castro ⁊ Manlio de *Wyggemore* nup inventa, ⁊ que postmodum ad *Turrim* nr̃am *Londoñ* adducta fuerunt ⁊ ibidem adhuc existunt liberi fac̃, hend̃ in forma ꝑdc̃a. T. me ipo apud *Wyndesore xxi.* die *Octobr̃* anno r̃ ñ *quinto*. Ꝑ ipm Regem.

XV.

Indenture, specifying the articles delivered to Edmund Mortimer, pursuant to the preceding writ.

(L: 3; 18, 4. No. 2.) **Ceste endenture** tesmoigne q̃ *Will* Evesq, de *Norwiz* Tresorer nr̃e Seignʳ le Roi ⁊ les Chambleins del Eschequer par comandement nr̃e dit Seignʳ le Roi par bref de son gᵃunt seal ount lyverez a *Esmon de Mortem* ꝑ les mains *Johan de Watenhull* Clerk les choses southescrites cest a savoir, un blank lyt de bokeram poudre de papillons od un covlyt ⁊ quatre tapitz, un lyt de rouge worstede od covlyt ⁊ deux tapitz, un sale de xviii. pieces overez de blaunks petitz enfauntz chasauntz papillons deux cotes d armes de *Mortem* de *Chirk'* la une de velvet ⁊ l autre de ||cameca, un chapel covt de jaune velvet ⁊ line de cendal rouge, un basyn de bloy frette ⁊ chekette de jaune ⁊ blank poudre ove flur de liz ⁊ roses de jaune, x. aunes de drap de raie dount le chaump de jaune . ix. aunes

de tyrtain raie ⁊ motule, un peire des plates ||couvtz d un drap d or, iiii. vieles espeies, une cote p^r les joustes de rouge velvet oue une frette d argent ove papillons des armes de *Mortem*, covture p^r l escu de mesme la sieute, an baner de cendal de mesme la sieute un herneys p^r les joustes de velvet vert, un viel ban des armes de *Mortem* batu ⁊ un autre de cendal, deux peire d espaulers ove bracers ⁊ vauntbracers, x. cotes de drap de Galeys chekette chescune od une rouge maunche, un bacynet p^r le tornoyment une peire d eskynebaudz dorrez poudrez des moletz pcez, trois heaumes susorrez p^r le tornoyment, un autre heaume p^r le tornoy, trois bacynetz p^r le tornoy, treis peire des braz ⁊ ||painez deux peire d espaulers trois peire des quisseux de quir boile, deux peire des chausonz une peire de skynebaudz susorrez, une peire des plates covtz de rouge samyt, vi corsetz de feer trois heaumes p^r la guerre, un chapel de feer, une peire des covtures de feer. En tesmoignaunce de quele chose les avauntditz Tresorer ⁊ Chaumbleyns a la une ptie de ceste endenture demoraunt devs le dit *Johan* ount mys le seal del office de la Receite, et a l autre ptie de mesme l endenture demoraunt devs les avauntditz Tresorer ⁊ Chaumbleyns le dit *Johan* ad mys son seal. Done a *Westmonster* le *xii*^me^. jour de *Decembr* l an du regne nre Seign^r le Roi *Edward tierz* peus le conquest *quynt*.

(*In dorso.*)

Indentur ||cont^a *Edm de Mortuo Mari* de aliquib3 bonis que fuer pris sui.

(*Indented at the top; divided word not legible; label and seal, the latter defaced.*)

XVI.

12 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the Jewels, &c. found in the Treasury when Robert de Wodehouse entered upon the office of Treasurer.

(L:3;18,10.) (L:3;18,11.) 1 Vessellementa . jocalia . ⁊ alia subscripta inventa fuerūt in *Thesauraria* Regꝭ *E. ℓcii* post conquestū ad festū *Pasche* anno r̃.sui *duodecimo* quo tempe *Robtus de Wodehous* Archid̃ *Richem̃* suscepit officiū *Thes̃* inmediate post Magr̃m *Wiłłm la Zouche* Decanū *Eboz̄* nup Thes̃ . *Johne de Houton̄* ⁊ *Johne de Leycestr̃* tūc Camariis existentibz. "Et postea lib̄at̃ divsis sub-"scriptis modo quo seqr."

2 In pimis in denar̃ numatis. It̃ in arg̃ in plat̃ rec̃ p indentur̃ de "*H.*" Epo *Linc̃* nup Thes̃ . ciiiixx.vii. ł. iiii. d̃. It̃ in moneta controfc̃a rec̃ de eod̃ . xxxviii. s̃. v. d̃.

3 ſ Un hanap d argent enaymellez plumetetz de hors des armes d *Engleℓre* ⁊ de *Fance* enaymellez de deinz des divs escucheons des Roys . un triper acordant — poys lxxiii. s̃. viii. d̃. pris vii. ł. ix. s̃. iiii. d̃.

4 ſ Un eawer de mesme la suyte — poys xxxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. pis lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

"Liberantr [p pdc̃m *Robłm* [Thes̃] ⁊ Camar̃ "pdc̃os] *Dño Regi* p * "patentē" sub pivato "sigillo cujꝰ dat̃ est apd̃ *London̄ xxiiii.* die "*Maii* . anno *duodecimo.*"

5 ſ Une coupe endorre ⁊ ovez de triffarie ⁊ aymelez od pie ⁊ covercle — poys iiii. ł. xii. s̃. pris ix. ł. iiii. s̃.

6 ſſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — poys xl. s̃. pris iiii. ł.

" Liƀant[r] ["p eosd̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃"] *Witto de* " *Northwett* p bre R ⁊ indenturā cuj⁹ dat̃ " ẽ *xv.* die *Maii* a°. *xii°.*"

7 ſſ Une coupe endorre ⁊ enaymelle ptie dehors od triffarie ove pie ⁊ covercle — poys lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris xi. m[a]rs.

8 ſſ Une eawer de la seuite — poys lx. s̃. pris vi. ł.

9 ſſ Une coupe d argent dorrez enaymelle de hors ⁊ en founce dedeinz chisele dedeinz de une vigne od le pie de trois compas — pois iiii. ł. xv. s̃. pris xx. m[a]r̃.

10 ſſ Un eawer d argent endorre — pois xxxi. s̃. vi. d̃. pris lx. s̃.

" Liƀant[r]. *W. de Northwett* p indent̃ p̄dc̃am."

11 ſſ Une coupe endorre sanz pie langette — pois xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. pris xxviii. s̃. vi. d̃.

" Liƀat[r] [p eosd̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃] *Joħi de Molyns* " ⁊ *Witto de Kildesby* p bre R de p[i]vato " sigillo ⁊ p indentur̃ cuj⁹ dat̃ ẽ *p[i]mo* die " *Julii*. anno . *xii°.*"

12 ſſ Une plate p[r] especerie od pie tout dorre aymelle en founce des armes d *Ammory* " ⁊ les lo- " senges de *Glouc̃*" — pois liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris iiii. ł. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

13 ſſ Une autre plate de mesme la seuite — pois li. s̃. viii. d̃. pris iiii. ł.

14 ſ Une coupe garnie d aymails as poinz ⁊ le couvcle od une cercle de images ||forenne dedeinz od papillons aymellez — poïs xvi. li. viii^s. iiii^d. / prüs { xxxiii^li. xvi. ſ. viii^d.

15 ſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — poïs { viii. li. . iii. ſ. iiii. d. / prüs xiiii. li. vi. ſ. viii. d.

" Liſant' *Willo de Northwall'* p indenturam
" p̄dicam."

16 ſ Un coupe au ||ſier de *masulard* des colours de *masulard* d argent — poïs lxiii. ſ. / prüs vi. li. iiii. ſ.

17 ſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — poïs xxi. ſ. iiii. d. / prüs xlii. ſ. viii. d.

" Dat' p *Regē* [tēpe p̄dicor Thes ⁊ Cam'] "
" Dñe de *Burgh* p bre de p'vato sigillo."

18 ſ Deux bacins d argent dorez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ⁊ aymellez en fonce d armes d *Engleterre* ⁊ de *Fraunce* quartellez — poïs viii. li. xi. ſ. viii. d. / prüs xi. li. xi. ſ. viii. d.

" Liſant' [p eosd Thes ⁊ Cam'] *Edmo de la*
" *Bache* p bre R ⁊ p indent'a cuj' dat est
" apd *Lond* . xx. die *Maii* . anno *duodecimo*."

19 ſ Un pot d argent doure la moine eng'we ⁊ costelle — poïs viii^li. iii. ſ. iiii. d. / prüs x. li.

" Liſat' *W. de Northwall'* p indent p̄dicam."

20 ſ Un eawer owe une teste ||⁊ le ventre owe bifon ⁊ *leamel* sur le couvercle — poïs iiii. m'⁊. / prüs v. m'⁊.

21 ſ Une coupe d argent dorre ꝑ tout plein od covcle od round pomel covenable por Eukarist — pois iiii. mar̃. pris iiii. mar̃.

22 ſ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorre od roundles aymellez od flure de liz en pomel ove biberoun — pois cx. s̃. pris vi. ƚi.

23 ſ Un pot d arg̃ od une teste en ventre od biƀon un *leoncel* sur la covercle — pois iiii. ƚi. xx. đ. pris c. s̃.

24 ſ Une coupe d argent dorre od divs imagie a fier de maceonerie de hors ⸗ od escucheons le Roi d *Engt* ꝛ autr̃s dedeinz ꝛ un tabernacle od ymag̃ en founce od covercle de la seute — pois { viii. ƚi. xvi. s̃. viii. đ. } pris xvii. ƚi. i. mar̃.

25 ſ Une gande coupe de veil oveyn tout dorre od covcle dorre d ymages engave covenable pr. Eukarist — pois iiii. ƚi. pris iiii. ƚi.

" Liberāt' *J. de Molyns* ꝛ *Wiłło de Kildesby*
" ꝑ indentur̃ p̄dc̄am."

26 ſ Un pot d argent od covcle en ꝑtie dorre ꝛ escucheons des divses armes od biberoun — pois c. xvi. s̃. viii. đ. pris { vi. ƚi. xvi. s̃. viii. đ. }

" Liƀat' *W. de Northwełt* ꝑ inđ p̄dc̄am."

" ‖Restat *W.* " *la Zouche* " post re- " cessū *R.* " *de Wodeh.*" — 27 ſ Un ‖cokilille od pie d argent dorrez od pomel de cristal en mylieu — pois ꝛ pris xx. s̃.

" Liƀat'. *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ꝑ bŕe ꝛ ꝑ indent'ā
" cuj⁹ dat̃ est apud . . . . . nt̄ . *J.*
" *de Thorp̄* C'c̄m . . . . . ꝛ ip̄m
" *Roƀim* . . . . . *de Northwełt.*"

28 ſ Un eawer d argent endorre od escocheons des divſes armes ⁊ un image s^r le tuel ⁊ un *leoncel* en covcle — pois xvii. s̃. vi. d̃. / pris l. s̃.

29 ſ Un pot d argent p tout dorre od roundeletz enaymellez od doubletz ⁊ biƀon ⁊ un cristal en pomel — pois vi. ƀi. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / pris vii. ƀi. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

30 ſ Une coupe de jaspe od pie d arg̃ dorrez ⁊ aymellez — pris xl. s̃.

" Resť." 31 ſ Une coupe d yvoir — pris v. s̃.

32 ſ Une coupe d yvoir — pris v. s̃.

33 ſ Un eawer dont le ventre de cristal od pie ⁊ covcle d arg̃ dorre od oevre de triffoir — pois xxxv. s̃. / pris l. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* p patenť ut sup^a."

" Resť ut " s^a."

34 ſ Un petit hanap̃ de jaspe od un pie d argent dorre en un cophin " de quyr" — pris viii. s̃.

35 ſ Un coquille ove pie garni d argent dorrez od images en le pie — pris xx. s̃.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

36 ſ Un pot d argent p tout dorrez ⁊ g^avez od covcle ⁊ doubletz — pois vii. ƀi. dĩ. m^aĩ. / pris ix. ƀi. dĩ. m^aĩ.

" Liƀ *Witto de Northwełť* ut sup^a."

37 ſ Un pot d arg̃ p tout dorrez ⁊ taille od escucheons de divſes armes ove biƀoñ — pois viii. ƀi. iiii. s̃. / pris xi. ƀi. iiii. s̃.

" Liƀ *J. de Molyns* ⁊ *W. de Kildesby* ut s^a."

38 ſ Une coupe d argent [endorrez ꝛ] engᵃvez garnie des doubletz dehors } pois cxvi. s̃. viii. đ. pris vi. l̃i. xvi. s̃. viii. đ.

" Lib̃ *Willo de Northwell̃* ut supᵃ."

est̃ utsᵃ." 39 ſ Un pot de ||noite de ||muge garni [d arg̃] une coupe sanz pee od cov̊cle de mesme la seute } pois iiii. l̃i. x. s̃. pris iiii. mᵃr̃.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut supᵃ."

40 ſ Un pot d argent ꝑ tout dorrez gᵃve ꝛ taille od escucheons aymellez de div̊ses armes od un bib̃on } pois vii. l̃i. viii. s̃. iiii. đ. pris x. l̃.

" Lib̃ *J. de Molyns* ꝛ *W. de Kildesby* ut sᵃ."

est̃ utsᵃ." 41 ſ Une cokeille nient garnie pris ii. s̃.

" Lib̃ . *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut supᵃ."

42 ſ Un barilet de cristal " garni " d argent" dorre } pris xxx. s̃.

43 ſ Un hanap̃ de cristal od pie ꝛ cov̊cle d arg̃ dorre } pris i. mᵃr̃.

" Lib̃ . *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē p̊dc̃am."

ut sᵃ." 44 ſ Un cokille ove pie ꝛ cov̊cle d arg̃ dorre od piez resemblantz pie de *maulard* } pris xl. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut supᵃ."

45 ſ Un cokille od pie ꝛ cov̊cle od rubies baleys ꝛ ꝑles ꝛ un amatistre en le somet } pris xx. l̃i.

46 ſ Une coupe od covcle de cristal ove le pie d arg̃ dorre ⁊ le covcle d arg̃ ⁊ dorre od un cⁱstal sʳ le covcle } pois xlix. s̃. ii. đ. pris c. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* p patent̃ supᵃdc̃am."

" r̃. ut sᵃ." 47 ſ Un cokille ove pie d arg̃ dorre } pris xx. s̃.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut supᵃ."

48 ſ Un hanap̃ de cristal garni d argent od covcle d arg̃ dorre ⁊ le cⁱstall enleve des oisealx } pris ii. mᵃr̃.

49 ſ Un cokille resemblant un *cok* garni d arg̃ dorre } pris xl. s̃.

50 ſ Un picher de cristal garni d arg̃ taille ⁊ dorre } pris xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Reg̃* p patentē ꝑdc̃am."

" r̃ ut sᵃ." 51 ſ Un pot od un oef de griffon garni d arg̃ od pie ⁊ covcle } pris xxx. s̃.

" Liƀ. *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut supᵃ."

52 ſ Un gourde de verr̃ enleve de limaceons. Nient prise } —

53 ſ Un barill̃ de cristal garni d arg̃ } pris xx. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* p patent̃ supᵃdc̃am."

" r̃ ut sᵃ." 54 ſ Un maser dont le covcle debruse ⁊ le pie d arg̃ dorre } pois xvii. s̃. pris i. mᵃr̃.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sᵃ."

55 ſ Un pot d une ||noite neyre garni d arg̃ od un cⁱstal sʳ le covercle } —

56 ſ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre pleine covenable p^r eukarist } pois lv. s̃. iii. đ. pris lv. s̃. iii. đ.

" Lib̃ . *J. de Molyns* ⁊ *W. de Kildesby* ut s^a."

57 ſ Une petite coupe de cristal garni d arg̃ sanz covcle } pris xi. s̃.

ř ut s^a." 58 ſ Une coupe de jaspe od le pie d arg̃ dorre sanz covcle } pris viii. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut sup^a."

59 ſ Une coupe d yvoir g^a ve des divses images de hors od le covcle d yvoir ⁊ le pie d argent dorre } ——

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* p̣ patent̄ sup^a dc̄am."

ř ut s^a." 60 ſ Un pot d un oef de griffon garni d argent od le pie } pois liiii. s̃. vi. đ.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut sup^a."

61 ſ Un hanap de cristal ——

ř ut s^a." 62 ſ Un hanap̃ de jaspe garni d arg̃ dorre sanz pie ⁊ sanz covcle od une *teste d un Roi* en founce } pris l. s̃.

63 ſ Deux barils d yvoir garni d arg̃ } pris i. m^a ř.

64 ſ Un escheq̃r de jaspe ⁊ de cristal garni entour d arg̃ dorre od oevre de triffaire } pris iiii. ł.

65 ſ Deux vieuz escheq̃r neint prise } ——

66 ſ Un g^ant corn d yvoir garni d arg̃ od le baudre de seye vmail garni d arg̃ } pris c. s̃.

67 ſ Un corn de fust garni des ꝑles de ꝟre od tuel de quyvre dorre	pris	xii. đ.
68 ſ Un cotel dont le Roi *Edwarđ* estoit navre en *la T're Seinte* en *Acres* sanz pris		——

" Liđ *Rođto de Sadyngtoñ* ut sup^a."

69 ſ Une ceynt^re pois " xvii." s̃. i. m^ar̃.	pris	ii. m^ar̃.
ſ Une ceint^re pois ii. m^ar̃. x. s̃.		ii. m^ar̃.
ſ Une ceynt^re pois xi. s̃. ix. đ.		i. m^ar̃.
ſ Une ceint^re pois xxviii. s̃. viii. đ.		xx. s̃.
ſ Une ceint^re pois xvii. s̃.		viii. s̃.
ſ Une ceint^re pois v. s̃.		iii. s̃. viii. đ.
ſ Une ceint^re pois vii. s̃.		iii. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint^re pois xii. s̃.		xvi. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint^re pois iii. m^ar̃. iiii. s̃. ii. đ.		lx. s̃.

ſ Une ceint^re	pois	xxiiii. s̃. ii. đ.	pris	xl. s̃.
ſ Une ceint^re		i. m^ar̃.		xvii. s̃.
ſ Une ceint^re		viii. s̃. x. đ.		. . . .
ſ Une ceint^re		ii. s̃. ix. đ.		xviii. đ.
ſ Une ceint^re		vi. s̃. v. đ.		iii. s̃. iiii. đ.
ſ Une ceint^re		iiii. s̃. ii. đ.		. . . .
ſ Une ceint^re		iii. s̃. vii. đ.		. . . .
ſ Une ceint^re		iiii. s̃. ix. đ.		. . . .
ſ Une ceint^re		xix. đ.		xii. đ.

" Om̄es liđ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃ ut s^a."

70 ſ Un brael garni d argent ⁊ It̃ un autre brael ⁊ les deux	pris	viii. s̃.
71 ſ Un entloigne ⁊ une loigne ⁊ les ‖noeletz d arg̃ p^r un hosto^r ⁊ deux laces de seye	pris	xviii. đ.

72 ſ Cynk langes de ꝯpentz garniz d arg̃ dorrez od un coillier d arg̃ dorre od ꝑle } pris c. ſ.

73 ſ Treis meynees p^r eschesces d yvoir ⁊ un peir de tables p^r tabler save iiii. peces } p^is c. ſ.

" r̃ ut s^a." 74 ſ Un peir d ‖aletz veuz sanz p^is. Un coffret dorre nient p^ise. Un veuz cotel debruse od la maunche de cristal sanz p^is. Un wyspilion de seye a foer de baner frette de menues ꝑles nient p^ise. Item une masse d or pois . xvii. d̃. ob̃. ꝑ pois d orfevre ⁄ Item undze menues pieces d argent } —

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut sup^a."

: H : B :

75 ſ Un hanap d or sanz pie ⁊ covcle aymelle en founce des armes le *Despenser* ⁄ nient prise }

" Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃ ut s^a."

" r̃ ut s^a." 76 ſ Une coupe d argent dorre od pie ⁊ covcle ꝑtie des armes d *Engl̃* ⁊ de *F^ance* en founce de quelle le pomel du covcle est debruse } pois lv. ſ. pris cx. ſ.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut sup^a."

77 ſ Un corn de griffon p^r boir garni de quyvre dorre od coͮcle de quyvre dorre } pris v. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* p̣ patent̃."

ř. 78 ſ Un oef de griffoū . p^is xiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Un petite boiste d arg̃ dorre p^r eukarist dorre sanz p^is. Un coupe d arg̃ dorre od pie ꝯ coͮcle pois } pois viii. m^ař xx. ^d. p^is xvi. ƫi.

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyng̃*."

79 ſ Un eawer d argent { pois . iiii. m^ař. x. đ. pris vi. m^ař.

" Liƀ *J. de Molyns* ꝯ *W. de Kildesby* ut s^a."

ř 80 ſ Une coupe d argent dorre ꝯ debruse od pie ꝯ coͮcle od diͮs escucheons } pois viii. m^ař xx. đ. pris xxiiii. m^ař.

" Liƀ *R. de Sadyngton̄* ut s^a."

81 ſ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre debruse } pois iiii. m^ař dī. pris iiii. ƫi. xv. s̃. viii^d.

" Liƀ . *J. de Moƫ* ꝯ *W. de Kildesƀ*."

82 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre od diͮses armes sanz pris } pois xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *Wiƫƫo de Northwell̃* ut s^a."

83 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ blaunk langette od un aymell̃ s^r le coͮcle des armes d *Engleƫre* } pois xxxiiii. s̃. ii. đ. pris xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *J. de Moƫ* ꝯ *W. de Kilđ* ut s^a."

84 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorrez ꝫ engᵃve ꝑ ꝑcelles — pois xi. s̃. pris xxii. s̃.

" Liƀ *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut sᵃ."

85 ſ Un eawer round engᵃve de haut entaille ꝫ le pomel aymeł̄ł̄ des armes de *Clifford* — pois xxviii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris lvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

86 ſ Un eawer dorre ꝫ coustele de haut entaille ꝫ engᵃve — pois xliiii. s̃. pris iiii. ł̄i. viii. s̃.

87 ſ Un eawer coustelez garni d aymalx targ̃ d *Engł̄* ꝫ de *Fᵃnce* — pois xxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pris xlvi. s̃. x. d̃.

88 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ endorre ꝫ aymeł̄ł̄ — pois vi. mᵃr̃ iii. unc̃. xv. d̃. pⁱs xix. ł̄i. viii. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄ł̄* ut sᵃ."

89 ſ Un crosekyn de ꝯre od coꝯcle garni d arg̃ dorre od treis escucheons de diꝯses armes as coustes — pris viii. s̃.

90 ſ Une coupe od ‖tripe d argent dorre — pois lx. s̃. pris vi. ł̄i.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

91 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre garni d aymals camochez — pois xliii. s̃. vi. d̃. pris iiii. ł̄i. vii. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄ł̄* ut sᵃ."

92 ſ Un coupe od ‖tripe od diꝯs escucheons dorre — pois liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. pⁱs cvi. s̃. viii. d̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

93 ſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre garni d aym̃ taille de babewyns — pois xlv. s̃. pⁱs iiii. ł̄i.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄ł̄* ut sᵃ."

94 ſ Une cokille ove pie ⁊ covcle d argent dorre ⁊ aymelle od un *cok'* en pomel — pois xlv. s̃. / p^is c. s̃.

" Lib *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut s^a."

95 ſ Un eawer endorre aym̄ ⁊ eng^a ve des babewyns ⁊ images — pois lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. / p^is vi. li. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

" Lib *W. de Northwell̄* ut s^a."

96 ſ Un eawer endorre od doubles ✤ ymages ✤ [aymals] en founce ⁊ en pomel chisellez d une vigne — pois xl. s̃. viii. d̃. / p^is iiii. li. xvi. d̃.

" Lib *J. de Mol̄* ⁊ *W. de Kild̄* ut s^a."

97 ſ Une coupe dorre ⁊ aymelle od chivalrotz de divses colo^rs poudrez des *lioncels* ⁊ les visages enlevez — pois iiii. li. iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. / p^is viii. li. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

98 ſ Une coupe dorre od t^ipe taille d une ‖viegne de folierie — pois vi. li. / p^is xiii. li. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

" Lib *W. de Northwell̄* ut s^a."

99 ſ Une coupe dorre od pie ⁊ covcle pounsonez dedeinz — pois xl. s̃. / p^is iiii. li.

" Lib *Dño Regi* p patent̄."

100 ſ Une coupe aymellez p tout des armes d *Engl̄* ⁊ de *F^ance* — pois iiii. li. xx. d̃. / p^is xii. li.

101 ſ Un eawer de meisme la seute — pois xliii. s̃. / p^is vi. li.

102 ſ Un eawer dorre garny daymalx — pois lvi. s̃. viii. d̃. / p^is cxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

103 ſ Un ewer dorre garni d aymalx camachez — pois xl. s̃. / p^is iiii. li.

104 ſ Une coupe od [le] picher de seute aymeł̄ ꝑ tot dehors des armes d *Engʒ̄* ⁊ de *Fᵃnce*	pois viii. ł̄i. vi. s̄. viii. đ. pⁱs xl. ł̄i.
105 ſ Une coupe od le pomel de mazonerie garni d aymalx gᵃve de haute entaił̄ ⁊ des ymages	pois cxvi. s̄. viii. đ. pⁱs xiiii. ł̄i. xi. s̄. viii. đ.
106 ſ Une coupe pleine garnye d aymals tⁱangle od les pommels de maceonerie	pois cii. s̄. vi. đ. pⁱs xii. ł̄i. xvi. s̄. iii. đ.
107 ſ Une coupe gᵃve garnie d aymals les pomelz de mazonerie	pois vii. ł̄i. iiii. s̄. ii. đ. pⁱs xx. mᵃr̄.
108 ſ Une coupe engᵃve ⁊ aymelle de haute entaille de qᵃtredemye compas pointe ⁊ le hanaꝑ poū-ceone dedeinz	pois cviii. s̄. iiii. đ. pⁱs xviii. ł̄i. v. s̄. vii. đ.
109 ſ Une coupe engᵃve de haute entaille aymelle ⁊ de losenges ⁊ de triangles	pois vi. ł̄i. pⁱs xviii. ł̄i.
110 ſ Une coupe de haute entaille garnie d aymals de sys coustez	pois cxvi. s̄. viii. đ. pⁱs xiiii. ł̄i. xi. s̄. viii. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄* ut sᵃ."

111 ſ Une coupe dorre a ‖tour de verr pounzonez dedeinz ⁊ le founce aymelle des armes *Mares-chal*	pois xxxviii. s̄. vi. đ. oƀ. pⁱs xx. s̄. outre.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄* ꝑ scđam indent̄."

112 ſ Une coupe od un pomel de mazonerie od les piez aymellez gᵃvez de haute entaille	pois vi. ł̄i. ii. s̄. i. đ. pⁱs xii. ł̄i. iiii. s̄. ii. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Northweł̄* ꝑ pᵃᵐ indent̄."

113 ſſ Quatre potz d arg̃ dorrez dont un — pois viii. m^a^r̃ xx. đ. / p^i^s vii.ł̃i. viii.s̃. iiii.đ.

114 ſſ Un autre — pois vi. ł̃i. iiii. s̃. / p^i^s viii. ł̃i. iiii. s̃.

115 ſſ Un autre — pois vi. ł̃i. x. s̃. / p^i^s viii. ł̃i. x. s̃.

116 ſſ Un autre — pois cxiiii. s̃. / p^i^s vii. ł̃i. xiiii. s̃.

117 ſſ Un peyr de bacyns blaunk̃ od les bordeures dorrez en founce eng^a^ve des armes *la Royne* — pois ciii. s̃. / p^i^s vi. ł̃i. iii. s̃.

" Liƀ *Edm̃o de la Beche* ꝑ br̃e ꝓ ⁊ ꝑ indent̃."

118 ſſ Un eawer d arg̃ dorre⁊ aymelle en pomel — pois xxix. s̃. viii. đ. / p^i^s liii. s̃. x. đ.

119 ſſ Un eawer de mesme la seute — pois xxiiii. s̃. vi. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Northwell̃* ꝑ p^am^ indent̃."

120 ſſ Aquar̃ cristalli aymell̃ collocat^9^ sup̄ caudā ||cujusdā ||asserene arg̃ deaur̃ aymell̃ ⁊ corona de ꝑlis — pond̃ viii. m^a^r̃ v. unc̃. v. đ. / ꝑc̃ xvii.ł̃i. xiiii.s̃. viii.đ.

" Liƀ *Dn̄o Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

121 ſſ Ciphus de jaspide cū ped̃ ⁊ coopc̃lo deaur̃ de lap̄ aym̃ — pond̃ xxxviii. s̃. ix. đ. / ꝑc̃ v. m^a^r̃

" Liƀ *Roƀto de Sadyngton̄* ut sup^a^."

122 ſſ Aquar̃ arg̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymell̃ ꝑ totū "ex^a^" — pond̃ iiii. m^a^r̃ iiii. unc̃. v. đ. / ꝑc̃ vi. ł̃i. iiii. s̃. viii. đ.

" Liƀ *J. de Mol̃* ⁊ *W. de Kild̃* ut s^a^."

123 ſſ Aquar̃ arg̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymell̃ ꝑ totū "ex^a^" — pond̃ ii. m^a^r̃ vii. unc̃. / ꝑc̃ lxxiii. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Northwell̃* ut sup^a^ ||p^a^."

124 ſ Due pelves arg̃ cū bordur̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymell̃ in fundo inf^a ut^a q̃ de *uno leone* in medio — pond̃ vi. l̃i. vii. s̃. vi. d̃. p̃c̃ viii. l̃i. xvii. s̃. vi. d̃.

125 ſ Due pelves arg̃ deaur̃ in bordur̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymell̃ in fundo de armis *Angl* ⁊ *Francie* — pond̃ ix. m^ar̃ i. unc̃ xvii^d. ob̃. p̃c̃ vii. l̃i. x. s̃.

" Lib̃ *Edm̃o de la Beche* ut sup^a."

126 ſ Une coupe d arg̃ dorre pleine od pie costele ⁊ covcle — pois — p^is xix. s̃.

" Lib̃ *J. de Mol̃* ⁊ *W. de Kild̃* ut sup^a."

Q : D :

"r̃" 127 ſ Un escheq̃r de jaspe garni d arg̃ ⁊ de perie ove la meisne de jaspe vert ⁊ vermaille — p^is c. l̃i.

" Lib̃ *Robto de Sadyngton̄* ut s^a."

128 ſ Un frountel chapellet de *Parys* garni des doubletz od menues ꝑles — p^is vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

129 ſ Une coroune d or de la veille manne de . xii. florons assis de saphirs gernettez ⁊ t^rchesez †fleblez — p^is x. m^ar̃

" Lib̃ *Willo de Kildesby* ⁊ *Thome de Hatfeld̃* ꝑ
" br̃e ꝓ ⁊ ꝑ indent^rā."

130 ſ Un forcer d yvoir — p^is dī m^ar̃.

131 ſ Tresze anelx d or ove deux ameralds od saphirs ⁊ gernetz — p^is xx. s̃.

132 ſ En un clout . iiii. fermalx d or des queux un est garni de ꝑles ⁊ aymelx ⁊ un peyr de paṽ nr̃ d arg̃ ⁊ de coral — p^is xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

133 ſ Un chapelet od tueles a la guise d ‖orgons aymell̃ des ꝑles del orient — p^is xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

134 ſ Deux peyr de paṽ nr̃ ove un relik̃ od un cas d arg̃ ⁊ un pentacol de v̄re od un c^u^cifix ove *Mari* ⁊ *Johan* — p^is xl. "đ."

135 ſ Un fermeil d or garni de saphirs — p^is iii. s̃.

136 ſ Un autre — p^is ii. s̃. vi. đ.

137 ſ Un autre — p^is ii. s̃. vi. đ.

138 ſ Un autre — p^is xii. đ.

139 ſ Trois fermalx d or ⁊ un d arg̃ — p^is v. s̃.

140 ſ xxix. anels — p^is xxx. s̃.

"Lib̃ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *.T. de Hatfeld̃* ut s^a^."

141 ſ Un pygne plein d yvoir — p^is xl. đ.

"Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

142 ſ Divs cheynes ⁊ sealx ⁄ boistes ⁄ ⁊ autres choses d arg̃ brussez ⁄ t^i^acles — pois ii. m^a^r̃. p^is ii m^a^r̃

143 ſ Un chapellet a pieces del ov̄eyn de t^i^ffair ⁄ ⁊ une troche de ix. ꝑles ⁊ . vii. doubletz — p^is x. s̃.

"Lib̃ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld̃* ut s^a^."

144 ſ Dysoyt pieces d ov̄eyn de ‖triphanie — p^is iiii. s̃. vi. đ.

145 ſ Un chapellet od . xviii. peces aymell̃ ⁊ croseletz de cler colour ⁊ trochez de . xvi. ꝑles del orientals doubletz ‖v̄maux ⁊ troches — p^is xl. s̃.

"Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentem ut s^a^."

146 ſ Un peyr de paſ nr̃ de aumbre od une ||souzcreye } pis dĩ marĩ

147 ſ Quatre chapelletz od doubletz ꝛ aymallx } pis . i. marĩ

" Lib *W. de Kild* ꝛ *T. de Hatfeld.*"

148 ſ Deux ceyntres { pis de chescun xl. d.

149 ſ Cynk chapelettz des queux il y ad un sanz ple ꝛ sanz piere } pis x. s.

150 ſ Un chapeletĩ od aymalx d or de clere color od troches de ples ꝛ un doublet dedeinz } pis xx. s.

" Lib *W. de Kildesby* ꝛ *T. de Hatff'* ut sa."

151 ſ Un chapelet a oiselx aymell a dubletz } pis i. marĩ

152 ſ Un chapelet od ples ꝛ aymalx pis dĩ marĩ

153 ſ Un chapelet od ples ꝛ aymalx pis dĩ marĩ

154 ſ Un ||arnaz od maunche d yvoir garni d arg̃ } pis i. marĩ.

155 ſ Un cotel od gayne ꝛ manche d yvoir } pis ii. s.

156 Un pygne d yvoir pis ii. s.

" Lib *Dño R̊* p patentē pdcam."

157 ſ Un brace od la main d arg̃ susorre ove un os dedeinz d un *Seint* garni dehors ove prie dont la garnison } pris c. s.

158 ſ Une coroune d or od . x . florons de rubies, emaudes, ꝛ pieres al *Escoce* } pris iiiixx. marĩ.

159 ſ Une corone d or od x. florons dont les meistrs sont des rubies ꝛ emaudz ꝛ les troches qarrez gemell des rubies ꝛ amaudx a vi. ples ꝛ deux coustez } pris xl. li.

160 ſſ Un cercle d or a crestez ꝗ florons de liz od les ||chavuls des garnetz } pris c. s̃.

" Liƀ *Willo de Kildesby* ꝗ [*Thome de*] *Hatfeld̃*
" ut sup[a]."

161 ſſ Une ceint[r]e del ovꝑeyn de *Pis* od mascles des blaunches ꝑles ꝗ ꝑ entre les mascles ⸗ coupes ayñ d images } pris c. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē."

162 ſſ Une ceynt[r]e de . xxiii. peces garnie des rubies ꝗ emꝑaudes ꝗ baleys coupes des cheynes garni de ꝑles } pris l. ƀi.

" Liƀ *W. de Kildesby* ꝗ *T. de Hatf'*."

163 ſſ Une t[i]ffeure de ꝑles d orient chescun colpoun de. iiii. ꝑles od petites aymeraudes de clere colour yndes ꝗ vertes } pris c. s̃.

" Daꝗ ꝑ *Regē* Dñe R[ue]. *Phe*."

164 ſſ Une ceynt[r]e tote des ꝑles des divꝑses armes dont il y ad s[r] le mordāt la *vꝑge Jesse* } p[i]s . xx. s̃.

165 ſſ Une ceynt[r]e del ovꝑeyn de *Pis* od les mascles de blaunches nowes d arg̃ ꝑentre } p[i]s . xl. s̃.

166 ſſ Une ceint[r]e de la veille maꝑne od lr̃es de ꝑles dont le boucle ꝗ le mordant sont aymellez d escucheons d *Engleterre* } pris l. s̃.

167 ſſ Une ceynt[r]e p[r] un espei de la gise de *Gene* garni d aymalx des armes de *Lanc̃*. dont il faillent. xi. barres d argent } pris xl. s̃.

168 ſ Une ceintre de la veille maňe dont le ňneis est engavez ⁊ pierſ desus } pris ii. marſ.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē ut sa."

169 ſ Un escrene cosue de seie en la quelle sont . xviii. anelx d or } pis de chescun xviii. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

170 ſ Un saphire q̃ ||appent a col pis xx. ňi.

171 ſ Un balays bealx ⁊ gros od deux ꝑles a bout } pis xx. ňi.

172 ſ Une boiste aymelle en quelle y ad deux amaldes chescū } pis xx. s̃.

173 ſ Deux meindrſ boistes chesc̃ pis v. s̃.

174 ſ Un anel od un saphire gant baleys q̃ feust au Counte de *Glouc̃* } pis xl. s̃.

175 ſ Une bourse cosue de seye od les armes de *Glouc̃* d une ꝑt̃ en la quelle il ad une saphire citryn pentacol } pis xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patent̃."

176 ſ Un anel od une saphire de ||pu. pis xl. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* . ⁊ *Thome de Hatfelđ.*"

177 ſ Une grosse ꝑle d *Escoce* od pentacol dont il ad un image de *nr̃e Dame* aymell derere } pis ii. marſ.

178 ſ Un pontifical dont la meistr̃ piere est camahu ⁊ la bordure de chascons qarrez ⁊ assis de amaudes ⁊ rubies } pis lx. s̃.

179 ſ Un anel pontifical d une blanche *teste de calcedoygne* entaille rounde } pis lx. s̃.

180 ſ Un rubie en un anel d or dedeinz une boiste d arg̃ } pis xx. s̃.

181 ſ Une boiste de fust en la quelle il y ad deux diamandes chescune } p^is x. m^ar̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ꝑ patentē."

182 ſ Une veille bourse de seye en la quelle y ad une amaude debruse nient prise } —

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

183 ſ Un seal d arg̃ double des armes de *Lanc̃* { pois .vi. ƭi. xi ^s. viii ^d. / p^is vi. ƭi. xi. s̃. viii. đ.

184 ſ Un seal d arg̃ double des armes le Counte de *H'ef'* } pois xxxi s̃. x^d. / p^is xxxi. s̃. x. đ.

" Liƀ *W. de Northwelt* ꝑ ii^am indent̃."

185 ſ Une petite corone d or od . xxii. florons garnie de petitz greines de ||amadz ⁊ de rubies } p^is c. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

186 ſ En un coffin de fust . vi. chapelletz nient p^isez ; un fermayl ⁊ . i. crucifix d arg̃ } —

" Liƀ ꝑ *Reg̃ Dñe R*ne *Phe.*"

187 ſ Un chapellet de *Pis* garni des doubletz } p^is dĩ m^ar̃.

188 ſ Un chapellet od troches de ꝑles ⁊ doubletz } p^is x. s̃.

" Liƀ *W. de Kilđ* .⁊ * *Hatfelđ.*"

189 ſ Un tressour p^is xl. s̃.

" Liƀ *Dño Regi* ut s^a."

190 ſ Un fermail d or a . iiii. camahuz ⁊ ⁊ . iiii. amaldes } pⁱs xx. s̃.

191 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. demy compas garni de foilles ⁊ de ples iii. sapħ ⁊ . iii. baleis d orient } pⁱs xx. ħi.

192 ſ Un petit anel d or nient pⁱse od rubie } —

193 ſ Trent ⁊ qᵃtre pieces del asisse de tⁱffoille enaymellez de clere coloʳ } pⁱs . xxxvi. s̃.

" Liħ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

" ī." 194 ſ Un payn contenāt une cħre le Roi faite a Mons̃ *Pieres* jadys Counte de *Cornewailł* ⁊ auts tres q̃ feurent a Mons̃ *Esmon* jadys Counte de *Cornewailł* de la revsion de ascunes tre q̃ feurent a Mons̃ *Berthe de Kent* en *Halghton̄* } —

" Liħ . *R. de Sadyngton̄* ut sᵃ."

195 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amerauldes pⁱs x. mᵃr̃.

" Liħ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

196 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amauldes pⁱs iiii. mᵃr̃.

" Liħ *Dn̄o Regi* ut sᵃ."

197 ſ Un fermail d or od . iii. rubies . ⁊ . iii. camahus } pⁱs xl. s̃.

" Liħ *W. de Kilđ* ⁊ *T. de Hatfelđ.*"

198 ſ Un fermail d or od . vi. amaldes pⁱs l. s̃.

" Liħ *Dn̄o Regi* ut supᵃ."

199 ſ Un fermail d or od . ix. ameraldes } pⁱs i. mᵃr̃.

200 ſ Un pentacol d or od iiii. petites amaldes iiii. petites rubies od un ple ‖einz en mylieu	p^is xl. s̃.
201 ſ Un pentacol d or od . iiii. petites amaldes ꝗ . iiii. petites rub̃ environ ꝗ une camahue en mylieu	p^is xl. s̃.

"Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* ꝗ *T. de Hatfeld̃.*"

"r̃."

202 ſ Un pier de barils de tamy garniz d arg̃ des queux un cercle y feust a bout d un baril	—
203 ſ Un autre pier de barils de tamy garniz d arg̃ endorre nient prisez	—
204 ſ Un frountel de seye ove chastelx et gentz armez od chivaux de menues ples	—
205 ſ Un cercle de plate d arg̃ od dobletz de divses colours nient p^isez	—
206 ſ Undz anelx d or od xi. amaldes chescun	p^is d̃i m^ar̃.
207 ſ Un saphire de la croice *Gneyth̃*	p^is xl. s̃.
208 ſ Un anel d or od . i. amalde	p^is viii. m^ar̃.
209 ſ Un anel d or od une dyamande	p^is xl. s̃.
210 ſ Un anel d or od i. diamande	p^is iiii. l̃i.
211 ſ Treis anelx d or od treis amaldes	p^is de chescun lx. s̃.

". . . . . *Regi* ut sup^a."

212 ſ Un anel d or od une g^ande rubie ꝗ . iiii. petites saphires ꝗ iiii. petitz ples	p^is v. s̃.

"Lib̃ *W. de Kild̃* ꝗ *T. de Hatfeld̃.*"

213 ſ Trois anelx d or od treis amaldes p^is de chescun	xxx. s̃.

" Lib *Dño Regi* ut sup^a."

214 ſ Un anel q̃ feust a *S' Thom^as* Evesq̃ de *Excestr̃* live en la *Gard* le Roi p *Willia de Glouc̃* Esch le Roi	pris i. m^ar̃.
215 ſ Un anel d or od une saffire q̃ feust jadys a *S' Willia de Heselshawe* Evesq̃ de *Baa* live en la *Gard* p *Richard de Rodeneye*	pris xx. s̃.
216 ſ Un anel q̃ feust a *Waul* nadgaires Abbe de *Westm̃*	p^is xii. s̃. vi. d.
217 ſ ‖Dys fermalx de divse g^andure touz valent	l. s̃.

" Lib *W. de Kildesby* t *T. de Hatfeld.*"

218 ſ Quatre pier de pr̃ nr̃e en un clout	p^is i. m^ar̃.
219 ſ l. anelx d arg̃ cosuz en une lace de seye	p^is touz x. s̃.

" Lib *Dño Regi* ut sup^a."

220 ſ Noef anelx d arg̃ od doubletz	p^is ii. s̃.
221 ſ xlviii. anelx de divse g^andure t divse bounte dont faillent ii. pieres	p^is de touz iiii. m^ar̃.
222 ſ Deux t^iaclers t deux petitz casteretz t ne sont pas mis en p^is	—
223 ſ Un fermail d or garni de petiz ples en q^atre demy compas	p^is v. s̃.
224 ſ Un fermail d or poudre plein des ples	p^is v. s̃.
225 ſ Une anel d or od une petite rubie	p^is v. s̃.
226 ſ Une ceint^re t une bourse de seye t un seal od le chene d arg̃ q̃ feurent au Counte de *Lanc̃*	

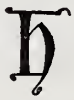
227 ſ Deux g^a^ntz botons ⁊ sys petitz de menues ꝑles. Un *agnus Dei* garni d argent

228 ſ Deux petitz tabletz d yvoir

229 ſ Un coral garni d arg̃ cynk̃ fmalx ⁊ . v. anelx d arg̃ endorr̃

230 ſ Une petite bourse de seye

231 ſ Un braceour de seye garni d arg̃ un petit crucifix d arg̃ endorre . un petite plate aymelle un seal od un cheyn d arg̃ . xxxv. pieces de cristal p^r^. pr̃ nr̃ . un petit ambr̃.



232 ſ Treis oreillers p^r^ autiers dont l un est cov̊t de sendal v̊mail ⁊ les deux autres de baudekyn } p^i^s i. m^a^r̃.

233 ſ Deux petiz pieces tissuez od crucifix ⁊ aut̊s images } p^i^s xx. s̃.

234 ſ Une croice od images d yvoir ⁊ le pie garni d arg̃ dorre od une piece de cristal en mylieu } p^i^s v. m^a^r̃.

535 ſ Un cruet de cristal p^r^ chapelle od pie ⁊ cov̊cle d arg̃ dorre } p^i^s i. m^a^r̃.

"Lib̃ . *W. de Kild̃* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld̃.*"

236 ſ Une boiste d arg̃ od iii. piecez od cov̊cle dorre ⁊ aymell̃ p^r^ eukaristʒ̃ } p^i^s i. m^a^r̃.

237 ſ Un pontifical d or od ꝑles ⁊ pieres ⁊ . i. gernet en mylieu } p^i^s l. s̃.

"Lib̃ *Dño Regi* ut s^a^."

238 ſ Une boiste de jaspe garnie d arg̃ p^r eukarist od . i. boton de c^istal dedeinz	p^is xx. s̃.
239 ſ Deux towailles de seye od les raies d or del un p^r autiers	p^is i. m^ar̃.
240 ſ Deux tables de ‖yban p^r supaltar̃s	p^is xx. s̃.
241 ſ Un ‖teyst p^r chapell̃ garni d arg̃	p^is xl. s̃.
242 ſ Une touaille roiee de noir seye ⁊ d or	p^is xx. s̃.
243 ſ Deux peir de sendalx un peyr de soulers de la seute, un mytre blank̃, un peyr de gauntz p^r Evesq̃ de fil sengle, un noire estole de petit p^is en tout	p^is i. m^ar̃.
244 ſ Un ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* en tabernacle de fust garni d arg̃ en ꝑtie	p^is dĩ m^ar̃
245 ſ Un fenestral depeint fait a foer des tables	p^is i. m^ar̃.
246 ſ Une teste d une croice p^r Evesq̃ d arg̃ s^orre ⁊ aym̃ en ꝑtie:	pois . iiii^mar. iiii^s. p^is v. m^ar̃.
247 ſ Un payr de gauntz p^r Evesq̃ od deux plates d or garniz de ꝑles ⁊ pieres ⁊ deux saphires en mylieu	p^is xl. s̃.
248 ſ Un botoñ ⁊ une flure a mettre s^r. chapons de chape de q̃r dont l une v̊ge est entiere de q^ivre ⁊ l autre d arg̃ ⁊ la moite faut	p^is iiii. s̃.
249 ſ Une boiste d arg̃ s^orre od escucheons	p^is . m^ar̃.

250 ſſ Une table pr chapelle od divs ymages ⁊ un cucifix d yvoir en mylieu garni de amatistres } pis xl. s.

251 ſſ Un gayn pr cotel garni d arg neint pise } —

" Lib *W. de Kild* ⁊ *T. de Hatfeld*."

252 ſſ Una casula antiqua de novo panno radiat

253 Duo frontalia p altar de sico antiqua liniat de card

254 Unū tuale cū una pura radiat

255 Unū frontale cū sr frontali de pāno rubeo de samyt broudata de divsis imaginibz auri.

256 Ciphus antiqus de mazero cū pede argenteo.

257 Unus pvus ciphus de mazero cū tripode arg loco pedis.

258 Unus gladius garnit de sico cū hernas arg deaur ⁊ aymell de armis *Angl* cū labell.

" Resl." 259 Unus gladius garnit de nigro coreo.

260 Unus coffr depict vet ⁊ ferro ligatus.

261 Ciphus vitreus cū pede ⁊ coopclo arg deaur ⁊ ingavat de dono Abbtis de *Stratford*

} sine pond ⁊ pco.

262 Ciphus de cristall' cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř de dono *Com̃e Corñ* } sine pondere ⁊ p̃co.

263 Ciphus de jaspide cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell' de dono *Wall'i* ‖*de Exoñ* Epi } sñ pondeř ⁊ p̃co.

264 Ciphus de cristall' cū pede ⁊ sūmitate arg̃ deauř de dono *ejusdem Epi.* } sine pondere ⁊ p̃co.

" Lib *Robto de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^a."

265 ſ Olla arg̃ deauř ⁊ aym̃ in quodā circło coopcłi } pond' lxviii. s̃. ix. d̃. jux^a bill' appoiam.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell'* ut s^a."

266 ſ Ciphus arg̃ deauř cum langetto } pond' jux^a bill' xxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

" Lib *J. de Molyns* . ⁊ . *W. de Kild'* ut s^a."

267 ſ Ciphus arg̃ deauř ⁊ ing^avat' ⁊ aymell' in fundo de arm̃ *F^ancie* cū ped' ⁊ coopcło. dat' R̸ p Abbem de *S̃co Albano* } pond' jux^a bill' . liii. s̃. ix. d̃.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell'* ut s^a."

268 ſ Ciphus de coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell' ⁊ dat'. R̸. p Dñm *Radm de Monte H'm̃i* } pond' jux^a billā xxxix. s̃. ii. d̃.

269 ſ Ciphus de coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymell' cū almatistř ⁊ emald' in sūmitate de dono *Is̃* R̸ *Angl'* } pond' xxx. s̃. x. d̃.

"Resť."

270 ſ Coquilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deauř ⁊ aymeł̄ de dono Cōmitisse de *H'eford*	pond xliiii. s̃. ii. đ.
271 ſ Unū forceriū virid clauſ̃ ⁊ consig̃ sig̃ Dñi *Johis Paynell* juxª asserc̄oem Cłicoꝝ supradc̄oꝝ	—

" Lib *Robto de Sadyngton* ut sª."

272 ſ Deux gªntz potz d or chescun de pⁱs od l ov̄eyn clx. łi. x. s̃.	la sūme de deux cccxxi. łi.
273 ſ Un picher d or aymeł̄ des armes de *Fªnce* od i. hōme en cov̄cle	pois lxxii. s̃. i. đ. pⁱs liiii. łi. xv. đ.

" Lib. *W. de Northwell* ut sª."

274 ſ Ciphus arg̃ deauř aymeł̄ ⁊ ingªvat̃ ⁊ ‖seĩat⁹ de aymeł̄	pond v. mªř. i. unc̄. pⁱs x. mªř. ii. unc̄.
275 ſ Cipħ arg̃ deauř cū pede ⁊ coopcło ingªvat̃ ⁊ sĕat⁹ de aym̄	pond v. mªř. ii. s̃. iiii. đ. pⁱs x. mªř. iiii. s̃. viii. đ.
276 ſ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	pond v. mªř xxx. đ. pⁱs x. mªř. v. s̃.
277 ſ Ciphus arg̃ plan⁹ cū pede ⁊ coopcło	pond xxxii. s̃. x. đ. pⁱs xlv. s̃. iiii. đ.
278 ſ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	pond xxxiii. s̃. viii. đ. p̄c̄ xlvi. s̃. ii. đ.
279 ſ Ciphus arg̃ cons̃	pond xxxvi. s̃. v. đ. p̄c̄ xlix. s̃. ix. đ.

	280 ſſ Aq^{a}rius arg̃ deauĩ ingavat̃ seĩat^{9} de aymell̃	pond̃ iii. ma^{a}r̃ iiii. unc̃. ii^{d}. ob̃. p̃c̃ vi. ma^{a}r̃. viii. unc̃. v. đ.
"Resť."	281 ſſ Aq^{a}r̃ arg̃ deauĩ ⁊ ingavat̃ de vineis	pond̃ i. ma^{a}r̃. vii. unc̃. xiiii^{d}. p̃c̃ ii. ma^{a}r̃ xiiii. unc̃. ii. s̃. iiii. đ.
	282 ſſ Aq^{a}r̃ arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ i. ma^{a}r̃ vii. unc̃ ii. đ ob̃. p̃c̃ ii. ma^{a}r̃ xiiii. unc̃. v. đ.
	283 ſſ Aq^{a}r̃ arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ ii. ma^{a}r̃ iiii. unc̃ vii^{d}. ob̃. p̃c̃ iiii. ma^{a}r̃ viii. unc̃ xv. đ.
	284 ſſ Aquar̃ arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ ii. ma^{a}r̃. iii. unc̃. x. đ. p̃c̃ iiii. ma^{a}r̃. v. unc̃. xx. đ.
	285 ſſ Aq^{a}rius arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ iii. ma^{a}r̃ ii. s̃. vii. đ. p̃c̃ v. ma^{a}r̃.
	286 ſſ Aquarius arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ iii. ma^{a}r̃. ix. s̃. ii. đ. p̃c̃ vii. ma^{a}r̃. v. s̃.
	287 ſſ Aquar̃ arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ iii. ma^{a}r̃. vi. s̃. iii. đ. p̃c̃ vi. ma^{a}r̃. xii. s̃. iii. đ.
	288 ſſ Aq^{a}r̃ arg̃ cons̃	pond̃ ii. ma^{a}r̃ ii. unc̃. vii^{d}. ob̃. p̃c̃ iii. ma^{a}r̃. iiii. unc̃. xv. đ.

"Lib̃ *R. de Sadyngtoñ* ut s^{a}."

(*Both parts of the indenture are indented at the top, the indentations fitting into each other; no labels or seals are affixed; the indenture marked* L: 3; 8, 10. *is somewhat defaced and injured, but containing the column of deliveries, which is wanting on the counterpart.*)

XVII.

13 Ed. III. — Indenture by which the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer acknowledge to have received from Chief Justice Stonor all the Rolls of the Common Bench of the reign of Edward II. which he had then in his custody.

(L: 3; 18,12.) Memorandū qđ *Thes̄* ⁊ *Camarii* Dñi . *E.* Regis *Icii* a conquestu . " *xiiii°.* die *Aprilis* . anno regni " ejusdē Reg̃ . *E. Iciodecio* " ꝑtextu cujusdam br̃is Dñi Regꝯ eis directi , recepunt de *Johe de Stonore* Capital Justic̃ . . : . Dñi Reg̃ de Banco omes rot̃los quos h̃uit in custodia sua plita de Banco tangent̃ de tempe Dñi *E.* nup Regꝯ *Angl̃* pr̃is Dñi *E.* Regꝯ *Icii* videlicet quandā ligulam de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni Dñi *E.* nup Reg̃ pat's Dñi Reg̃ nunc *undecimo* continent̃ D. rot̃los plitoꝝ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ *&c.* (*see p.* 149–152. § 2.) Et quandam lig̃lam de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdē Reg̃ patris *vicesimo* cont̃ . ccccxi. rot̃los plitoꝝ attorñ ⁊ pleviñ Et quandam lig̃lam essoñ de *eodē Ꝯmino* cont̃ . lxxxxviii. rot̃los. In cuj ꝯ rei testīoniū uni pti istius indenture penes ꝑdc̃os *Thes̄* ⁊ *Camerar̃* remanenti sigillū ꝑdc̃i *Johis* est appens̄ et alti pti ejusdem indent^re penes ꝑdc̃m *Johem* remanenti sigillū officii Camar̃ ꝑdc̃e est appens̄. Dat̃ " apd *Westm̃*" *die* ⁊ *anno sup^a dc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; label, with portion of seal appendant.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Ꝑ br̃e Dñi Regꝯ quod irrotulatur ꝯmino *Pasch* anno *Icio decimo* ꝓ *E. tercii* Ro. clxxxvii.

Indent^ra facta int̃ . . . . . ⁊ . . Camar̃ ⁊ Dñm *Johem de Stonore* d . . . . . .

[de Cõi Banco] p eundē *Johem* libatis ‖Thesoraī d . . . . . R . tempe R *E.* fil. R. *E.*

XVIII.

14 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made to Robert de Sadyngton, upon his appointment as Treasurer of the Exchequer, of the Records in the Treasury, and of the Jewels, &c. in the Treasury and in the White Tower.

Examinat^r.

(L. 3; 18, 13.) 1 Fait a remembrer q̃ le *quynt* jo^r de *Maii* l an du regne nre Seign^r le Roi *Edward* d *Engletre quatorzisme* t de *Fraunce* p^imer, *Johan de Thorp* Clerk t Lieutenaunt Meistre *William la Zouche* Dean de *Everwyk'* p vtu d un bref du g^ant seal nre dit Seign^r le Roi q̃ s ensuit en cestes poles, *Edwardus* Dei gra Rex *Angl* t *Franc* t Dns *Hibn* dilco Clico [suo] Magro *Willo la Zouche* Decano Eccle *Beati Petri Eboz* nup Thes nro vel ejus locum tenenti, salm. Cũ cõmiserim^9 dilco t fideli nro *Robto de Sadyngton* officiũ *Thesaurar Sc^acii* nri hend cũ omib3 ad officiũ illud spectantib3 q^amdiu nobis placuit put in lris nris patentib3 inde confectis pleni^9 continet^r: Vobis mandam^9 qd eidem ‖*Robo* rotlos claves t omia alia officiũ pdcm tangencia que in custodia vra existunt: libetis in forma pdca custodiend. T. me ipo apud *Westm* sco die *Maii* anno r n *Angl quartodecimo* r vero n *Franc p^imo*: livera au dit Mons *Robt* les cliefs de la Tresorie de *Westm* t de la *Tour de Loundres* en quel *Tresorie* estoient au dit *quint* jo^r de *Maii*, les fyns roules t totes autres remembraunces t monimentz esteauntz en la gard le Tresorer t Chableyns sicome la manere est,

et en moneye [counterfaite] receue ꝑ le dit Dean ꝑ endent^re del Evesq̃ de *Nicole* nadgeres Tresorer xxxviii. s̃. v. d̃. sanz autre argent receivre, ou en estarlyngs ou en plate. Itm les joialx ⁊ vesselementz souz escritz trovez ꝑ les Chamberleyns en la *Blaunche Tour* deinz la *Tour de Loundres* ⁊ en un panyer en l Escheqer de la Receite en ꝑsence l Evesq̃ de *Cestr̃* ⁊ du dit *Robt de Sadyngton̄*, cest assavoir.

2 En la dite *Tour*.

	Un pot d un ‖oeft de griffoun garny d argent ove le pee du pois. liiii. s̃ vi. d̃.	—
3 Potz	Itm un pot ove un oef de griffoun garny d argent ove pee ⁊ covcle du	p^is xxx s̃.
	Itm un pot d une noiz de muge (*&c. p.* 171. *No.* 39.)	p^is iiii m^ar̃.
	Un oef [de griffoun] garny du	p^is xiii s̃. iiii. d̃.

	Ciphus cū una cokilla cū pede ⁊ cū coopcto argent̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymell̃ de dono Dñe *Is̃* Regine *Angl̃* pond̃ xxx s̃. x. d̃.	ꝑcii ——
	Une cokille *&c.* (*see p.* 171. *No.* 44.)	p^is xl. s̃.
	Une cokille ove pee d argent dorr̃ du	p^is xx. s̃.

	Une cokille ove le pee ⁊ covcle d argent dorr̃ ⁊ aymelle, ove un cok̃ en pomel du pois xlv. s̃.	pⁱs	c. s̃.
	Une cokill̃ ove pee d argent dorr̃, ove pomel de cristall̃ en my lieu du	pⁱs	xx. s̃.
4 Cokill̃	Cokilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło arg̃ deaurati, ⁊ aymell̃, de dono Comitisse *Hereford̃*, fract̃ pond̃ xliiii. [s̃] ii d̃.	ꝑcii	xl. s̃.
	Une cokille debruse ove pee garny d arg̃ dorr̃, ove ymages en le pee du	pⁱs	xx. s̃.
	Ciphus de una cokilla cū pede ⁊ coopcło argent̃ deaur̃ aymell̃ de dono *Radi de Mōte Hermer̃* pond̃ xxxix. s̃ ii. d̃.	ꝑcii	xxxix. s̃. ii. d̃.
	Une cokille nient garny du	pⁱs	ii. s̃.
	Un petit hanap̃ de jaspe ove pee d argent dorr̃, du	pⁱs	viii. s̃.
	Une cupe de jaspe ove pee ⁊ covcle d argent dorre ⁊ aymell̃ de dono Dñi *W.* †*Oxon̄* Ep̄. apud *Gildeford̃* die *Circūcōis Dñi* anno *. xviii°.*	pⁱs	l. s̃.
	Ciphus de jaspide cū pede ⁊ coopcło deaur̃ de lapidibꝫ aymell̃ pond̃ xxxviii. s̃ ix. d̃.	pⁱs	v. mᵃr̃.

5 Hanaps de jaspe berill' ⁊ cristall'	Un hanap̃ de jaspe garny d arg̃ dorr̃ sanz pee ⁊ sanz covcle od un *test du Roi* en fountz	pris	v. s̃.
	Une coupe de jaspe ove le pee d argent dorr̃ saunz covcle du	pris	viii. s̃.
	Une petite coupe de cristall' ove pee ⁊ covcle d argent dorrez du pois .viii. s̃.	pris	x. s̃.
	Une coupe de berill' a ‖tour de verre ove pee ⁊ covcle d arg̃ dorrez du	pris	xviii. s̃.
6 Cup̃ d arg̃	Une cupe d argent dorr̃ ove pee ⁊ covcle ⁊ od divses escugeons en un coffyn du quir du pois viii. m^a^r̃ xx. đ.	p^i^s	xxiiii. m^a^r̃.
	⁊ p autre poys . c.xii. s̃. i. đ. Et poyse en dens cxix s̃. xi. đ.		
	Une coupe d argent dorre ⁊ grave ove pee ⁊ covcle ⁊ un aymall' en founz ptie des armes d *Engletre* ⁊ de *Fraunce* ⁊ de quel le pomel est debruse del pois lv. s̃.	p^i^s	.cx. s̃.
	Une coupe d argent endorr̃ ove pee ⁊ covcle debruse en pomell' du pois viii. m^a^r̃ xx. đ.	p^i^s	xvi. li.
	Un ewer d un berill' garny d argent endorr̃ du doun *W.* Evesq̃ d *Excestr̃* a *Gildef'* l an *xviiime* du	p^i^s	xx. s̃.

7	Ewers	Un ewer d une noiz garny d argent du	pis x. s̃.
		Un ewer dorr̃ engrave p pcelles du pois xi. s̃.	pis . xxii. s̃.
8	Ivoyr̃	Une coupe d yvoyr̃ rumpue du	pris v. s̃.
9	Mazer	Un mazer dount le covcle debruse ove le pee d argent dorr̃ du pois xvii. s̃.	pris i. mar̃.
		Unus ciphus de mazero cū tipode loco pedis in ‖hanapio de virgis	pcii xl. đ.
		Un mazer ove le pee d argent t un piler en founz du	pris x. s̃.
10	Saler	Un saler de jaspe garny d arg̃ endorr̃ du pois x. s̃.	pris v. s̃.
11	Barill	Une peyre des barill de yvoir̃ garnyz d argent du	pris xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.
		Une peyre des barill de tamary garnyz d arg̃ des queux un cercle faut au bout del un barill.	
		Une autre peire des barill de tamary garnyz d argent endorrez.	
12	Escheks oves les mesnes	Un escheker de jaspe garny d argent t de perrie ove la mesne de jaspe vte t vmaille du	pis c. li.
		Un escheker de jaspe t de cristall garny entour d argent dorr̃ ove oevre tryffere du	pis iiii. li

29 Cup̃	Una cupa arg̃ deauř aymellat̃	pond̃ v. mar̃. i. unc̃.	ꝑcii x. mar̃. ii. unc̃.
	Una cupa cons̃	pond̃ v. mar̃. ii. s̃. iiii. d̃.	ꝑc̃. x mar̃. iiii. s̃ viii. d̃.
	Una cupa cons̃	pond̃ v. mar̃. xxx. d̃.	ꝑc̃ x. mar̃. v. s̃.
30 Aquar̃	Unus aquar̃ de eadem secta	pond̃. ii. mar̃ iii unc̃ x. d̃.	ꝑc̃ iiii. mar̃ vi. unc̃ xx. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ iii. mar̃. iiii. unc̃ ii d̃. ob̃.	ꝑc̃ vi. mar̃ viii. unc̃. v. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ argenti deauř ingravatus aymellatus in coopcło	pond̃ iii. mar̃. ix. s̃. ii. d̃.	ꝑcii vii. mar̃. v.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ ii. mar̃ ii unc̃. vii. d̃ ob̃.	ꝑcii iiii. mar̃ iii unc̃. xv. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ iii. mar̃. vi. s̃. iii. d̃.	ꝑcii. vi. mar̃. xii. s̃. iii. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ ii. mar̃ iiii. unc̃ vii. d̃ ob̃.	ꝑc̃ iiii. mar̃. vii unc̃. xv. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃. i. mar̃ vii. unc̃. ii. d̃. o.	ꝑc̃. ii. mar̃ xiiii unc̃. v. d̃.
	Unus aquar̃ consimil̃	pond̃ i. mar̃ vii. unc̃. xiiii. d̃.	ꝑcii. ii. mar̃. xiii unc̃. ii. s̃. iiii. d
	Unus aquar̃ ejusdē secte cū pomello aymellato	pond̃ iii. mar̃ ii. s̃. viii. d̃.	ꝑcii v. mar̃.
	Una cupa arg̃ cū pede ⁊ coopcło in pte deauř, ⁊ aymellat̃ in fundo de ymagine *B'e Margarete*	pond̃ xxxii. s̃. x. d̃.	ꝑc̃ xlv. s̃. iiii. d̃

1	Cup̃	Una cupa conſ̃ aymell̃ in fundo de babewynys	pond̃. xxxiii. ſ̃. viii. đ.	p̃c̃ xlvi. ſ̃. ii. đ.
		Una cupa conſ̃ aymell̃ in fundo de uno ave	pond̃ xxxvi. ſ̃. v. đ.	p̃c̃ xlix. ſ̃. ix. đ.
		Una cupa arg̃ in ꝑte deauř cū. vi. aymell̃ in pede que fuit *Thome* nuꝑ Ep̃i *Wygorñ* liba̅t ad Sc^a^cm ꝑ *Willm Trussell̃* Escaetoř cit^a^ *Trentā* sine pondere ⁊ p̃cio.		

2 Moneta — Itm in una ceroteca sigillata, de moneta cont^a^-facta viii. ſ̃. viii. đ.

3 Sigillū *Dunolmye* — Itm in una bursa de corio, unū sigillū ordinatū ꝑ brib̃ꝫ sigillanđ in Ep̃atu *Dunolm̃* sede vacante.

4 — Itm, in uno coffino de ligno, una obligac̃o *Johis* Ducis *Brabant̃* de c^ml^. li. Turoñ nigroꝫ a Theſ̃ ⁎ Regis *Angl̃* fil̃ ℞ *H.* noĩe *dc̃i Ducis* recepl̃ noĩe mutui, ꝑ dc̃m Theſ̃ noĩe dc̃i Regis sibi fc̃i anno Dñi *m*^l^ *cclxxxxvi*^to^. solvenđ dc̃o Regi vel heř suis, vl̃ ejus Theſ̃ *Londoñ* infř festū *Sc̃i Micĥis* anno Dñi *m*^l^ *ccc*^mo^.

(*Indented on the left side, and also at the bottom; label, with fragment of seal appendant.*)

(*In dorso*)

Pars indenture { *Zouscĥ.* / *Sadyngtoñ.*

tres cupas arg̃ plañ pond̃. iiii. ℓi. xiiii. s̃. ii. d̃. duos verres arg̃ cū duobꝫ coopcuℓ pond̃ xxxv. s̃. unū ciphū arg̃ largū cū coopcuℓ ⁊ unū ‖dicre larg̃ cū coopc̃ pond̃ lxv. s̃. x^d. unū bolle largū de arg̃ cū ped̃ sine coopcuℓ pond̃. xxii. s̃. vi. d̃ unā cupā arg̃ deauř cū pede sine coopcℓo pond̃ xxv. s̃ undecī ciphos arg̃ divs̃ factuř ⁊ unū salař arg̃ cū coopcℓo pond̃ vii. ℓi xv. s̃ tres pec̃ arg̃ plañ sine coopcℓo de signo *Joħis Turtyl* pond̃ xxxiiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unā nucē cū ped̃ ⁊ coopcℓo arg̃ deauř p̃c̃. xx. s̃. unū aquař arg̃ ⁊ unū ped̃ cupe arg̃ deauř pond̃. xxxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. duas pec̃ arg̃ aymelat̃ in fund̃ de signo *Robti de Gyens* pond̃. xxix. s̃. viii. d̃ septemdecī coclear̃ arg̃ divs̃ sectaꝫ pond̃. xx. s̃. x. d̃. duos ‖allewers cū duabꝫ zonis de serico p̃c̃. xx. s̃. unū firmacℓm auř cū g^anis de emyrald̃ ⁊ una lřa. B. auř p̃c̃ x. s̃. unū nuch̃ auř ⁊ unū firmacℓm auř cū tribꝫ g^anis saphiri ⁊ tribꝫ perles p̃c̃. xiii. s̃ iiii. d̃. unā lřam B. auř cū g^anis de emyrald̃ rubiis ⁊ perles cū una lřa R cū g^anis rubie ⁊ emyrald̃ p̃c̃. xx. s̃ unū nuch̃ auř impress̃ emyrald̃ ⁊ rub̃ bonis p̃c̃. c. s̃. unū nuch̃ auř cū perł ⁊ rub̃ impress̃ ⁊ unū magnū firmacℓm auř divs̃ petř impress̃ p̃c̃. xiii. s̃. iiii d̃ unā pvā pixid̃ arg̃ aymelat̃ in qua continent^r un^9 floren^9 de *Florenc̃* un^9 anuł impress̃ saphiř un^9 anuł auř impress̃ de uno peritot ⁊ un^9 anuł auř ad mod̃ sig̃ p̃c̃. xxx. s̃. unū papiř magñ in quo continet^r quidā compot^9 reddit^9 dc̃o *Robto Gyen* a^o ř. R nūc. *xxv^to.* p *Joħem de Wycombe* ‖*Regiñ le Frenssh Thom̃ Babbecary Robtm Seward̃* ⁊ *Galfřm Beauflour* de m^lcc. ℓi. duas cupas arg̃ deauř cū duobꝫ coopc̃ ⁊ pomeℓł aymelat̃ pond̃. iiii. ℓi. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. duo lavatoria uni^9 fact̃ pond̃ xlvi. s̃. viii. d̃. duas ollas de poteℓł arg̃ pond̃. iiii. ℓi. xx. d̃. unū aquař arg̃ pond̃ xix. s̃. ii. d̃. tres ciphos arg̃

sex salſ arg̃ in ꝑte rupt̃ quinq; coclear̃ debit̃ pond̃. lxxiii. ſ. iiii. d̃ unā cupā arg̃ cū coopcło ⁊ aquit̃ in fund̃ pond̃ xxxv. ſ. duos chargeoʳs sex discos arg̃ pond̃ viii. ł. x. ſ. unū cokit̃ arg̃ aymelat̃ ⁊ deaur̃ pond̃ xxvii. ſ. duos long̃ pedes cupaz arg̃ ⁊ unū coopcłm arg̃ debit̃ ⁊ fractū pond̃. xix. ſ. duas plat̃ arg̃ ꝑ specib̃ꝫ pond̃ lxxii. ſ. vi. d̃. duodecī coclear̃ arg̃ quatuor pec̃ arg̃ ⁊ unā pec̃ arg̃ cū coopcło pond̃. iiii. ł. vi. ſ. viii d̃. unā cupā cū long̃ ped̃ arg̃ deaur̃ sine coopcło, unā cupā arg̃ plañ sine coopc̃ ⁊ unā cupā arg̃ deaur̃ cū coopcło [arg̃] pond̃ lxiii. ſ. iiii. d̃. unū mazerū lig̃ cū arg̃ deaur̃ ꝑc̃. vi. ſ. viii. d̃. unū ciphū de ovo griffi lig̃ arg̃ deaur̃ ꝑc̃. xxvi. ſ. viii. d̃. unū long̃ ped̃ mazeri de arg̃ deaur̃ pond̃ xiiii. ſ. unā cupā de vet̃i tʳri cū coopcło deaur̃ unū lavat̃ arg̃ ꝑvū duos ciphos arg̃ cū coopcłis pond̃ cv. ſ. duodecī coclear̃ arg̃, cū glandib̃ꝫ ⁊ duodecī coclear̃ plañ arg̃ ⁊ unū godet arg̃ pond̃. xxxv. ſ. Ist̃m quinqªginta ⁊ novem indenturas ⁊ obligacōes continentes m^l m^l ccc xiiii ł. xii. ſ. vii. d̃ ꝑdc̃o *Robto Gyen* ꝑ divsos creditores ex divsis causis debit̃. Ist̃m quadªginta ⁊ quinq; statuta mcat̃ cont̃ m^l m^l cc iiii^xx. ł. x. ſ. viii. d̃ eid̃m *Robto* debit̃. Ist̃m ducentas triginta ⁊ novē tallias continentes m^l c iiii^xx. vii. ł. xix. ſ. vii. d̃. dc̃o *Robto* debit̃.

3 In cujᵒ rei testimoniū ꝑdc̃i *Theſ* ⁊ *Camlar̃* sigillū officii *Recepte Scªcii* uni ꝑti hujᵒ indenture quam dc̃us *Johes de Haddon̄* penes se ħet apposuerunt et idem *Johes* altʳi ꝑti ejusd̃m indenture remanenti penes eosd̃m *Theſ* ⁊ *Camlar̃* in Recept̃ ꝑdc̃a sigillū suū apposuit.

(*In dorso.*)

4 " Mᵈ' qđ virtute cujusđ br̃is ℞ *Theŝ* ⁊ *Camar̃*
" de *Scc̃io* direct̃ huic indentʳe consuti dc̃i *Theŝ* ⁊
" *Camar̃ quarto* die *Septembr̃* anno *xxviiᵒ*. liƀaver̃
" Dn̄o *Walto de Frelond* attorn̄ *Rađi* Com̄ *Staff'*
" xlv. statuta m̄catoꝫ continent̃ sūmā vidꝫ mˡ mˡ
" iiᶜ iiiiˣˣ ℓi x s̄ viiiᵈ ꝑ indent̃am consutam huic
" indentʳe."

5 " Meᵈ' qđ virtute cujusđ br̃is [Regℓ] *Theŝ* ⁊
" *Camar̃* de *Scᵃcio* " —— " direct̃ huic indentʳe
" consuti dc̃i *Theŝ* ⁊ *Camar̃ xxix*ᵒ die *Octobr̃* anno
" *xxviiᵒ* liƀarūt *Wilto Poterne* Capello de *Bristoll'*
" divsas ꝑticłas in br̃i p̄dc̃o content̃ ꝑ indent̃am
" int̄ dc̃os *Theŝ* ⁊ *Camar̃* ⁊ dc̃m *Willm* inde con-
" fectā."

6 Indentʳa *Johis de Haddon̄* de liƀac̃oe bonoꝫ ⁊
catall' que fuer̃ *Robti de Gyenn̄* de *Bristoll'*.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

XX.

26 & 27 Ed. III.—Further documents relating to the seizure, &c. of the goods and chattels of Robert de Guienne, the Bristol merchant.

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 1.) 1 **Edwardus** Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl'* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊
Dn̄s *Hiƀn̄* Theŝ ⁊ Camar̃ suis salt̃m. Cum nup̄
om̄ia bona ⁊ catalla *Robti de Gyene* de *Bristoll'* in
Bristoll' ꝑ dilc̃m svientem nr̃m ad arma *Johem de*
Haddon̄ ex c̄tis causis arestari ⁊ postmodū ꝑ dilc̃m

clicum nrm *Johem de* ‖*Codyngton* imbriari mandavim⁹, subsequentq; vasa aurea ⁊ argentea ac alia jocalia de bonis ⁊ catallis pdcis usq; *London* venire fecim⁹ vob libanda, que vob ut accepim⁹ libant^r. Jamq; p eo qd testificatū est coram nob tam sub coi sigillo ville *Bristoll* q^a^m p sacrm dilci nob *Johis Lespic* nup Majoris *Bristoll* ⁊ testimoniū q^a^mplurīū alioz coram nob examinatoz qd *Wills Poine* capellanus alias ante itinacoem suam ad Urbem *Romanam* in quadam cista eidem *Willo* p dcm *Robtum* in hospicio suo *Bristoll* accōmodata duodecim cocleaī argentea quatuoz pecias argenteas ⁊ unam peciam argenteam cum coopculo ponderis quatuoz libraz sex solidoz ⁊ octo denarioz unam cupam cum pede longo argenteo ⁊ deaurato sine coopculo unam cupam argenteam planam sine coopculo ⁊ unam cupam argenteam ⁊ deauratam cum coopculo argenteo ponderis sexaginta ⁊ triū solidoz ⁊ quatuoz denarioz unū ciphū de mazeī ligatū argento deaurato pcii sex solidoz ⁊ octo denarioz ⁊ unū ciphum de ovo griffonis ligatū argento deaurato pcii viginti ⁊ sex solidoz ⁊ octo denarioz ⁊ unū longum pedem p mazero de argento ponderis quatuordecim solidoz p majori securitate vasoz eozdem reposuit, que quidem vasa in dca cista sic inclusa extunc quousq; [ea] apud *London* cum vasis ⁊ jocalibz dci *Robti* ducta fuant in eodem hospicio semp remanserunt. Nos testificacoi ⁊ juramento pdcis fidem adhibentes, ac volentes dco *Willo* dcoz vasoz suoz [fieri] restitucoem vob mandam⁹ qd eidem *Willo* omia vasa pdca que sic testificant^r esse sua sine dilone libetis ad faciend ⁊ disponend inde p sue libito voluntatis T. me ipo apud *Westm*. *xxvi.* die *Octobr* anno r n *Angl vicesimo sexto* r vero n *Franc tciodecimo.* P ipm Regem ⁊ Cons.

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 2.) 2 **Edwardus** Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl'* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dn̄s *Hibn̄* Thes̄ ⁊ Camariis suis salt̃m. Cum int̃ nos ⁊ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Radm* Comitem *Stafford* conventū existat qd̄ idem Comes ħeat sūmam in quam *Robtus Gyene* ꝑ ꝑcessum coram c̃tis Justic̃ nr̃is ad div̄sas felonias t^a^nsgressiones conspiracc̃oes extorsiones ⁊ alia malefc̃a in Com̄ *Som̄s̄* ⁊ *Glouc̃* audiend̄ ⁊ t̄minand̄ assign̄ fc̃m penes nos condempnatus existat, ac eciam debita que eidem *Robto* tempore condempnacc̃ois illius debebant^r^ exceptis sūmis ⁊ debitis illis de quib; nob̄ inde satisfc̃m existit, in plenam solucc̃oem tocius sūme que eidem *Comiti* ꝑ custub; suis [de tēpore quo ultimo stetit in s̄vicio nr̃o in ꝑtib;] *Vasconn̄* ꝑ nos debet^r^, ultra id quod sibi inde ꝑ nos est assignatū, et insuꝑ concesserim^9^ eidem Comiti qd̄ ip̃e ħeat om̄es lr̃as obligatorias tam suꝑ statutū m̄catoꝝ q^a^m alio modo fc̃as, papiras tallias ⁊ alias evidencias quascumq; aliquas sūmas pecunie p̄fato *Robto* debitas continentes de quib; nob̄ nondū satisfc̃m existit in quoꝝ manib; invente fuint in auxiliū levacc̃ois sūme antedc̃e, et qd̄ idem Comes ħeat om̄ia t̄ras ten̄ corrodia advocacc̃oes eccl̄iaꝝ ⁊ redditus que fuerunt p̄dc̃i *Robti* tempore condempnacc̃ois p̄dc̃e, ita integre sicut nos ea ħemus seu virtute condempnacc̃ois illius ħere deberem^9^ ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is ac ip̃ius Comitis indentatis sigillo nr̃o ⁊ sigillo ip̃ius Comitis consignatis plenius continet^r^: Vob̄ mandam^9^ qd̄ om̄es lr̃as obligatorias tam suꝑ statutū m̄catoꝝ q^a^m alio modo fc̃as papiras tallias ⁊ alias evidencias quascumq; aliquas sūmas pecunie p̄fato *Robto* debitas continentes de quib; nob̄ nondū satisfc̃m existit que sub custodia v̄ra existunt, p̄fato *Comiti* vel ejus in hac ꝑte attornato ꝑ indenturam inde int̃ vos modo debito conficiend̄

liberis in evidenciam ⁊ auxiliū levacōis ⁊ collecccōis sūmaꝫ supᵃdcāꝫ. T. me ipo apud *Turrim Londoñ. xviii.* die *Jul̃* anno r̃ ñ *Angl̃ vicesimo septimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ quartodecimo.* *Tam̃.*

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 3.) 3 **Hec indentʳa** facta apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Sepl̃* anno regni Regꝭ *Edwardi Icii* post conquestū *Angl̃ vicesimo septimo* regni vero sui *Fᵃncie quartodecīo* inꝯ *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* de *Scᵃcio* ex pte una ⁊ Dñm *Walm Frilond̃* attorñ Dñi *Rad̃i* Com̃ *Staff'* et audit̃ comp̃ dc̃i Com̃ ex pte alta p bre Dñi Regis in hec verba, *Edwardus* Dei gra Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dñs *Hib̃ñ* Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ ejuꝰ salt̃m. Cum inꝯ nos ⁊ dilc̃m ⁊ fidelem nr̃m *Rad̃m* Com̃ *Staff'* conventū existat (*see above* § 2.) T. me ipo apud *Turr̃ Londoñ. xviiiᵒ* die *Julii* anno regni ñ *Angl̃ vicesimo septimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ quarto decimo*: testatʳ qd̃ pdc̃i *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* lib̃aver̃ loco *die* ⁊ *anno* supᵃdc̃is dc̃o Dño *Walto* noie Dñi sui quadraginꝯ ⁊ quinq̃ statuta mcatoꝫ continenꝯ mˡ mˡ cc iiiᵡˣ li. x. s̃. viiiᵈ. in divs̃ sūmis denar̃ *Rob̃to Gyene* debit̃ p divs̃ mcator̃ quoꝫ noia cū sūmis denar̃ p eos debit̃ inferius patent pticlarit̃ in scᵢptis.

4 Vidz. *Nich̃s de Mures* * *Garscoigñ de Wygorñ* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wygorñ*. cxx. li. *Walt̃us de Nasse* de ||*Beteslegh̃* M'cator de Com̃ *Glouc̃* ⁊ *H'eford̃*. lxxiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. *Joh̃es de Yveltoñ* ⁊ *Walt̃us le Tavl̃ner* de *Glastyngbury* de Com̃ *Soml̃s̃*. xxiiii. li. *Petrus Grete* de *Allertoñ* M'cator de Com̃ *Wygorñ*. xii. li xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. *Hugo de Burs̃* M'cator de Com̃ *Glouc̃* lx. s̃. *Henr̃ de Croydoñ* M'cator de Com̃ *Oxoñ*. iiiᵡˣ. li *Joh̃es* fratꝯ ⁊ h̃es *Simoñ de* ||*Trewythesa* M'cator de Com̃ *Soml̃s̃* ⁊ *Cornub̃*. D. li. *Phus de Comptoñ Daundo* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Soml̃s̃* c mᵃrz *Petr̃ Wolml̃e* de *Sustoñ*

M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. iiii. ł. *Ric̃us de* ‖*Hanyngdon̄* de *Heyworth̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wiltes̄*. xx. ł. *Wiłłm̄s de Rodem̄ebregh̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wygorn̄*. vii. ł. iiii. s̄. *Ric̃us* ‖*Thodele* de *Brustołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. c. s̄. *Isabełł de Derby* de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃* vi. ł. xiii. s̄. iiii. d̄. *Ric̃us le Mortim̄* de *Lichefeld̄* . xx. ł. *Joh̄es Louy* junior M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wygorn̄* . vi. ł. *Cristina* quondam ux̄ *Nich̄i de Seymor* de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃* c. s̄. *Rad̄us le Forst̄* de *Burnh*ª*m* ⁊ *Joh̄es le Forst̄* fil̄ ejusd̄ *Rad̄i* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄*. c. ł. *Wiłłs Atte Shute* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Oxon̄*. xl. ł. *Wiłłs de Kyngestrete* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. x. ł. *Wiłłs de Clyvedon̄* de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄*. vi. ł. *Rob̄tus Gyene* fil̄ ⁊ her̄ *Wiłł̄i Gyene* de *Northcory* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄*. cc. ł. *Joh̄es de Lynne* de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃* c ł. *Wiłłs Takkele* ⁊ *Walł̄us Warburgh̄* de *Oxon̄* [M'cat̃] de Com̃ *Oxon̄*. vi. ł. *Ed̄m̄s* ‖*Baunne* Civis ⁊ M'cat̃ Civitat̃ *London̄* xx. ł. *Thom̄ Corounne* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. vi. ł. vi. s̄. viii. d̄. *Wiłłs Tracy de* ‖*Duygton̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. xx. ł. *Thom̄ de la Munede* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Hereff'*. xiiii. ł *Reginald̄ le Frenssh̄* de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃* cxxxiii. ł. vi. s̄. viii d̄. *Ric̃us Dammorry* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Oxon̄* ⁊ *Som̄s̄* c. ł. *Roḡus de Multon̄* Pellipar̄ de *Bristołł* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄* ⁊ *Glouc̃* lx. s̄. *Joh̄es Boumes* fil̄ *Mabiłł Boumes* de *Eschelewortł̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄* c. ł. *Rob̄tus Crowełł* de *Pevelesford̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Som̄s̄* xxx. ł. *Ric̃us Gibbessone* de *Wygorn̄* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wig̃*. xiii. ł. vi. s̄. viii. d̄. *Wiłłs Stene* de villa *Exon̄* Tav̄ner xvii. ł. *Ric̃us le Box* ⁊ *Joh̄es* fil̄ ejusd̄ M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wiltes̄* lxx. ł. *Drugo* fil̄ ⁊ heres *Gilb̄ti* ‖*Dalne* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. cc. ł. *Joh̄es Southorle* de *Newent* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Glouc̃*. lxxiii. s̄. iiii. d̄. *Joh̄es Goce* de *Bedeminstre*

M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Somſ̃* xl. ł. *Thom̃ le Riche* de *Brouce* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Somſ̃*. xiii. ł. vi. s̃. viii. d̃ *Ricus Gibbesone* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wygorn̄*. xxx. ł. *Robtus* fil ⁊ heres *Willi Gyene* de *Northcory* de Com̃ *Somſ̃*. xx. ł. *Nichus Gybbes* Chaundeller [de] *Monekynes Farlegh* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Wilteſ̃*. xl. s̃ *Ricus* ‖*Geche* de *Neweport* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Salop̄* xviii. ł. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ *Adam de Tokeswell* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Somſ̃*. lx. ł. *Wills Polayne* M'cat̃ de Com̃ *Somſ̃*. xx. ł.

5 In cujus rei testimoñ ꝑdc̃i Theſ̃ ⁊ Camar̃ sigillū offic̃ Re^te^ Sc^a^cii uni ꝑti hujus indent^r^e quam dc̃us Dñs *Walus* penes se ħet apposuerunt ⁊ idem *Walus* attorñ ꝑdc̃i Com̃ alt̃i ꝑti ejusdem indent^r^e remanent̃ penes eosd̃m Theſ̃ ⁊ Camar̃ in Re^ta^ ꝑdc̃a sigillum suū apposuit. Dat̃ *die loco* ⁊ *anno sup^a^dc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal; cut through in various places.*)

(dorſ.) 6 "Cancellat^r^ q̃ oīmia in ea contenta relibant^r^ ꝑ "eund̃ Com̃ sup^a^script̃ *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* de Sc^a^cio *xii*° "die *Nov'* a°. *xxix*°. scd̃m ꝯ̃ Sc^a^cii."

(L: 3; 19, 1. No. 4.) 7 **Hec indent^r^a** testat^r^ qd̃ virtute cujusd̃ bris Regis *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* de Sc^a^cio directi consuti cuidā indent^r^e fc̃e de bonis *Robti de Gyen* iidē *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camar̃ vicesimo nono* die *Octobr̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi* c̃ii post conquestū *vicesimo septimo*, libarunt *Willo Poterne* capello de *Bristoll* divsa vasa subscripta videlt duodecī coclearia argentea *&c.* (*see p.* 213. § 1.) ⁊ unū longū pedē ꝑ mazer̃ de argent̃ pond̃ xiiii. s̃. In cuj̃ rei testīōiū ꝑdc̃i *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* uni ꝑti huj̃ indent^r^e quā dc̃us *Wills* penes se ħet sigillū offic̃ Recept̃ Sc^a^cii apposuer̃t. Et dc̃us *Wills* alt̃i ꝑti ejusd̃ indent^r^e penes eosd̃m *Theſ̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* in

Recept̃ p̃dc̃a remanenti sigillū suū apposuit. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ die* ꝯ *anno supᵃdc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top ; seal of William de Poterne in red wax appended.*)

XXI.

28 Ed. III. — Privy seal by which the King acknowledges to have received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various articles of Plate intended for the use of the King's daughter, Joan of the Tower (deceased), when preparing for her voyage to Spain.

(L:3; 19, 2.) Conue chose soit nous *Edward̃* ꝑ la gᵃce de Dieu Roi d *Engleꝯre* et de *Fᵃnce* et Seignʳ d *Irlande* avoir receu le *trentisme* joʳ de *Septembre* l an de nr̃e regne d *Engleꝯre vint oetisme* et de *Fᵃnce unzisme* en nr̃e Chambre a *Mortelake* del honʳable Piere en Dieu Evesq̃ de *Wyncestre* nr̃e Tresorier ⁄ et des Chamb̃leins de nr̃e Escheqer ⁄ les ꝑcelles de vesselement d argent sousescrites :⁄ de ceo q̃stoit nadgeres ordine pʳ le voiage nr̃e ꝯsch̃e fille *Johane de la Tour* q̃ Dieux assoille :⁄ vers les ꝑties d*Espaigne* :⁄ cest assavoir deux potz d argent chescun d un potell̃ q̃ poisent ꝑ la novele monoie de grote ⁄ sys livres quatre souldz et deux deniers :⁄ dousze pieces d argent pleines q̃ poisent ꝑ mesmes la monoie dys livres dousze deniers ⁄ deux bacyns et deux lavoʳs q̃ poisent ꝑ mesmes la monoie quinze livres et vint deniers ⁄ deux plates pʳ espicerie en ꝑtie enorrez q̃ poisent ꝑ mesmes la monoie cent quatre souldz et sys deniers :⁄ quatre chargeours q̃ poisent ꝑ mesmes la monoie unze livres et quatorze souldz ⁄ vint ꝯ quatre esquieles et vint ꝯ quatre saucers q̃ poisent ꝑ mesmes la monoie ⁄ trente noef livres sept souldz et quatre deniers ⁄ et une et quatre

quillers d argent q̃ poisent p̄ mesmes la monoie quarante deux souldz et oet deniers. De quel vesselement ne du pris ove un panier covert de noir quyr et lie du feer ne volons q̃ nulli soit charge devs no⁹ einz le avons receu devs no⁹ mesmes pʳ ent ordiner de ceo nr̃e volūte. En tesmoignance de quele chose a cestes noz lr̃es avons fait . . . . . nr̃e secre seal Doñ a *Mortelake le jo*ʳ et *l an suisditz.*

(*The privy seal affixed at the foot, covered by a paper of coeval date.*)

XXII.

30 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the plate heretofore belonging to John Malwayn.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 4.) 1 Hec indentʳa fc̃a int̃ *Thomā Leggy* nup̄ Majorē Civitatis *Londoñ Robt̃m de Charweltoñ* Cl̃icum plitoꝝ de Scᵃcio Regis ⁊ *Johem Bray* Hostiar̃ ejusdem Scᵃcii ex p̄te una ⁊ *Wilt̃m* Ep̄m *Wyntoñ* Thes̃ Regis ⁊ *Radum de Brantynghᵃm* ⁊ *Ric̃m de Pyritoñ* Camar̃ ejusdē Scᵃcii ex p̄te alt̃a ⁊ testatʳ qd̄ iidem *Thomas Robtus* ⁊ *Johes* p̄textu br̃is Regꝭ eis directi dat̃ *x*°. die *Febr̃* anno regni Regis *E. t̃cii* post conquest̃ *xxx*°. lib̃arunt die confecc̃ois p̄senciū p̄fatis *Thes̃ Rado* ⁊ *Ric̃o* ad Recept̃ ejusdem Scᵃcii vesselamenta que fūt *Johis Malwayn* subscripta p̄ dc̃os *Thomā Robt̃m* ⁊ *Johem Bray* in manū R̄ de mandato ejusdem Regis seisita ⁊ existencia ⁊ videlt ⁊ in garderoba dc̃i *Johis Malwayn* in quadam coffr̃ vi. coup̄ argenti cū coopcul̃ ⁊ vii bykers argent̃ cū coopcul̃ i. note sine coopculo (*see pp.* 223, 224. § 34, 35, & 36.) ⁊ i. spicedyssh̄ arg̃ ponder̃ . lxxix l̃i. xii. s̃. vi. d̄. que app̄ciantʳ ad iiii^xx xv. l̃i. xi. s̃. ii. d̄ videlt quelibet libra ad iiii. s̃ ultᵃ pondus. In cuj⁹ rei testimoñ sigillū officii Re-

cepť Sc^a^cii apponit^r^ uni ||pte istius indenture ⁊ sigilla ꝑdc̃oꝫ *Thome Robti* ⁊ *Johis* apponunt^r^ alt̃i ||pte dc̃e indenture Dat̃ apud *Westm̃* die *Sabi* p̃x̃ post festū *Sc̃i Mathi* Apłi ꝑdc̃o anno *xxx*°.

(*Indented at the top; labels for three seals, two remaining.*)

(*In dorso.*)

2 Et fait a rem̃ q̃ furent liv̊ez a Mons̃ *Esmōd de Langeley*. xii. esqueles ⁊ xii. saucers de vessełł dedeinz comp^is^ le *xx.* jo^r^ de *Decembr̃* l an. *xxx*^e^. Itm le *v*^te^ jo^r^ d *Augst̃* l an *xxxiii.* furent deliv̊ez a *John Malwein* tout man̊e de vessełł dedeinz comp^is^ p bref direct̃ as Tres̃ ⁊ Chamb̊leines demorant en filace du t̊me de *Passch* l an. *xxxiii*°.

Indent^r^a de vase *Johis Malweyn.*

XXIII.

30 Ed. III.—Inventory of the delivery of the Records, Jewels, and other articles in the several Treasuries, &c. to John Bishop of Rochester on his appointment as Treasurer, pursuant to a writ of privy seal addressed to William Bishop of Winchester (William of Wickham), the late Treasurer.

(L: 3; 19, 3.) (L: 3; 20, 2. No. 6.)

1 **Fait a remembrer** q̃ nr̃e Seign^r^ le Roi le *xxviii*^e^. jour de *Novembr̃* l an de son regne d*Engleter̃re trentisme* ⁊ de *F^a^unce disseptisme* maunda al hon^r^able Pier en Dieu *William* p la g^a^ce de Dieu Evesq̃ de *Wyncestre* nadgaires son Tresorer brief de son g^a^unt seal en ceste poles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angł* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dn̄s *Hibn̄* ⁊ ven̊abili in Xp̃o Pr̃i *W.* eadem gr̃a Ep̃o *Wyntoñ* nup Thes̃ nr̃o salt̃m. Cum cōmiserim⁹ ven̊abili Pr̃i *Johi* Ep̃o *Roffeñ* officiū *Thesau-*

rarie Sc^a^cii nr̃i ⁄ ħend̃ cum om̄ib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 q^a^mdiu noƀ placuit put in lr̃is nr̃is patentib3 inde confectis pleni^9^ continet^r^ ⁄ Voƀ mandam^9^ qd̃ eidem Ep̃o rotulos claves ⁊ om̄ia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a existunt liƀetis custodiend̃ in forma p̄dc̃a. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm̃* *xxviii.* die *Nov'*. anno . r̃ ñ *Angl̃ tricesimo* r̃ vero ñ *Franc̃ decimo septimo.* P vertu de quel brief le dit Evesq^s^ de *Wyncestre* le *xxviii^e^*. jo^r^ de *Novembr̃* susdit liva au dit *Joh^a^n* Evesq^s^ de *Rouchestre* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nr̃e dit Seign^r^ le Roi auxibien a *Westm̃* come deinz la Tour de *Loundr̃s* ensemblement ove fines chr̃es roules ⁊ touz autres monumentz ⁊ remembraunces deinz esteauntz et auxint monei vesselementz ⁊ joialx souz escriptes ⁊ totes autres choses q̃ au dit offic̃ apptenent en garde des Tres̃ ⁊ Chamƀleins esteauntz ⁄ cest assavoir.

2 **En** monoie d or ⁊ d argent . m^l^ m^l^ m^l^ DCC xii. ƀi xvii. d̃.

3 **It'm** des choses q̃ estoient receuz p Tresorer ⁊ Chamƀleins de Sire *Thomas de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorer ‖au Dame *Joh^a^ne* file le Roi p endent^r^e.

4 En primes deux draps de *Gaunt* reiez p^r^rez la champ̃ jaune q̃ poy valent.

5 Itm iiii^xx^ alnes de velvet rouge.

6 Itm xl alñs de teiłł lienge de *Reynes.*

7 Itm xlvii. alners porrez q̃ poy valent ove xxxi. seynt^r^e de soy q̃ poy valent.

8 Itm xxiiii alnes de canevace.

9 Itm deux coillers d argent endorrez q̃ poisent iiii. s̃.

35 Un note saunz covcle . i. lavor d argent . iiii. ||peces d arg̃ ove un covcle . iii. coillers d arg̃ q̃ poys̃ xxiiii. ł̃i. vi. s̃. ii. đ.

36 Ĩtm xii. coillers d arg̃ . iii. pec̃ d arg̃ ove ii. covcles . deux basyns ove deux lavors d arg̃ . vi. sauciers d arg̃ . vi. chargeors d arg̃ ove deux potes de potell d arg̃ . un petit lavor d arg̃ . xviii. gantz esquelles d arg̃ xviii. petit̃ esquiell d arg̃ . xvii saucers d arg̃ t uñ spicedissh̃ d arg̃ q̃ poys̃ lxxix. ł̃i. xii. s̃. vi. đ.

37 Item choses q̃ furent a *Robt Guyeñ* seisez en la main le *Roi* pr le dett du dit *Robt* cest assavoir. Une plate pr espices d argent endorre ove une perle blaunq el founce au faceon du scalop̃ q̃ p̃ xxxvi. s̃. iiii. đ.

38 Un byker ove covcle d arg̃ q̃ p̃ lv. s̃. x. đ.

39 Une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ eymell el fonce q̃ p̃ lxi. s̃. vi. đ.

40 Ĩtm une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ eymell el founce q̃ p̃ liiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

41 Ĩtm une autre coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xxxviii. s̃.

42 Ĩtm un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ p̃ xxix s̃. x. đ.

43 Ĩtm un alt eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ p̃ . xxxi. s̃. iiii đ.

44 Ĩtm un eawer d arg̃ q̃ p̃ . xxx s̃. viii đ.

45 Ĩtm un alt eawer d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xxv. s̃. ii. đ.

46 Ĩtm un pote de potell d arg̃ q̃ p̃ liii. s̃. iiii. đ.

47 Ĩt un alt pot̃ d arg̃ du potell q̃ p̃ lv. s̃.

48 Ĩtm un saler d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xlviii. s̃. iiii. đ.

49 Ĩtm quatre peces d arg̃ [de] divs ovage q̃ p̃ lxiiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

50 Ĩtm un bolle ove pee ⁊ covcle d arg̃ ⁊ eymell el founce q̃ p̃ . l. s̃. viii. đ.

51 Ĩtm une ||pece ove covcle d arg̃ ⁊ eymell el founce q̃ p̃ xxxi. s̃.

52 Ĩtm une coupe ove covcle d arg̃ q̃ p̃ xl. s̃. iiii. đ.

53 Ĩtm une autre coupe d arg̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xlvi. s̃. viii. đ.

54 Ĩtm une note ove pee ⁊ covcle d arg̃ endorrez q̃ p̃ xxxi s̃. viii. đ.

55 Ĩtm un verre d arg̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xxii. s̃.

56 Ĩtm un aut verre d arg̃ ove covcle q̃ p̃ xxiii. s̃. viii. đ.

57 **Item en la Tresorie deinz la haute Toure de Londres.** Premment les *vestementz* de samyt rouge p^r la coronement du *Roi* cest assav.

58 Deux *tunicles*, une mantell ove orfraitz d or poudrez des eymeraudes ⁊ alts perles.

59 Ĩtm une *stole* de samyt rouge garniz des eymeraudes ⁊ perles ove deux pendantz d or garniz de perry.

60 Ĩtm deux *chauceons* de samyt, de samyt rouge garniz d or.

61 Ĩtm une *cappe* de samyt rouge ove d or ove quatre plates d or.

62 Ītm deux *rochettes* de soye blanq ꝫ alꝰs petites remembrances touchantz la corouument.

63 Ītm deux paire des *esporons* pr l encoronment du *Roi.*

64 Ītm deux *ceptres* endorrez ove les sūmetes de merlotz.

65 Ītm un *ceptre* court d or ove la sūmet d un mꝰlot.

66 Ītm deux *ceptres* courtes d or ove deux croises en les sūmetz.

67 Ītm un *espe* appelle *Courtane.*

68 Ītm deux auꝰs *espeiez* l un ove l escauberk d arg̃ eymell ꝫ l auꝰ ove escaubk de samyt rouge frette d or.

69 Ītm carta Regis *Castelloz* de quiet clamac̃ fc̃a Dño *E.* R *Angl* de ꝰra *Vascoñ* bullat̃ aur̃ bull.

70 Ītm un lyon d arg̃ endorre ove un saler en son dos q̃ p̃ lxvi. s̃ ob.

71 Ītm un joust d arg̃ endorre ove le tuel garny de perre q̃ p̃ x. li. xv. s̃.

72 Ītm un auꝰ joust d arg̃ ove roundelletz de cristall q̃ p̃ vii. marz iiii. s̃.

73 Ītm un auꝰ joust d arg̃ endorr̃ ove scocheons des diꝰs armes eymell ove botouns de cristall q̃ p̃ iiii. li. xiii. s̃.

74 Ītm un pycher d argent ove rondeletz de cristal ꝫ perre q̃ p̃ iiii. marz xii. d̃.

75 Ītm un longe pote de cristal ove le coꝰcle d arg̃ endorr̃ ꝫ eymell dont le pee brisse q̃ p̃ vi. li. ii. s̃.

76 Ite̅m un lon̅g̅ hanap̅ d arg̅ ove pee sanz co͛vcle ove ‖espinaill̅ q̅ p̅ xi. m^a^rz di̅ v. đ.

77 Ite̅m un pote de cristall̅ ove pee ⁊ co͛vcle d arg̅ endorrez ove la bordure p̄amont garny des garnetz ⁊ saphers q̅ p̅ xliiii. s̅. vi. đ.

78 Ite̅m ciphus de thamari cū pede arg̅ q̅ p̅ vii. s̅. xi. đ.

79 Ite̅m un co͛vcle ⁊ une pee d arg̅ endorr̅ p^r^ un coupe q̅ poys̅ ento^r^ xx. s̅.

80 Une *rose d or* q̅ fust done a *Edwarđ* jadis filz a Roi *Henr̅* du doune la *Pape*.

81 Ite̅m un pee de veil hanap̅ d arg̅ endorr̅ de petit valu.

82 Ite̅m un petit hanap̅ de jasp̅.

83 Ite̅m deux potz d arg̅ endorrez q̅ poys̅ xxxii. s̅.

84 Ite̅m une c^r^onale d arg̅ endorr̅ q̅ poys̅ xx s̅.

85 Ite̅m la test d une crose p^r^ Evesq̅ d arg̅ endorr̅ q̅ poys̅ ii m^a^rz x đ.

86 Ite̅m un cruskyn de berill̅ ove la benđ d arg̅ endorrez.

87 Ite̅m une note saunz pee ⁊ sanz co͛vcle.

88 Ite̅m trois cornes d yvoir ove bauderiz de sey.

89 Ite̅m un ꝑpent al man̅ du poyntel ove corone d or garny de perre.

90 Ite̅m la chartre endente p̄ la quele les gentz ‖⁊ la citee de *Bayon̅* se obligerent de͛vs le Roi *Edward* le *prem̅* de garder la pees en͛t eaux.

91 Ite̅m deux barrelles de tam̅y q̅ rienz ne valent.

92 Itm une lange du serpent.

93 Itm un manicle d argg endorre p^r le brace du Roi.

(*Indented at the top; folded deed-wise at bottom, but no label for seal inserted; counterpart* L: 3; 20, 2. No. 6. *in like manner without seal. Some imperfect words are supplied from the counterpart.*)

(*In dorso.*)

94 Fait a remembrer q les deux draps de raye ove le chaump jaune deinz escriptz furent livez le *xx*^e jo^r de *Dec* l an *xxx*^e. a les coro^rs de la Garderobe le Roi de doun le Roi.

95 Itm le *xxi*^e. jo^r de *Aust* l an *xxxi*^e. ||furunt livez a *Thomas Keynes &c.* quatre vintz alnes *&c.* (*see below, p.* 229. *No.* XXIV.) p vertu du prive seal direct as *Tres* t *Chambreleines* d lEschekier dem^raunt en les filaces de tme du *Pasch* l an susdit.

96 It le *xxviii*^me. jo^r d *Octob*^r l an du regne nre dit S^r le Roi *xxxi.* furent livez a *Thomas de Halbton* Valet Monsr *Esmon &c.* (*see below, p.* 230. *No.* XXV.)

97 It le *xxiiii*^te. jo^r de *Fevier* l an *xxxii*^e furent apportez hors de la *Tour* de *Loundrs* p comaundement le Roi t livez a lui mesmes cest assavoir une mauntel *&c.* (*see below, p.* 231. *No.* XXVI.) " des " qux mauntell de samyt t tunicles le *Roi* fist pndre " les esmraudes t ples devs lui mesmes t fist liver " les troyz garnimentz de samyt a Se^r *Rog de* " *Chestrefeld* Clerk de son doun p vtu d un lre south " prive seal du dat le *xix*^me jo^r de *Juyt* l an *xxxiiii*^te " t rem le dit lre entre les mand du tme de *Pasch* " l an susdit."

98 Iť le *v*te jor *dAugst* l añ *xxxiii*. fuř livez a *Johan Malewein* tout le vesseł dedeinz compris qi fuist le soen hors pris dusze esquilers ⁊ dusze saucers q̃ fuř devant livez a Monsr *Esmon* fitz le Roi ⸗ come piert p endentre pentř les Theš ⁊ Chambleins ⁊ le dit *Johan* p brief du prive seal demrrant en [les] filace entr les briefs du tme du *Pasch* l an *xxxiii*ce.

99 Itm fait a rem q̃ le prive seal dedeinz compris le quele Monsr *Lionell* nadgairs Gardein d *Engleťre* usast estoit live le *tierce* d *Augsť* l an *xxxiii*ce du comaundement le Roi a *Joh de Chichestř* orfevre de *Loundřs* pr ent refaire un seal novel al oeps Monsr *Thomas de Wodestoke* fitz le *Roi.*

XXIV.

31 Ed. III.—Writ of Privy Seal directing the delivery of certain articles out of the Treasury to the Dean of St. Stephen's, and Indenture made thereupon.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 1 & 2.) 1 *Edward* p la gace de Dieu Roi d *Engleťre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seignr d *Irlande*: as Tresorer ⁊ Chambleins de nře Escheqer: saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a nře bien ame Clerc *Thomas Keynes* Dean de nře Fanche Chapelle de *Seint Estiephne* de *Westmonster* facez liver quatrevintz alnes de velvet rouge ⁊ quarante alnes de drap̃ linge esteantz en vře garde en nře Tresorie ⸗ pr faire vestimentz ⁊ autres ornementz pr nře dite Chapelle. Doñ souz nře prive seal a *Westm* le *xiii.* jour d *Augst* l an de nře regne d *Engleťre trente primer* ⁊ de *France disoytisme.*

(*Impress of privy seal in red wax, on the back of the writ.*)

2 Ceste endent^re faite le *vintisme* jo^r d *Augst* pentre le *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chambleins* nr̃e *Seign^r le Roi* d une pt̃ ꝛ *Thom^as Keyngnes* Dean de la Chapele de *Seint Estiefhen* de *Westmonster* d autre pt̃: tesmoigne q̃ le dit *Thom^as* ad receu de les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chambleins quatrevintz alnes de velvet *&c.* (*see above.*) En tesmoignance de quele chose les pties avantditz a ycestes lr̃es entrechaungeablement ont mis lo^rs sealx Don̄ a *Westmonster* le *vint* [ꝛ] *primer* jo^r d *Augst̃* l an du regne le Roi *Edward tierz* ap̄s le conquest *trent primer.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label cut from the parchment; and seal of red wax somewhat defaced, but apparently of the Dean, annexed.*

XXV.

31 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery made to Thomas de Halberton, the Valet of Edmund the King's Son, of certain articles of plate.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 3.) Ceste endent^re faite entre l on^rable Piere en Dieu l Evesq̃ de *Roucestre* Tresorer d *Englet̃re* ꝛ les Chambleins del Escheqer d une pt̃ ꝛ *Thomas de Halberton̄* Vadlet Mons̃ *Esmon̄* fitz au noble Roi d *Englet̃re* d aut̃ pt tesmoigne: q̃ les dites *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chambleins* p vtu d un brief du prive seal nr̃e dit S^r le Roi a eaux direct̃ ount livez au dit *Thomas* al oeps Monsr dit *Esmon* . ii. bacynes ꝛ xii. esqueles d argent poisantz p le poise d orefevere xviii li. ii. s̃. vi. d̃. Et . vi. pees . xii. sausers ꝛ xii. esquilers poisantz p mesme le poise . vii. li. xiii. s̃. viii. d̃. la sōme totale xxv. li. xvi. s̃. ii. d̃: q amont p poise de moene appelle grosses xxxiii. li. xi. s̃. ii. d̃. En tesmoig-

nance de quele chose les ꝑties avantdites entrechangeablement ount mis lour seals a ceste escⁱpt endente. Escⁱpt̃ a *Londr̃s* le *xxviii* jour d *Octobr̃* l an du regne nr̃e dit Sʳ le Roi *Edward̃ tiercz* aꝑs le conqest. *xxxi.*

(*Indented at the top; labet cut from the parchment to which the seal of* Thomas de Halberton *is affixed.*)

XXVI.

32 Ed. III.—Patent under the Privy Signet by which the King acknowledges that he has received from the Treasurer and Chamberlain the Coronation Robes kept in the Tower.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 5.)

Edward̃ ꝑ la gᵃce de Dieu Roi d *Englet̃re* ⁊ de *Fᵃnce* Seignʳ d *Irlande*, as touz ceux qi cestes lr̃es verront saluz. Conue chose soit q̃ noꝰ avons receuz devz noꝰ mesmes en nr̃e ꝑsence del honʳable Piere en Dieu lEvesq̃ de *Roucestre* nr̃e Tresorer ⁊ de les Chamb̃leins de nr̃e Escheqer un mantel de samyt rouge garnye des esmeraudes ⁊ ꝑles d orient ove deux tunicles de mesme le samyt q̃ estoient ordenez pʳ la coronement des Rois et estoient apportez ꝑ nr̃e comandement hors de nr̃e Tresorie deinz le *Tour̃* de *Loundr̃s*, des queux mantel ⁊ tunicles susditz noꝰ ne volons q̃ nully en soit chargez devs nous: einz q̃ la delivance soit fait a noꝰ mesmes saunz autre de noz nomer. En tesmoignance de queu chose as cestes noz lr̃es ovtes en avons fait mettre le seal de nr̃e signet quel noꝰ usons au ꝑsent. Don̄ a *Mortelake* le *xxiiiᵗᵉ* joʳ de *Fevr̃er* l an de nr̃e regne d *Englet̃re trente secon̄d* ⁊ de *Fᵃnce disnoefisme.*

(*Privy signet* plaqué *at the foot of the indenture.*)

XXVII.

33 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the return made to John Malwayn of his plate, excepting those articles which had been given to Edmond of Langley.

(L: 3; 20, 2. No. 7.)

Ceste endent^re faite entre l on^rable Piere en Dieu l Evesq̃ de *Roucestr̃* Tresorer d *Englet̃re* ⁊ les Chaumbleyns del Escheqere d une p̃t ⁊ *Robt de Lyncoln̄* atto^rne *John Malwayn* d altre p̃t tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer ⁊ Chaumbleyns p vertu d un brief du prive seal nr̃e dit S^r le Roy as eux direct̃ ount liveez au dit *Robt* en nom du dit *John Malwayn* tote le vessel d argent du dit *John* q̃stoit seisi ⁊ pris en la mayn nr̃e dit S^r le Roy nadgairs p^r c̃teyne cause ⁊ livee en la Recepte suisdite la quiele vessell poisoit de poys della To^r en tote ciii. li xviii. s̃. viii. d̃ forpris xii. platers ⁊ xii. salsers d argent de mesme la vessell queux furent liveez a Mons^e *Esmond de Langelee* q̃ poisent de mesme le poys xvi. li xii. s̃. ix. d̃ q̃ vaillent en deniers countauntz a xxiiii. s̃ la livre du poys xix li. xix. s̃. iii d̃ dount paiement est faite au dit *John* le jo^r de faisaunce d icestes p assignement issint q̃ pleinere delivaunce est faite au dit *John Malwayn* de son vessell avauntdit. En testemoignance de quiele chose al un ptie de ceste endent^re dem^raunt devs les avauntditz *Tresourer* ⁊ *Chaumbleyns* le dit *Robt* ad mys son seal ⁊ et al altre ptie de mesme l endent^re dem^raunt devs le dit *Robt* le seal del office della dite Recepte est mys. Donee a *Londr̃s* le *v.* jo^r de *Aust* l an du regne nr̃e dit S^r le Roy *Edward* ice puis le conqueste d *Englet̃re trentisme* ice ⁊ de *Fraunce vintisme.*

(*Indented at the top; label cut out of the parchment, and fragment of seal affixed.*)

XXVIII.

32 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Newbury, the Treasurer of Queen Isabella (then deceased), to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, of plate, jewels, and other valuables lately belonging to her.

(L: 3; 20,1.) 1 **Hec indentura** facta int̃ venabilem Pr̃em ⁊ Dñm ⁊ Dñm *Johem* p̃missione divina *Roffen̄* Ep̃m Thes̃ *Angl̄* ⁊ Camarios de Recepta Sc̄acii ⁊ ex una p̃te ⁊ et Dñm *Johem de Neubury* Thes̃ Dñe *Isabelle* nup̃ Regine *Angl̄* ex p̃te alta ⁊ testat̄ q̄d̄ idem *Johes de Neubury* liḃavit p̃dc̄is *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̄* omia bona subscripta que fuerunt p̃fate *Dñe Regine* videlt

2 **De panetr'.** Duo salar̄ argent̄ cū pedib̄ deaurat̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ lxi. s̄. viii. d̄.

3 **It'm de Elemo^a.** Unam navem argent̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ xxii. l̄i viii. s̄.

4 It̄m unam ollam argent̄ p̃c̄ xiiii l̄i. viii. s̄.

5 It̄m unam pelvem argent̄ p̃c̄ xix l̄i iiii. s̄.

6 It̄m unū ferrū in coffin̄ p̄ dc̄a pelv̄ portand̄ ⁊ sine p̃c̄.

7 **De buttill'.** iiii^or. oll̄ argent̄ ⁊ deaur̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ xviii. l̄i xvi. s̄.

8 It̄m viii^o oll̄ argent̄ plan̄ unde una magna ⁊ p̃c̄ xxxvi. l̄i. ii. s̄.

9 It̄m duo aquar̄ argent̄ unde . i. deaur̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ ciiii. s̄.

10 It̄m x. cipḣ argent̄ ⁊ deaur̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ xii. l̄i.

11 It̄m . xxii. cipḣ argent̄ plan̄ ⁊ p̃c̄ xxiii l̄i. iiii. s̄.

12 Itm iiii^or. bikeť argent ⁊ deauť cū coopcłis ⸗ ꝑc xii. łi.

13 Itm i. biker argent cū coopcło batellato ꝑc lxvi. s. viii. d.

14 Itm i. biker argent cū coopcło fracto in pomełł cū uno pvo aquať argent fracto ⸗ ꝑc lii. s.

15 Itm unū gobeletť argent de ii. pec ⸗ ꝑc liii. s. iiii. d.

16 Itm unū aquať argent cū vi. godetť inf^a posit ꝑc cii. s viii. d.

17 Itm unam cupam argent deauť ⸗ ꝑc lxxviii s.

18 Itm unā cupā argent deauť ⸗ ꝑc lxxii. s. iiii. d.

19 Itm unā cupam de beriť in uno ||coffinio ||corei ⸗ ꝑc xl. s.

20 Itm unū ciphū de cokyl ⸗ ꝑc liii. s iiii. d.

21 Itm unū gobeletť argent deauť factū ad modū rose cū uno pomełł aymellať in coopcło ⸗ ꝑc lxxviii. s. iiii. d.

22 Itm ii. nuces hernes de argent ad modū ołł ꝑc lxxiii. s. iiii. d.

23 Itm . i. ołł de jaspide rub cū uno cipho de jaspide viriđ ꝑc c. s.

24 De sp'ar'. iiii plať argent deauť ⁊ aymełł unde iii nove ⸗ ꝑc xxxiii. łi. x. s.

25 Itm xv. plať argent p fruct ⸗ ꝑc xii. łi xiii. s viii d.

26 De scuttill'. viii. chargeo^rs argent ꝑc xxxii. łi x. s.

27 Ĩtm cxv. disc̃ argent̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ cliii. ℔. iiii. s̃.

28 Ĩtm xlvii. salsar̃ argent̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ . xv. ℔ xvi. s̃.

29 Ĩtm unū cacabū argent̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ . viii. ℔. viii s̃.

30 Ĩtm i. sc^a^omer ⁊ i. coclear argent̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ lvi. s̃.

31 **De aquar'.** ii. pelv̄ argent̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aimellat̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ . xv ℔ xi. s̃.

32 Ĩtm ii. pelv̄ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ in fund̄ ⁊ p̃c̃ x. ℔ xvii. s̃ viii d̄.

33 Ĩt̃ ii pelv̄ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ de arm̄ *Dñe Regine* ⁊ p̃c̃ x. ℔. xvii. s̃ viii. d̄.

34 Ĩt̃ ii. pelv̄ argent̃ plan̄ ⁊ p̃c̃ . viii ℔ xiii. s̃. iiii d̄.

35 Ĩtm iiii pelv̄ argent̃ ⁊ aymellat̃ in fund̄ p̃c̃ xv. ℔. x. s̃.

36 Ĩtm ii. aquar̃ argent̃ sine coopc℔is ⁊ p̃c̃ vii. ℔. iiii. s̃.

37 Ĩt̃ i pelv̄ " magn̄ argent̃ " rotund̄ p̄ cam̄a *R*^ne^ ⁊ p̃c̃ xii. ℔.

38 **De jocal' ⁊ aliis.** Unam zonam de velvet̃ ħnes̃ cū argent̃ deaur̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ vii. ℔.

39 Ĩtm i manū argent̃ cū i scuto ⁊ p̃c̃ xvi s̃ viii. d̄.

40 Ĩtm i ꝑpent̃ cū pede ⁊ alis argent̃ ⁊ deaur̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ xx. s̃.

41 Ĩtm iiii^or^. coclear̃ argent̃ ⁊ deaur̃ cū petris infixis p̃c̃ xiii s̃ iiii d̄.

42 Ĩtm vi furc̃ argent̃ deaur̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ x s̃.

43 Ĩtm vii coclear̃ argent̃ fract̃ ⁊ p̃c̃ x s̃.

44 **De capella.** Unū vestimenť de velveť ruƀ poudrať cū trifoł auř cū orfř de colore bluetť poudrať cū floř lilioꝫ de auro ⁄ conť iii caƀ i casuł ii tuniĉlas iii alƀ cū amicť i lectrinū cū curtinis iii mors̃ ii frontał majores ꝫ i frontał minorem ⁄ ꝑc̃ xxvi łi.

45 Iťm unū vestimentū purpuř coloř opať cū ymagĩbꝫ stantibꝫ in taƀnacłis ꝫ poudrať cū coroñ conť tot garniamenť sicut dc̃m vestim̃ de velveť ruƀ ꝫ cū iii morsibꝫ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xxvi łi.

46 Iťm unū vestimenť alƀ cū tot garniamenť sicut dc̃m vestimenť de velveť ruƀ cū orfř culpinať de arm̃ *Angł* ꝫ *Franc̃* cū totiđm garniamenť ut prius ꝫ cū iii mors̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xii łi.

47 Iťm unū vestim̃ indei coloř poudrať cū volucř ꝫ aliis aĩalibꝫ divs̃ coloř alƀ ꝫ glauc̃ cū orfř de auro ꝫ serico cū totiđm garniam̃ ut supª ꝫ sine mors̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xii łi.

48 Iťm unū vestim̃ de panñ auř de naƀ coloř ||plunkeť cū totiđm garniam̃ ut supª ꝫ sine mors̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ vi łi.

49 Iťm unū vestim̃ coloř tauny conť i casulā ii alƀ ii amicť ii ꝑva frontał cū orfř culpinať de coloř viriđ ꝫ ruƀ diapªť cū auro ⁄ ꝑc̃ l s̃.

50 Iťm unū vestim̃ de samyt v̄l taffata alƀ conť i. casuł i alƀ cū amicť ii ridełł ii frontał ꝫ i lectrinū ⁄ ꝑc̃ xl s̃.

51 Iťm unū vestim̃ de camaka coloř indei conť i casuł i alƀ cū i amicť stola ꝫ fanoñ ꝫ ii frontał ⁄ ꝑc̃ xxvi s̃ viii đ.

52 Iťm unā capełł de camaka alƀ nō plene opať

conť vi panñ cū iiii^c iiii^xx rosis de auro nōdū positť sup dčm camaka ⸗ ꝑc̃ xvii ℓi.

53 Iťm unū frontaℓ broudať cū ||cūpaš de plis ⁊ *Agn⁹ Dei* de plis roš ⁊ volucř de auro ⁊ ꝯico sine pℓ ⸗ ꝑc̃ xii ℓi.

54 Iťm unū frontaℓ de velveť purpuř coloř opať cū duplicib; taƀnacℓis cū *Xp̄o* ⁊ *xii Apℓis* ⁊ int⁹ quēℓt *Apℓm* i. angl̃m̃ ⸗ ꝑc̃ l š.

55 Iťm unū frontaℓ de velveť viriď poudrať cū steℓℓ ⁊ *Apℓis* ⸗ ꝑc̃ xxvi š viii ď.

56 Iťm unū frontaℓ indei coloř opať cū capiť *Apℓoꝯ* ⸗ ꝑc̃ x š.

57 Iťm ad unū sepulcrū iii peč culpinať de arm̃ *Angℓ* ⁊ *Franč* de pℓ ⁊ leopď de ope aurifabř ⸗ ꝑc̃ xi ℓi.

58 Iťm i offtoriū ad patenā tenenď cū ||stripp̄ auri sine ꝑc̃.

59 Iťm i panñ viriď diaspineť debiℓ ⸗ ꝑc̃ vi š viii. ď.

60 Iťm unū cassš p corpaℓ de ii taƀlis opať ex una pte cū *Assūpčoe B'e Marie* ⁊ alt⁹a pte cū *Epℓia Dñi* flossš ex ut^a q^b pte cū angℓis de plis ⸗ ꝑc̃ lx š.

61 Iťm unū cassš p corpaℓ duplicať cū un apte de *Anūciač B'e Marie* ⁊ alt⁹a pte de *Nativiť B'e Marie* flossš de plis ⸗ ꝑc̃ xl š.

62 Iťm unū cassš corpaℓ de auro de plate frettať cū auro de ||cipre ⁊ cū *Resurečo'e Dñi* ||minuť cū pℓ ⸗ ꝑc̃ xl š.

63 Iťm unū cassš corpaℓ broudať ex una pte cū uno *Crucifixo Maria* ⁊ *Joℓe* ex aℓ pte cū *Assūpč B'e Marie* ⸗ ꝑc̃ xxx š.

64 Ĩtm unū cassĩ corpaĩ de velveĩ ruƀ opaĩ cū *Assūpc̃ B'e Marie* ꝛ cū orfr̃ culpinaĩ de arm̃ *Franc̃* ꝛ *Navarr̃* ꝛ cū ii coroñ de plis ⁄ ꝑc̃ xx s̃.

65 Ĩtm unā taƀlam coopĩ nigro camaka poudr̃ rosis aur̃ sine ꝑc̃.

66 Ĩtm unā taƀlam de vii foł depicĩ ⁄ ꝑc̃ lx s̃.

67 Ĩtm unā taƀlam depicĩ de vi. foł ⁄ ꝑc̃ lx s̃.

68 Ĩtm unā taƀlam depicĩ de iiii foł ⁄ ꝑc̃ xl s̃.

69 Ĩtm unā taƀlam depicĩ de iii. foł cū ymagīe *B'e Marie* ⁄ ꝑc̃ xxvi s̃ viii d̃.

70 Ĩtm unū taƀnacłm argenĩ deaur̃ ꝛ aymellaĩ cū divs̃ petr̃ p *corpe Dñi* importand̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xl łi.

71 Ĩtm unā crucē cristałł cū pede ⁄ ꝑc̃ lx s̃.

72 Ĩtm unū calicē argenĩ deaur̃ ꝛ aimellaĩ in pede cū patena ⁄ ꝑc̃ vii łi.

73 Ĩtm unā pix̃ de cokyl ornaĩ de pł ꝛ petr̃ p *corpe Dñi* ⁄ ꝑc̃ x. łi.

74 Ĩtm unū crismator̃ argenĩ p sacro oleo imponend̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xxiii s̃ iiii d̃.

75 Ĩtm unū mors̃ argenĩ deaur̃ ꝛ aymellaĩ cū pł ꝛ xvii pomełł argenĩ ꝛ deaur̃ p capis chor̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xlvi s̃ viii d̃.

76 Ĩtm unū turriƀłm argenĩ deaur̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xi łi.

77 Ĩtm unū vas argenĩ p aqua ƀndicta cū aspsor̃ ⁄ ꝑc̃ vi łi xvi s̃.

78 Ĩtm v candelebra argenĩ ⁄ ꝑc̃ xiiii łi xvii s̃ viii d̃.

79 Ĩtm ii taƀlas argenĩ p pace danda ⁄ ꝑc̃ lxvi s̃ viii d̃.

80 Itm unū tinctinabłm argent ⁊ pc̃ xx s̃.

81 Itm unū lectrinū ferr̃ p altari ⁊ pc̃ x s̃.

82 Itm i coffiñ p pane ewcarist imponend sine pc̃.

83 Itm i auriclar̃ virid de sico sine pc̃.

84 Itm i ||cathedeř de ebore in i coffiñ coreo sine pc̃.

85 Itm i. specłm de ebore sine pc̃.

86 Itm i calefactor̃ de latoñ p mañ calefaciend sine pc̃.

87 Itm iii coffr̃ p capełł sine pc̃.

88 Itm i ||gradale de usu *Franc̃* sine pc̃.

89 Itm i portifor̃ de usu *Frm Minoꝝ* sine pc̃.

90 Itm i librū de vita *Sce Kałine* sine pc̃.

91 **De aula.** Unam aulā de ||tapeceř cū campedine rub ⁊ poudrat cū capit leopd de v. pec̃ vidz. i. dors̃ t iiii costeř ⁊ pc̃ xv łi.

92 Itm i dors̃ de aras cont in longit xvi ulñ t in latit iii ulñ dī ⁊ pc̃ xxv m^a^rc̃.

93 Itm viii^o^ banqueř de panñ aur̃ cū bordur̃ q^a^rtełł de arm̃ *Angł* t *Franc̃* quodłt cont in longit vii ulñ et iiii banqueř de arm̃ *Angł Franc̃ Almañ* t *Brabanc̃* ⁊ pc̃ iiii. łi.

94 **De camła.** Unū lectū de camaka ind broudat cū bubonibz de auro argent t sico cont i. cooptor̃ i dors̃ i celur̃ viii quissiñ iii c^r^tiñ de sindoñ afforc̃ xii tapet de secta lecti cont quodłt in longit vi ulñ t in latitud ii ulñ dī i q^a^rt uni^o^ ulñ ⁊ pc̃ cc m^a^rc̃.

95 Itm unū lectū vet de pann̄ sic̄ indei color̄ cont̄ i cooptor̄ i dors̄ i ||celur̄ iii c^r^tin̄ i t^a^nsor̄ vii quissin̄ x tapet̄ major̄ ⁊ ii tapet̄ minora p̄ host̄ came ⁊ pc̄ xx. li.

96 Itm i lectū de pann̄ sic̄ color̄ tauny cū i cooptor̄ dors̄ ||celur̄ iii c^r^tin̄ viii quiss̄ ⁊ viii tapet̄ larg̃ ⁊ ii tapet̄ minor̄ p̄ host̄ came ⁊ i t^a^vsor̄ ⁊ pc̄ xvi li.

97 Itm unū lectū de tars̄ de colore plunket̄ cū i cooptor̄ dors̄ dimid̄ celur̄ iiii quissin̄ de velvet̄ ind̄ debil̄ iii c^r^tin̄ debil̄ x tapet̄ minor̄ et opat̄ cū flor̄ lilioꝝ piscibꝫ papengays griffon̄ ⁊ stell̄ de auro ⁊ sico ⁊ pc̄ vi li.

98 Itm i camam videlt . i. cooptor̄ de auro de nak̄ cū una bordur̄ de velvet̄ rub̄ cū i celur̄ dors̄ debil̄ iii c^r^tin̄ debil̄ vii tapet̄ debil̄ de ope de *Aras* ⁊ pc̄ xl s̄.

99 Itm unū cooptor̄ nō plene opat̄ de arm̄ *Angl̄* ⁊ *Franc̄* masclee sine pc̄.

100 Itm i cooptor̄ de pann̄ tauny furr̄ de ||mv pur̄ de m^l^ iii^c^ iiii^xx^ xvi ventr̄ ⁊ pc̄ viii li.

101 Itm i cooptor̄ de pann̄ marbrin̄ glauc̄ furr̄ cū biss̄ cont̄ in longitud̄ xv best̄ ⁊ in latit̄ xi best̄ ⁊ pc̄ xxxiii s̄ iiii d̄.

102 Itm unū matac̄ de samyt̄ rub̄ de *Venyse* ⁊ pc̄ xxx s̄.

103 Itm unū [matac̄] de sindon̄ afforc̄ ex una pte ⁊ de ||carde ind̄ ex alta pte sine pc̄.

104 Itm unū kevchet̄ de pann̄ sic̄ furr̄ de ||mv pur̄ cont̄ ccxl ventr̄ ⁊ pc̄ xl. s̄.

105 Itm i kevchet̄ de velvet̄ rub̄ furr̄ cū ✤ vii^c^ ✤ [iii^c^. iiii^xx^. xii] ventr̄ . m̄ . n̄ pur̄ ⁊ pc̄ xl s̄.

106 Itm i coffr sigillat sigill *Dni Thes Regis* cont [cartas] de dote dce *Dne R*ne " in duobz hanaper" [unū skipet long cont comp t] cart t memoranda Comitatus *Pontivi* cū ii sigill dci Comitatus ac uno sigill Scacii ejusd *Dne R*ne, " unū" coffin rotund de cart t aliis memoranda " tang " *J.* Comit *Warren* t *Thom* Comit *Lanc* cū [" uno"] skipett de cart t aliis memoranda tang tras Dni de *Monte Alto* [" una " pixida cont xii bill de Gardere R t una obligā de " xml li una pixida cont cart de ||*Swanescombe* una pixida " cont acqiet *Walti Turk'* de domibz R in *Lumbarde-* " *strete* t una coffr ebneam cont quasd convenc int " Reges *Angl* t *Franc.*"]

107 Itm iii coffr cont divs vasa buttill spar t scuttill.

108 In cujus rei testimoniū pdci *Dni Thes* t *Camar* pti indenture remanet penes pdcm Dnm *Johem de Neubury* sigillū offic de Recepta dci Scacii apposuerūt, et alti pti indent penes pdcos Dños Thes t Camar remanent pdcs Dns *Johes de Neubury* sigillū suū apposuit, Dat apud *Westm xx*mo die *Octobr* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* tcii post conquestū *Angl tricesimo scdo*, Regni vero sui *Franc decimo octavo.*

(*Indented at the top; label and seal of red wax affixed.*)

XXIX.

32 Ed. III.—Memorandum indorsed upon the preceding indenture, stating the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various articles, part of Queen Isabella's property, pursuant to a writ of privy seal.

(L: 3; 20, 1.) 1 Ꝑ' qđ *xxvi*to. die *Octobr̃* anno regni Regis *Edwardi ſcii* a conquestu *xxxii*o. Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ liba-runt *Willo de* ‖*Lambhuyth* Clico virtute cujusdam bris de pivato sigillo huic indenture consuť omia bona subscripta ⁊ infra contenta que fuerunt Dne *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl* videlt ⸗

2 **De capella** ⸗ unū vestimentū de velvet̃ rub̄ poudrat̃ (*see p.* 236. § 44—90.)

3 **De camra** ⸗ i lectū de camaka (*see p.* 239. § 94—105.)

4 Itm i kevchet̃ de velvet̃ rub̄ furr̃ cū iiic iiiixx xii ventr̃ m̃ v̄ pur̃ pc̄ xl. s̄.

5 **De vesselament'** ⸗ xiiii disc̄ cū xii salsar̃ argent̃ plan̄ pondeř cū pondř aurifabř xxiii li.

6 Itm iiii charg̃ argent̃ plan̄ pond̄ cū eisdem pond̄ xiiii li vi. s̄ viii đ.

7 Itm iiii pelves argent̃ ⁊ deaur̃ p pt̃ quaz ii sunt aymell̄ in fund̄ cū scutis armoz *Angl* ⁊ *Franc̄* ⁊ alie due sunt aymell̄ in fund̄ cū militibz . . . . domicellis pond̄ eisdē pond̄ xvi. li. iii s̄ iiii đ.

8 Itm . . ciphos argent̃ plan̄ ⁊ ii coopcla argent̃ ⁊ aymell̄ in pomell̄ cū scutis . . . . . .

9 Itm ii. ollas de potell̄ ⁊ ii lavat̃ argent̃ plan̄ pond̄ eisd̄ pond̄ xiii li.

10 Ĩtm ii ollas de potell̃ arg̃ deauĩ ⁊ aymell̃ in coopcłis cū armis *Angl'* ⁊ *Franc̃* pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ vii ł̃i xv s̃.

11 Ĩtm i platā argent̃ ⁊ deauĩ p sp̃eb̃ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ lxviii. s̃ iiii d̃

12 Ĩtm i salar̃ arg̃ p pt̃ deauĩ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ xxvi s̃ viii d̃.

13 Ĩtm i byker arg̃ ⁊ deauĩ cū coopcło ejusdem secte pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ lvii s̃.

14 Ĩtm i godeđ argent̃ deauĩ fc̃m ad modū rose pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ xxxviii s̃ iii. d̃.

15 Ĩtm xxiiii disc̃ ⁊ xx salsar̃ argent̃ plan̄ pond̃ eisdē pond̃ xxx ł̃i xiii s̃ iiii. d̃.

16 Ĩtm iiii pelves argent̃ p pt̃ deauĩ quaz due sunt aymell̃ in fund̃ cū capit̃ leopdoz deauĩ ⁊ alie due sunt aymell̃ in fund̃ cū ros̃ rub̃ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ xi ł̃i xiii s̃ iiii d̃.

17 Ĩtm iiii ollas de potell̃ argent̃ plan̄ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ lxx s̃.

18 Ĩtm vi ciphos arg̃ plan̄ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ iiii. ł̃i vi. s̃ viii. d̃.

19 Ĩtm unū aquar̃ argent̃ p pt̃ deauĩ ⁊ aymell̃ in coopcło cū fol̃ vineaz cū. vi. godett̃ argent̃ plan̄ inclus̃ pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ lxxiii s̃ iiii d̃.

20 Ĩtm unū salar̃ argent̃ p pt̃ deauĩ pond̃ eisdē pond̃ xxv. s̃. x. d̃.

21 Ĩtm i byker argent̃ p pt̃ deauĩ cū coopcło ejusd̃ secte pond̃ eisd̃ pond̃ l s̃ x d̃.

22 Ittm i godet argent p pt deaur ⁊ aymell cū scuto ||cruetū deaur pond eisd pond xl s.

23 Ittm ii bykers argent ⁊ deaur cū coopclis ejusdem secte pond eisdem pond iiii. li. xii. d.

XXX.

33 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by John de Newbury, of various Relicks and articles of value lately belonging to Queen Isabella.

(L:3;20,3.) 1 Hec indentra fca int venabilem Prem ⁊ Dnm Dnm *Johem* pmissione divina *Roffen* Epm Thes *Angl* ⁊ Camar de Recepta Sc^a^cii ex una parte, et Dnm *Johem de Neubury* Thes Dne *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl* ex pte alta, testatr qd idem *Johes de Neubury* libavit pdcis Thes ⁊ Camar omia bona subscripta que fuerunt pfate *Dne Regine*: videlt.

2 **De capella.** Unū vestmentū de camelett tannat cum toto apparatu p uno altari pcii xiii. s. iiii. d. unum vestmentū velvetti nigri p exequiis mortuoz videlt unam casulam, tuniculā, dalmatic, tres capas chori, unam albam, "unā amictā", unam stolam ⁊ unam phanon cum paruris de velvetto, duas albas, unam stolam, duas ||phanons, duas amitas cum paruris de nigro sindone, duo frontalia, duas ridell de nigro sindone, ⁊ duas tuallas p altari pcii xiii. li. vi. s. viii. d. unū missale pcii lx. s unū missale pcii iiii. li. unū *missale* de usu *Frm Minoz* pcii xx. s. unū *portiforiū* pcii xl. s. duo *antiphonalia*. pcii. lx. s duo *gradalia* pcii xxiii. s. iiii. d. unū ||*martilogiū* pcii vi. s. viii. d. ⁊ duas quatnas de svicio *corporis Xpi*. pcii. xii. d

duas calices ꝑcii c. s̃ ⁊ unū turribĭm vetus ꝑcii iiii. li. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. unam navicĭam argenti ꝑ thure imponendo xlvi. s̃. viii. d̃. unū urciolū cum aspsorio argenteo ꝑ aqua benedc̃a imponend̃ ꝑcii. xxxvii. s̃. unam crucē auri cum pede de argento ⁊ deaurato cum petris infixis ꝑcii xvii. li. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. unam tabulā argenti deauratā ꝑ pace danda ꝑcii xxx. s̃. unam tabĭam depictam de tribꝫ foliis ꝑcii. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. duas pelves argent̃ ||amelat̃ in fundo ꝑcii c. s̃. quatuor cruettas argent̃ ||unde deaurat̃ ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃, unū tintinabĭm argenti ꝑcii viii. s̃. duo tapeta panni bluetti, duo banquer̃ panni viridis ꝑcii ii. s̃. vi. d̃. unū banquer̃ de blueto cum bubonibꝫ ⁊ papilon̄ ꝑcii. xviii. d̃. quatuor coffr̃ ꝑ vestimentis imponend̃ ꝑcii xl. s̃. unam casam ꝑ corporale imponend̃ cum paruris ꝑ uno vestimento de panno auri indei coloris, unum librum imperfectum de ||pluribꝫ matutinis, quatuor supaltaria, tres ||celuras ⁊ unum coopertoriū ꝑ altari, quatuordecim suppellicias ex tuallas ꝑ altari, octo tuallas curtas, duas coffras curtas modici valoris, duo flagella ꝑ muscis fugand̃, duas pixides de ebore ⁊ unū coffinū ꝑ pane imponend̃, sex cussinas panni ||cerici, ⁊ unū pannū de ||carde ꝑ altari coopiend̃, unam cathedram cooptam cum velvetto, unam ymaginē *B'e Marie* de alabastre ⁊ unam ymaginē de *Sc̃o Stephĭo* fractā [sine ꝑcio].

3 **De reliquiis.** Unū capud de capitibꝫ *Undecim milia* ||*virginm̃*, Unū coffinū longum de corio cum pluribꝫ reliquiis impositis sigillat̃, Unam tabulam de facie *Veronic̃*. Unam tunicam consutam de tela "——" linea *cujusdā Sc̃e Femīe*. Unam tunicam russetti quondam *Sc̃i Willi de Boys* ⁊ unam tunicam panni violetti *cujusdam Sc̃e Femine*.

4 **De aula.** Unam aulam vetem videlt dorsoriū cum quatuor tapetis pouderat̃ cum dolphinis ꝑcii liii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū dorsoriū magnū ⁊ vetus de ope de rivera *de Aras* ꝑcii xl. s̃. unū dorsoriū cū uno banquero de worsted̃ distinctū de *Nativitate Dñi* ꝑcii xl. s̃. unam aulam videlt dorsoriū cū duobꝫ costeris longis, distinct̃ de *istoria Apocalip̃* ꝑcii vi. li xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū dorsoriū bluettū cū rosis albis ⁊ quatuor tapeta, bluet̃ pouderata cū picis ꝑcii. xx. s̃. unam celuram cindonis rubee ꝑcii xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. unam celuram de samitte rubea, unā celuram de sindone indea, unā celurā de sindone nigra ꝑcii in toto. vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

5 **De camera.** Unam camam de worsted̃ indei coloris videlt celuram dorsoriū cooptoriū cū tribꝫ ridell de taffata ⁊ octo tapetis de †de worsted̃ ejusdem coloris ꝑcii lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃ unam camam [sindonis] tannatā videlt celurā dorsoriū cooptoriū, tres ridell septē tapeta, duodecim cossiñ de una secta cum uno cooptorio panni mixti furrurat̃ cum grisio ꝑcii xv. li. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unam camam sindonis tannat̃ de taffata [cum lepdis] videlt celuram dorsoriū cooptoriū tres ridell [quinq; cossiñ] cum novem tapetis de lana de eadem secta ꝑcii lx. s̃. unam camam de floribꝫ lilioꝫ ||indee coloris debilem videlt unam celurā dorsoriū cooptoriū tres ridell de sindone cum sex tapetis ejusdem secte de lana ꝑcii xl. s̃. unū cooptoriū de sindone rubea liniat̃ cū sindone glauca ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de sindone tannat̃ ex utᵃque pte ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de panno tannato furrurat̃ de minut̃ vio ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū cooptoriū de panno rubeo furrurat̃ de minut̃ vio purato ꝑcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū

cooptoriū de bluetto furruraī de m̃ũ vio puraī pcii . x. s̃. unū cooptoriū de panno rubeo tannaī furruraī de grisio ||rubio pcii xx. s̃. unū cooptoriū de panno de appulblome furruraī de grisio pcii xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. ✠ unū cooptoriū de panno de marbrino furruraī cū grosso vio pcii lxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. ✠ [" q̃ conī in p'ma in- " dentur̃ "] unū cooptoriū cum uno testorio de worsted̃ rubio pcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃ unū cooptoriū cum uno testorio [||rubio] de worstede ||rubio pcii vi. s̃ viii. d̃ duo cooptoria cū uno testorio de worsted̃ plunket pcii x. s̃. unū cooptoriū de worsted̃ ||stactaī pcii v. s̃. duo cooptoria cū duob̃ testoriis de worsted̃ murry pcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. unū lectum plumale cū uno t^a^nsvsorio pcii lx. s̃. viii. d̃. unū matraciū sindonis ||rubie ex ut^a^q̃ pte pcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ septem matracia de carde ||vetta pcii . x. s̃. duas dublecī de fustiañ p lectis Regis pcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. duas canevaces de carde [||indee] pcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ tres canevaces albas t debiles pcii iii. s̃. iiii. d̃ unū ridellū de bluetto t unū ridellū viride pcii xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃ t iii. tapeta nigra t debil̃ ; novē paria magnoz linthiaminū p lectis Regis de tela de *Reyns* ; unū capitegiū de tela de ||lann p lecī *R*. octo paria linthiaminū p lecī militū t alioz ; quinq̃ pluminar̃ coopta cū sindone ||viride cum quinq̃ cooptoriis de tela linea p eisdē duas pelves de latoñ unā ollam eneam t quatuor coffr̃ ferro ligaī p dc̃is linthiaminib̃ imponend̃ [sine pcio].

6 **De Aquaria.** Duas aquar̃ argenti fracī pcii . vi. li. xvi. s̃. vi. d̃ t unam ||cellam de velvetto nigro cū freno t toto apparatu [de cerico] hernesiato de argento sine pcio t unum instr̃m de ||latouñ p ||suto balneo " sine pc̃."

7 " In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑdc̃i Dñi *Theſ* ⁊
" *Camᵗar̃* ꝑti indenture remanent̃ penes ꝑdc̃m Dñm
" *Johem de Neubury* sigillū offic̃ de Recepta Sc^a^cii
" ꝑdc̃i apposuerūt, et alt̃i ꝑti indenture penes ꝑdc̃os
" Dños Theſ ⁊ Camar̃ remanent̃ ꝑdc̃s Dñs *Johes*
" *de Neubury* sigillū suū apposuit. Dat̃ apud
" *Westm̃ quarto* die *Jun̄* anno regni Reg̃ *Edwardi*
" *tcii* post conquest̃ *Angt̃ tricesimo tcio* regni vero
" sui *Franc̃ vicesimo.*"

(*Indented at the top; no divided word; label and seal of red wax remaining.*)

XXXI.

37 Ed. III.—Certain mortuaries of the Bishop of Chichester delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer; and the Executor exonerated as to a palfrey, part thereof.

* * * * * *

(Memoranda, pp. 6¾.) 1 Me^d^' qd̃ mortuo *Robto* nup Ep̃o *Cicestr̃* quidam *Witts de Horwyk'* Executor test̃i ꝑdc̃i *nup Ep̃i* sicut cont̃ alibi in hiis memoꝛ int̃ recorda de ꝑde hoc t̃mīo venit coram Baron̄ *viii* die *Julii hoc anno*, et exhibuit Cur̃ unam cupam argenti deaurat̃ cū coopculo de eadem secta ⁊ ameliat̃ in fundo cū bot̃fliez ⁊ i lavator̃ argent̃ deaurat̃ de eadem secta ⁊ unū anulū aureū cū uno zaphiro ⁊ unū capellū cū una cloka que fūnt ip̃ius *nup Ep̃i* ad *Regem* ꝑtinent̃ ut de jure suo ꝑ mortem ejusdem Ep̃i sicut ip̃e Rex ⁊ antecessores sui temporib̄ retroactis ꝑ mortem cujust̃ Ep̃i Regni sui h̃ere ⁊ ꝑcipere consueverunt, que lib̄ant^r^ *Theſ* ⁊ *Camᵗar̃* Recepte R̄ ꝑdc̃o *viii*^o^ die *Jul̃* ad deferend̃ in Thesaur̃ R̄.

2 Et quoad unū palefridum Regi silit debitū p mortem dci *nup Epi* dcm est *pfato Execut* qd respondeat *Regi* de eodem palefrido anteqam tc. Et inhibitū est ei ne recedat de eadem Cur quousq; respondiderit tc.

3 Postea datus est dies pfato *Wilto de Horwyk' a die Sci Michis in xv dies* ad respond de palfrido pdco seu pcio ejusdem sub inhibicoe pdca. Ad quem diem *pdcus Executor* ven t hab diem ultius sub inhibicoe pdca ad satisfac R de palefro pdco *usq' octab Sce Hilarii* p Thes ad quem diem pdcus Executor ven t exhibuit Cur quoddam bre de privato sigillo quod est int comia de tmio *Sci Hillarii* anno *xxxvii* Regis nunc in hec vba.

4 *Edward* p la gace de Dieu Roi d *Engletre* Seignr d *Irland* t d *Aquitaigne* as Tresorer t Barons de nre Escheqer saluz. Porce q nous avons done a nre tsch Cosyn *Richard* Conte d *Arundell* le palefroy q nous estoit duz de nre droit roial p la mort *Robt* nadgaires Evesq de *Cicestr* pdecessour immediat l Evesq de *Cicestr* q est a psent: vous mandons q de la demande si aucune soit faite de un palefrey a nre oeps p la mort du *dit nadgaires Evesq'* facez outreement srseer t sibien le *dit nadgaires Evesq'* t ses Executors come nre dit Cousin ent estre quites devs nous. Don souz nre prive seal a *Westm* le *xx* jour de *Januer* l an de nre regne *trente sisme*. Et petit exonari de palefrido pdco ptextu bris pdci.

5 Et viso dco bri int *Barones* cons est qd pdcus *Executor* de impeticoe palefri pdci recedat quietus t sine die.

XXXII.

37 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to John Bishop of Worcester, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the Treasuries and of the articles deposited therein; together with memoranda of gifts, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 4.) 1 **Fait a remembrer** q̃ nr̃e Seign^r le Roi le . *xix.* jour de *Fevr̃er* l an de soñ regne *trent septisme* manda al hon^rable Pier en Dieu *Simond* ꝑ la g^ace de Dieu Evesqe de *Ely* nadgaires soñ Tresorer brief de soñ g^aunt seal en cestes ꝑoles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hib̃ñ* ⁊ *Aquit̃* venabili in Xp̃o Pr̃i. *S.* eadem gr̃a Ep̃o *Elieñ* nup̃ Thesaur̃ Sc^acii nr̃i salt̃m. Cum ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as patentes cōmiserim⁹ venabili Pr̃i *Joh̃i* Ep̃o *Wygorñ* officiū *Thesaur̃ Sc^acii* nr̃i ꝓdc̃i: h̃end cū omib̃ ad officiū illud spectantib̃ q^amdiu nobis placuit ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is ꝓdc̃is plenius continet^r: Vobis mandam⁹ qd *eidem Ep̃o* rotulos claves ⁊ omia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a existunt lib̃etis custodiend in forma ꝓdc̃a. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm̃*. *xix.* die *Febr̃* anno . r̃ ñ . *tricesimo septimo.*

2 Ꝑ vertu de quel brief le dit Evesqe de *Ely* le *xix.* jour de *Fevr̃er* susdit liv̄a ‖au dit *Joh̃n* Evesqe de *Wyrcestre* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nr̃e dit Seign^r le Roi auxibien a *Westm̃* com̃ deinz la *Tour* de *Loundres* ensemblement ove fines chr̃es roules ⁊ touz autres monumentz ⁊ remembrances deinz esteauntz Et auxint monois †vesselmenentz ⁊ joialx souz escritz ⁊ toutz autres †closes q̃ au dit office ap̃tenentz en gard des Tres̃ ⁊ Chamb̃leins esteauntz. Cest assavoir

3 En monoie d or ⁊ d argent . m^l.m^l.m^l.m^l. ciii. li. xxi. d.

4 Item des choses q estoient receuz p Tresorier ⁊ Chambleins de Sir *Thomas de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorier au Dame *John* ||file le Roi p endent^r^e. En p^i^mes . xlvii. alners porrez *&c.* (*see p.* 221. § 6—9.) q̃ poissent . lxxvi. s̃. viii. d.

5 **Item en la Tresorie deinz la Cloisture del Abbey de Westm'**, en une cofre rounde cove de quir une coupe d argent *&c.* (*see p.* 222. § 11—17.)

6 Une coupe ove covcle ove une eawer d argent endorre ⁊ eymell p pcelles ove triangles q̃ p̃ p poys d ||orfour vi li ii. s̃ vi d.

7 Une eawer endorre q̃ p̃ une marcz *&c.* (*see pp.* 222, 223. § 19—25.)

8 Item une corone d argent debrusse ⁊ de petit value endorre de divse perrie de doublettes p^r^ une ymage.

9 Item une anel d argent endorre ove un g^a^unt doubletz rouge.

10 Item une brace d argent ove une skochun pendant q estoit a ma Dame la *Roigne* q̃ Dieu assoile p^r^ sa obligacion.

11 Item en une panyer de verges une petit eawer d arg̃ endorre q estoit porte de la Receit q̃ p̃ xxvi. s̃.

12 Une aut eawer d argent endorre ove une eymell rounde el covcle q̃ p̃ xxxii. s̃ vi. d.

13 Deux eawers d argent d une faceon ||novels dunt l un poys p gross xliiii. s̃ ⁊ l autre xl. s̃.

14 Une eawer d argent endorre q̃ p̃ xliii. s̃.

15 xii coillers d argent q̃ p̃ p̣ grossz̃ xx s̃ viii. đ.

16 Item le g^a^unt seal le Roi q estoit use p^r^ la gov̊nement de la Roialme d ||*Englete* el absence le Roi au temps q il estoit hors de Roialme.

17 Item une aut̊ g^a^unt seal q estoit use p^r^ la gov̊nement de dit Roialme en p̊sence le Roi il meismes esteant en *Engletre.*

18 Trois noefs d or q estoient ordeignez *&c.* (*see p.* 223. § 27—32.)

19 Item des choses q̃ furent a *Robt de Guyeñ* seisez en la mayne le Roi (*see pp.* 224, 225. § 37—56.)

20 Item .vi. esqelles ꝫ vi. saucers d argent m̊chez ove signe des testes d egles q̃ poyz̃ p̣ monoye de grossz̃ ix. li ii. s̃ iiii. đ.

21 Item deux alners ove deux seint'es pris de xx. s̃.

22 Item en une petit skipet une nouche d or ove iiii. esmeraudes vi rubies ꝫ. ix. perles.

23 Item une aut̊ nouche d or al faceoñ d un lr̃e B. ove esmeraudes rubies ꝫ perles.

24 Item une R d or ove div̊se petitz perles.

25 Item une grosse firmaille d or a la veile faceoune ove div̊s perrie.

26 Item une aut̊ petit firmaile d or squarre ove divers perrie.

27 Item trois autres petitz firmailles d or ove div̊se perrie.

28 Item en une petit boyst d arg̃ enemell deinz

meisme le skipet une maille de *Florence* ꝫ . iii. anelx ove divẽses piers.

29 Item en une petit boyst de fust deinz meisme le skipet v. anelx de petit pris.

30 Item une plate pʳ espices d arg̃ eymell el founce ove une skochune q̃ poys en monoye de grossz̃ lxi. s̃.

31 Item une auꝫ plate d argent q̃ poys de grossz̃ xxxv. s̃ viii. d̃.

32 Item une hanape d argent saunz covcle q̃ poys en grossz̃ . xxix s̃ viii. d̃.

33 Une auꝫ hanape ove covcle d argent q̃ poys en grossz̃ . li. s̃.

34 iiii. ||peces d argent del oveigne de *Parys* q̃ poys lxiiii. s̃. iiii d̃.

35 Item des choses q̃ furent livrez en la Receit p *John de Haddon* S'geaunt d armes q estoient a *Robt de Knollys* cest assavoir

36 Une bacyn une eawer d argent saunz covcle q̃ poissent p la novel monoye de grotes vi. li xii. s̃ x. d̃.

37 Item . iiii. chargeours d arg̃ vi. esquelles ꝫ xviii. saucers d argent q̃ poyssent p mesme la monoye . xxviii. li. xi. s̃.

38 Item . iiii. hanapes d arg̃ deux covcles . ii. goddettes d argent q̃ p̃ p mesme la monoye vi. li. xiii. s̃ iiii d̃.

39 Item une seyntur hernesse d arg̃ ꝫ emell q̃ poys̃ p meisme la monoye . vii. li vii. s̃.

40 Item une pair de vantbraces.

41 Item en la Tresorie deinz la haut Tour

de Loundres. P^i^merement deux *chauceons* de samyt rouge *&c.* (*see pp.* 225, 226-228. § 60—62 & § 64—93.)

(*Indented at the top, but no label for seal.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentura Thesauř.

42 **Fait a remembr'** q̃ les ceptres comprisez deinz ceste endenture furent apportez de la *Tour* de *Loundres* a *Westm̃* ⁊ dem^r^ent en une hucche deinz la *Tresorie* en la *Claustuř* del Abbeye de *Westm̃*.

43 Item le . *viii* jo^r^ de *Maii* l an . *xxxvii.* furent liv̊ez [des chosez comprisez deinz ceste endent^r^e] a un Chivaler messag̊ le Roi de *Cypre* de doun le Roi. un coupe un ewer d argent endeore ⁊ asmaille p̧ p̧celles triangleez, poysantz p̧ poys d orfevre . vi ł. ii. s̃. vi. d̃. q estoit receu de Sire *Thom^a^s de Baddeby* nadgaires Tresorer a Dame *Johanne* file le Roi, come piert en les roulles ‖en la receyte de meisme le jour.

44 Itm furent liv̊eez le *xx^e^*. jo^r^ de *Novēbre* l an *xxxviii^e^*. entre autres p̧celles as Chivalers venantz en *Englet̊re* en la compaignie le Roi de *Cypre*, les p̧celles souzescritez, cest assavoir cynk̃ ewers d argent endorreez . dount . i. poysant xliii. s̃ un aultre xxxii. s̃ vi. d̃ le tierce xxxi. s̃. iiii d̃ le quart̃ poiś . xxix. s̃. x. d̃ ⁊ le quynt poiś . xxvi. s̃. des chosez comprises deinz ceste endentuř, et furent auxint liv̊eez p^r^ le "poys ⁊ faisure" de un hanap̃ endorre [poisant cxvii. s̃.] ordeine de estre [done] entre aultres choses a Duc̃ de *Brouncewyk'* le jo^r^ suisdit cestassavoir i. basyn ⁊ i. ewer debruseez quatre hanaps ⁊ ii. cov̊clez d argent q̃ estoient a *Robt de Knolles* poiś p̧ la monoie de grotez xi ł. xiiii. s̃.

XXXIII.

37 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery of rolls and records of the Common Bench made into the Treasury by Chief Justice Thorpe.

(L: 3; 20, 5.) Hec indentura fca apud *Westm decimo* die *Jul* anno regni Regę *E. ĉii* a conquestu *tricesimo septimo* int Venabilem Prem Epm *Wygorn* Thes t Camar Dni Reg de Sca co ex pte una, et *Robtum de Thorp* Capitalē Justiĉ de Cōi banco ex alta, testatur: qd pdĉus *Robtus* ptextu cujusdā bris Dni Regę sibi directi in hec vba, *Edwardus* Dei gra Rex *Angl* Dns *Hibn* t *Aquit* dilco t fideli suo *Robto de Thorp* Capitali Justiĉ suo de Banco salm. Mandam vob qd omia recorda t pcessus ac essonia vra ab anno regni nri *quartodecīo*, usq annū ejusdem regni nri *vicesimū* in Banco pdĉo terminata, que in custodia vra existunt ut dicit, una cū rotulis t memorand t omibz aliis ea tangentibz, heatis ad Sca cm nrm indilate *Thes* t *Camar* nris ibidem liband in Thesaurar nra *put moris est* custodiend. Et heatis ibi hoc bre. T. me ipo apud *Westm xx.* die *Jun* anno r n *tricesimo septimo*: libavit pfat Thes t Camar de Sca co Dni Reg omia recorda t pcessus ac eciam esson t omia alia memorand de Banco pdĉo in custodia sua existenĉ ab anno *quartodecīo* Dni Reg nunc usq annū ejusdem Dni Reg nunc *vicesimū* in Thesaurar Dni Reg custodiend, videlt de termino *Hillar* anno regni Dni Reg nunc *quintodecīo* quandā lig cont. ccccxi. rotlos de plitis cartis ptecĉoibz t attorn. Et quand lig esson de eodē termino cont. cxii rotlos. Et quand lig de trio *Pasche* px seqn cont. cccxx. rotlos de plitis cartis ptect t attorn. Et quand lig esson de *eodē termino* cont

lxxxxix. rotlos. Et quand lig̃ de ꝑio *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃. ccclxiiii. rotlos de plit̃ cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et quand lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* cont̃. cxxxiiii. rotlos. ⁊ q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Mich̃is* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃. ꝺlxxxvii. rotlos de plit̃ cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* cont̃. clix. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Hillar̃* anno regni Dñi Reg̃ nunc *xvi*^mo^. cont̃ ccclxxxviii rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃ cxv. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Pasche* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃. cccciiii. rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃. cxiiii. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Trinitat̃* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃. ccccliiii. rotlos de plit̃ cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃. cxlv. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Sc̃i Mich̃is* tunc ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃ ꝺclxxxix. rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eodē ꝑi'o* cont̃. cci. [rotlos] Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni Dñi Reg̃ nunc *decīo septīo* cont̃. cccclxxxi. rotlos de plit̃ cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃ cxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Pasche* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃ ccccxxxix rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃ cxxxviii rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Trinitat̃* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃ ccccxxvi rotlos de plit̃ cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃. cxxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Mich̃is* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃. ꝺclxxxxv. rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et quand lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃. ccii. rotlos. Et quandā lig̃ de ꝑio *Hillar̃* anno regni Dñi Reg̃ nunc *decīo octavo* cont̃ ccccxxxv. rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et quand lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃ cxxi. rotlos. Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Pasche* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃ ccccii. rotlos de plitis cart̃ ꝓtect̃ ⁊ att̃. Et q^a^nd lig̃ essoñ de *eod̃ ꝑi'o* cont̃ cxxiii rotlos Et q^a^nd lig̃ de ꝑio *Trinitat̃* ꝓx̃ seqñ cont̃ ccclxxxviii.

rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et qand lig esson de *eod li'o* cont cxxxii. rotlos. Et qand lig de tio *Sci Michis* px seqn cont Dc.lxxiiii rotlos de plit cartis ptect t att. Et qan lig esson de *eod li'o* cont clxxxi. rotlos. Et qandā lig de tio *Sci Hillar* anno regni Dni Regę nunc *decimo nono* cont ccccxliiii. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et qand lig esson de *eod li'o* cont cviii. rotlos. Et qand lig de tio *Pasche* px seqn cont ccccxxi. rotlos de plitis cart ptect t att. Et qand lig esson de *eod li'o* cont. cxx. rotlos. Et qand lig de tio *Trinitat* px seqn cont cccclxiiii rotlos de plit cart ptect t att Et quand lig esson de eod tio cont. cxl. rotlos. Et qandā lig de tio *Sci Michis* px seqn cont Dclx. rotlos de plit cart ptect t att. Et qand lig esson de *eod li'o* cont clxxxxv. rotlos. In cujus rei testimoniū hiis indentur ptes pdce alternatim sigill sua apposuer. Dat apud *Westm die* t *anno supadcis.*

(*Indented at the top; letters of the alphabet divided; label with fragment of the seal of the Chief Justice appended.*)

XXXIV.

42 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by William of Wyckham, Bishop of Winchester, and Peter Attwood, late Wardens of the Forests South of Trent, of various records relating to such Forests and the Eyres thereof.

(L:3;20,6.) Hec indentra tripartita fca apud *Westm*. *vicesimo* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi tcii* post conquestū *quadragesimo scdo*, int Venabilem Prem *Willm de Wykeham* Dei gra Epm *Wyntoñ* t

Petrū Atte Wode nup Custodes Foreste Dñi Regis *cit*ª *Trentam* ⁊ Venabilem Prem *Johem* Dei gra Epm *Elyeñ* Thes ⁊ Dnm *Willm de Mulsho* ⁊ Dnm *Johem de Newenh*ªm Camarios Dñi Regis ⁊ testatr qd pdci Epus *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrus Atte Wode* deliberaverūt omes inquis ⁊ indictamenta officiū suū tangencia de tempore quo fuerūt Custodes foreste pdce vidlit ⁊ a *decimo* die *Julii* anno regni pdci Dñi Reg *tricesimo quinto* quo die officiū pdcm receperūt p cōmissionē ipius Dñi Regis usq *decimū* diem *Octobr* anno regni pdci Dñi Reg *q*ª*dragesimo p*ⁱ*mo* ⁊ quo die *Johns de la Lee* idem officiū huit ⁊ p cōmissionē ipius Dñi Regis vidlt inquis ⁊ indictamenta coram *Willo de Wykeham* ⁊ *Petro atte Wode* sepatim ⁊ ||venientes in forestis *cit*ª *Trentā* divsis annis tempore pdco . ||silicet de statu foreste de *Claryndoñ* sex inquis ⁊ indictamenta ⁊ de statu foreste de *Boukholt* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indictament ⁊ de statu forᵉ de ||*Bradoñ* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de *Peuesh*ªm ⁊ *Melk'* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indictament ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Savnak'* quinq inquis ⁊ indictamenta ⁊ de statu forᵉ de ||*Chuyt* due inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Wolmle* ⁊ ||*Alcisholt* tres inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Bere* juxª *Porcestre* due inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu *Nove Forᵉ* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Pambere* due inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Gillyngh*ªm tres inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Selwode* octo inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu forᵉ de *Pedertoñ* tres inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de ||*Nerracch* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de ||*Exeing* qªtuor inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de *Mendep* due inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de *Dene* quinq inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu *haye* de *H'eford* tres inquis ⁊ indict ⁊ de statu foreste de *Morf'* ⁊ *haye* de ||*Shirlet* ⁊ ⁊ *haye* de ||*Lyth-*

wod̄ una inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Morf'* due inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu forestaꝫ Dñi R̄ in Coñ *Salop̄* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Cannok'* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Feckenham* quatuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Whychwod̄* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Essex'* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indictamenta ⸗ de statu foreste de *Bernewode* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de ||*Shothoure* ⁊ *Stowode* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Colyngrugg̃* sex inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Whyttelwod̄* ⁊ ||*Sauce* qᵃtuor inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ de statu foreste de *Clyve* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Rokynghᵃm* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu forᵉ de *Rokynghᵃm Brixstok'* ⁊ *Clyve* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Rotland̄* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Waubergh̄* ⁊ *Sappele* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Kynefare* tres inquiſ ⁊ indict̄ ⸗ de statu foreste de *Peek'* una inquiſ ⁊ indict̄. Item liḃaverūt unū rotulū continentē copiam oīm inquiſ ⁊ indictamentoꝫ p̄dc̄oꝫ ad Scᵃcm p̄dc̄i Dñi Regis p̄fatis Theſ ⁊ Camariis custodiend̄ ⸗ v̄tute unius bṕis Dñi R̄ p̄fatis Ep̄o *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petro Atte Wode* ⁊ v̄tute cujusdam alt̄ius bṕis p̄fatis Theſ ⁊ Camariis direct̄. In cujᵖ rei testīōiū p̄fati Theſ ⁊ Camarii p̄ti huic indentᵗe penes p̄dc̄m Ep̄m *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrū Atte Wode* remanenti sigillū Recept̄ Scᵃcii apposuerūt ⸗ Et [alt̄i] p̄ti penes p̄dc̄os Theſ ⁊ Camarios remanenti p̄dc̄i Ep̄us *Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Petrus Atte Wode* sigilla sua apposuerūt. Dat̄ apud *Westm̄* *die* ⁊ *anno supᵃdc̄is.*

(*Indented at the top; two seals affixed to labels;* 1. *the seal of the Bishop;* 2. *the seal of* Peter Attwood, *a shield charged with three arrows, surrounded by a motto.*)

XXXV.

42 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Exchequer of various Iter Rolls relating to the Forests, made by Peter Attwood, late Clerk of the Eyre.

(L:3; 20, 7.) Cest endent^re faite a *Westm̃* le *vyntisme* jour de *May* l an du Regne le Roy *Edward tierce* puis la Conquest, *quaraunt secounde*, entre le hono^rable Piere en Dieu *Joh̃n* Evesqe de *Ely* Theſ Sr *Willia̅ de Mulsho* ⁊ Sr *Joh̃n de Newenham* Chamberleyns nr̃e S^r le Roy d une pt, ⁊ *Piers Atte Wode* de altre pt, tesmoigne q̃ l avaundit *Piers* ad liv̊e a les avaundit Theſ ⁊ Chamb̃leyns touz les rollez des Eires de la forest̃ nr̃e S^r le Roy de cea *Trente* ⁊ altres remembrauncez touchauntz la dite foreste de [temps] q̃ il fuist Clerc de Eire p v̊tue d une bref nr̃e S^r le Roy maunde a dit Theſ ⁊ Chamb̃leyns de receyvere les rolles ⁊ remembrauncez susditez, a garder en le Escheker nr̃e S^r le Roy, ⁊ p un altre bref maunde a dit *Piers* de faire la liv̊ee a les avaunditz Theſ ⁊ Chamb̃leyns: cest assavoir, un pcell̃ del eire en le Countee de *Wilteſ* du temps Sr *Joh̃n Mautrev̊s* [tenuz] l an nr̃e S^r le Roy avaundit puis la conquest *quart* q̃ contient dusze rolles: Itm un pcell̃ de mesme le eire en la forest de *Boukholt̃* q̃ contient treys rolles: Itm sis rolles de la forest de *Bradene* de mesme le eire. Itm ||quatosse roll̃ de la forest de *Sav̊nak'* de mesme le eire. Itm sis roll̃ de ||vastes arentes en le Countee de *Wilteſ*. Itm ||sesse roll̃ de eire des forestez en mesme le Countee del an du regne le Roy *Henr̃* fitz au [Roy] *Joh̃n syncquaunt quatre*. Itm un pcell̃ d une eire des forestes en le Countee de *Hampteſ* l an du regne nr̃e S^r le Roy q̃ ore est *quarte*, dusse roll̃. Itm sept roll̃ de la foreste de *Bere* joust ||*Wync̃*

de mesme le eire. Itm cynk roll de la ||forst de *Wolmle* de mesme le eire. Itm sis roll de la forest de ||*Chuyt* de mesme le eire. Itm sept roll de ||arollementz de chartes de mesme le eire. Itm noef roll de boundes de forest en le Countee de *Wiltes*. Itm deux roll de la forest de *Bere* joust *Porcestre*. de mesme le eire. Itm treis roll des amcements de mesme le eire. Itm divse billes de cleymes en le Countee de *Wiltes*. Itm un eire en la foreiste de *Kynefare* en le Countee de *Stafford* l an du regne le Roy *Henry* fitz a Roy *John syncq*ª*unte* q̃ conteigne dusse roll. Itm un eire en le Countee de *Essex*' de la forest l an du regne le Roy *Edward vyntisme* q̃ contient trente ⁊ sis roll. Itm un altre eire de forest en mesme le Countee l an du regne le Roy *Edward* fitz au Roy *Edward dis* ⁊ *sept* q̃ contient syncqªunte ⁊ cynk roll. Itm un eire de la foreist en le Countee de *Huntyngdon* l an du regne le Roy *Edward quatorse* q̃ contient sept roll. Itm de cleymes en le Countee de *Hamptes* cynk roll, les queux roll de eire ⁊ remembrauncez le dit *Piers* avoit de la live le *Thes* ⁊ *Chambleyns* del *Escheker* nre Sr. le Roy p vtue d une ||brif a eux maunde. p endentre fait a *Westm* le *tressime* jor de *Fevler* l an du regne le Roy *Edward ice vynt* ⁊ *noef* entre le *Thes* ⁊ les *Chambleyns* nre Sr le Roy d une pt. ⁊ l avauntdit *Piers* Clerc de la forest nre Sr le Roy d altre pt, pr av ycelles devaunt Sr *Thomas de Breouse* ⁊ ses compaignouns Justices errauntz a *Salesburs* pr la foreste de *Claryndon*. Itm le dit *Piers* ad live un eire de la forest de *Claryndon* en le Countee de *Wiltes* tenuz a *Novel Salesburs* le *Luyndy pscheyn apls la feiste de Seint Gregory* le Pape l an du regne le Roy *Edward ice* puis la conquest d *Englele*

vynt ⁊ *noef* ⁊ de *Fraunce sesime* devaunt Sr *Thomas de Breouse* ⁊ ses compaignouns q̃ contient vynt ⁊ sis roll̃. En tesmoignaunce de q̃le chose a la ptie de l endenture demoraunt dev̄ le dit *Piers* le seal est mys de la Receyte del Escheker. ⁊ a la altre ptie demoraunt dev̄s le dit Theš ⁊ Chamb̄leyns le dit *Piers* ad mys son seal. Don̄ a *Westm̄* le *jo*^r ⁊ *an susdite.*

(*Indented at the top; label cut from the parchment; seal of Peter Attwood appended.*)

XXXVI.

43 Ed. III. — Indenture testifying the delivery to Thomas de Brantingham, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys of the two Treasuries, &c.; together with memoranda indorsed. of various deliveries made out of the Treasury.

(L:3;20,8.) 1 Fait a rememb're q̃ nr̃e Seign^r le Roile *xxvii* jo de *Juyn* l an de son regne d *Engletre quarantisme tierce* ⁊ de *Fraunce trentisme*, manda al hon^rable Piere en Dieu *John* p la g^ace de Dieu Evesq de *Ely* nadgaires son Tresorer brief de son g^aunt seal en cestes poles. *Edwardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dn̄s *Hibn̄* Ven̄abili in *Xpo* Pr̄i. *J.* eadem gr̃a Ep̄o *Elien̄* nup Theš nr̃o salt̃m. Cū cōmiserim^o dilc̄o Clico nr̃o *Thome de Brantyngham* officiū Theš nr̃i *Angl̃*, h̄end̄ q^amdiu nob̄ placuit: pcipiendo in officio illo feodū consuetū, put in lr̃is nr̃is patentib; inde confectis plenius continet^r: Vobis mandam^o qd̄ eidem *Thome* claves rotlos ⁊ omia alia officiū illud tangencia que in custodia vr̃a ex cōmissione nr̃a existunt, p indenturas inde int̄ vos ⁊ ip̄m debite conficiend̄ libetis, h̄end̄ in forma p̄dc̄a. Volum^o enim vos inde

erga nos exonari T. me ipo apud *Westm̃ xxvii.* die *Junii* anno r̃ ñ *Angl quadragesimo licio* r̃ vo nri *Franc tricesimo.*

2 P vtu de quel brief le dit Evesq̃ le *xxvii.* jour de *Juyn* susdit deliva al dit S^e^ *Thomas* les cliefs de la *Tresorie* nre dit S^r^. le Roi, auxibien de *Westm̃* come deinz la *Tour* de *Loundres*, ensemblement ove fynes chres roules & touz auts remembraunces & munimentz deinz esteantz. Et auxint monoie vessellementz & joialx soutz escriptz, & touz auts choses q̃ al dit office apptiegnent en la garde des *Tresorer* & *Chaumbleins* esteantz: cestassavoir.

3 En monoie d or & d argent. xii^ml^. D. lxxiii. li. ix. s̃. ix. d̃. ob̃. Et m^l^ m^l^. ix^c^. iiii^xx^ xvii. li xv. s̃. ii. d̃ en divses tailles. Et cclxviii. li. iiii. s̃. xi. d̃. en p^is^ de divse vessel d argent achate de les executo^rs^ *W.* nadgaires Evesq̃ de *Wyncestre Thomas Hassay* nadgaires orfeve le Roi & les executo^rs^ *John de Hiltoft* de *Loundrs*, cestassavoir.

4 [+] Un triper ove un griffon ove une Dame corone ove un gobelet pamont poisauntz [p pois d orfever] vii. m^a^rz vi. s̃. viii. d̃.

5 [+] Itm un ‖babwyn p^r^ un eawer ove une harpe pois xi. m^a^rz. viii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

6 Itm un triper ove une tour de cristall ove cyngnes & une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ & eymell p tout ove dames p^r^ la ryvere pois xi. m^a^rz.

7 [+] Itm un triper des dragons & supporte des levers ove une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ & eymellez pamont pois. vii. m^a^rz. ii. s̃. xi. d̃.

8 Itm un triper d un babwyn en guyse d un

eawer ove dames ‖fyrettaunz saunz hanap̃ poiſ̃ iiii. m^a^rz . iii. ſ̃. ix. đ.

9 [+] Iĩm un tryper d un gryffoñ ove une hanape d arg̃ ⁊ eymell̃ des roses poiſ̃ x. m^a^rz . x. đ.

10 Iĩm un eawer d argent endorr̃ ⁊ eymell̃ ove les *Chivalers de la rounde table* poiſ̃ vii. m^a^rz iiii. ſ̃. ii. đ.

11 Iĩm un eawer en guyse d un papiloñ endorr̃ poiſ̃ iii. m^a^rz . x. ſ̃. x. đ.

12 Iĩm un eawer en guyse d un dragoñ endorr̃ poiſ̃ . iiii. m^a^rz . v. ſ̃.

13 [+] Iĩm une longe coupe ove un egle s^r^ le sumet del covcle poiſ̃ . vi. m^a^rz . xi. ſ̃. viii. đ.

14 Iĩm un tryper ove une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ ove un eawer de la seute le hanap̃ esteant s^r^ trois dragons ⁊ le pomell̃ eneymell̃ ove . iiii. roses poiſ̃ ꝑ poys d orfeve . x. m^a^rz . x. ſ̃. x. đ.

15 [+] Iĩm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ ove un eawer eneymell̃ ꝑ dehors ⁊ en le founce del hanape ✓ deux enfantz s^r^ les coles des hōmes poiſ̃ . x. m^a^rz . vii. ſ̃. vi. đ.

16 [+] Iĩm une g^a^unte coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ ove un g^a^unt tabnacle esteant sur le covcle ⁊ un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ poiſ̃ x. m^a^rz . xi. ſ̃. viii. đ.

17 Iĩm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ ꝑ dehors ove divse babwynrie poiſ̃ . vi. m^a^rz . x. ſ̃. x. đ.

18 [+] Iĩm une hanape d arg̃ endorr̃ ove le pomell̃ del covcle d asure poiſ̃ xxxv. ſ̃. ix. đ.

19 [+] Iĩm un gobelet ove le covcle d arg̃ endorr̃ [⁊ eneymell̃] de ‖plyt poiſ̃ ii. m^a^rz . x. ſ̃. x. đ.

20 Ĩtm une hanape ove le coꝑcle d arg̃ endorr̃ esteant s^r troys leons poiſ̃ . iii. m^a^rz . xi. ſ̃. ii. đ.

21 Ĩtm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ el founce ꝑ dedeinz en le coꝑcle ove un ‖leuer poiſ̃ . iii m^a^rz . ii. ſ̃. iiii. đ.

22 Ĩtm une coupe d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ enbosse dedeinz poiſ̃ . iii. m^a^rz dĩ ii. ſ̃ vi. đ.

23 Ĩtm une coupe d argent endorr̃ ⁊ oꝑe des oiseaux ⁊ babwyns . poiſ̃ . iii. m^a^rz xii. ſ̃. xi. đ.

24 Ĩtm une coupe d argent endorr̃ ⁊ le coꝑcle deinz blaunk ⸗ ove le pomell eneymell̃ poiſ̃ . iii. m^a^rz dĩ . vii. đ ob̃.

25 Ĩtm une coupe plein d arg̃ endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ deinz le hanape ove un rose poiſ̃ . iii. m^a^rz . iiii. ſ̃ ix. đ.

26 Ĩtm un triper ove un gobelet endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ poiſ̃ . xii. ł̃i. xiii. ſ̃. iiii. đ ꝑ poys d orfeꝑe.

27 [+] Ĩtm en un terage ove ymages de *Tristram* ⁊ arbres foilles ⁊ autꝑs meneutz choses a ceo [le coupe ove le coꝑcle . . . . . .] ove une hanape ove le coꝑcle endorr̃ ⁊ eneymell̃ poiſ̃ . xxviii. ł̃i.

28 Ĩtm une coupe ove coꝑcle d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vał iiii. ł̃i. xii. ſ̃. viii. đ.

29 Ĩtm une coupe ove coꝑcle d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vał iiii. ł̃i. xx. đ.

30 Ĩtm un eawer d arg̃ endorr̃ q̃ vaut xxxviii. ſ̃. iii. đ.

31 Ꝑt'm en la Tresorie deinz la Clousture del Abbeye de Westm'. xlvii. alners porrez ove xxxi. seint^r^es *&c.* (*see p.* 221, § 7, *&c.*)

32 Itm le g^a^unt seal de la Chauncellerie faite ⁊ use aꝑs l acord fait entꝯ les Rois d *Engletre* ⁊ de *Fraunce*.

33 Itm le p^i^ve seal q estoit faite ⁊ use a mesme le temps.

34 Itm un seal p^r^ le *Baunk' le Roi* faite ⁊ use a mesme le temps.

35 Itm un seal p^r^ le *Cõe Baunk'* faite ⁊ use a mesme le temps.

36 Itm un p^i^ve seal q estoit use al temps [q̃] *Thomas de Wodestoke* fitz le Roi estoit Gardein d *Engletre*.

37 Itm un veutz seal de l Escheqer de les aunciens armes d *Engletre*.

38 Itm deux sealx de *Caleys Merk'* ⁊ *Gynes*.

39 Itm un g^a^unt seal ⁊ un meyndre pendantz ensemble ꝑ un cheyn p^r^ *la Rochelle*.

40 Itm un g^a^unt seal de la suꝑiorite de *Pountyf Gynes Merk'* ⁊ *Caleys*.

41 Itm un autꝯ seal *&c.* p^r^ l office de la Chauncellerie en l Eveschee de *Duresme &c.* (*see p.* 223, § 27.)

42 Itm la g^a^unde corone le Roi q estoit nadgaires engage es ꝑties de *Flaundrs &c.* (*see p.* 223, § 28, *&c.*)

43 Itm une nouche *&c.* (*see p.* 223, § 33, *&c.*)

44 Itm deux ceptres endorrez ove les sūmetz des mꝯlotz.

45 Itm une ceptre court d or ove le sūmet d un mꝯlot.

46 Itm deux ceptres courtz d or ove deux croysses en les sūmettes.

47 Itm un eawer endorr q̃ p une m^a^rz . vii. ounc̃ . ii. esterl ob.

48 Itm une corone d arg̃ *&c.* (*see p.* 251, § 8.)

49 Itm une note ove pee t covcle d argent endorr q estoit a *Robt de Guyeñ* q̃ p̃ . xxxi. s̃. viii. d.

50 Itm un saler d argent live en la Tresorie p S^e^ *John de Bukyngham.*

51 **Item en la Tresorie deinz la haute Tour de Lounder's.** P^i^mment deux chauceons de samyt rouge garniz d or.

52 Itm une cape de samyt rouge *&c.* (*see p.* 225, *&c.* § 61—93.)

(*Indented at the top, but no label for seal.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentur Thes.

53 Faite a remembrer q̃ feurent livez hors de la Tresorie le . *xvi.* jour de *Juyl* l an . *xliii*^ce^. a Mons *Gerard del* [‖*Hythe*] Sire de *Botresham* i triper d une griffon ove un hanap d argent endorrez t aymaillez des roses poisantz p pois d orfevre x m^a^rz x. d. t p^is^ xiii. li. ii. s̃. iiii. d. du doun le Roi come piert meisme le jour en les roules de la Receite t lre du p^i^ve seal resident entre les briefs du tme de *Pasq' l an susdit.*

54 ¶ Itm feurent livez a Monsr *Phe de Polaigne* i. coupe d argent endorre t aymelle ove . i. eawer enaymellee dehors p tout et en le founs del hanap

deux enfans s^r les colles des hōmes poisantz ꝑ le dit poys . x. m^a^rz . vii. s̃. vi. d̃. ⁊ pris . xiiii. l̃i. x. d̃. du doun le Roi come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ⁊ lr̃e du prive seal meismes les *jour* ⁊ *an desusditz.*

55 ſ Itm feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie le *xxv*^te^. jour de *Juyl l an susdit* a Mons̃ *Walran de Falcunburgh* i triper ove . i. gobelet endorrez ⁊ aymellez poisantz ꝑ pois d orfevre . xii. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. ⁊ p^i^s . xxv. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii. d̃. ove . i. babewyn p^r^. i. eawer ove . i. ||harp̃ poiz̃ ꝑ meisme le pois . xi. m^a^rz viii. s̃. iiii. d̃. ⁊ p^i^s . xv. l̃i. x. s̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert meisme le jo^r^ en les roules de la Receite ⁊ lr̃e du p^i^ve seal resident entre les briefs susditz.

56 ſ Itm feurent livez a Monsr *Reynald̃ de Bourñ* frere a meisme Sr *Walran* . i. triper de dragons supporte des levers ove i. hanap̃ d argent endorrez ⁊ aymell̃ poiz̃ ꝑ meisme le pois . vii. m^a^rz . ii. s̃. xi. d̃. ⁊ p^i^s . ix. l̃i. xii. s̃. vi. d̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ⁊ lr̃e de p^i^ve seal meismes le *jo*^r^ ⁊ *an susditz.*

57 ſ Itm feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie le *quart* jo^r^ d *Augst̃ l an susdit* a . Monsr *Walran* ||*Voscyn* . i. hanap̃ d arg̃ endorre ove le pomell̃ del covcle de asure poiz̃ ꝑ meisme le pois . iii. m^a^rz dī. iiii. s̃. ii. d̃. ⁊ p^i^s . ci. s̃. ix. d̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ⁊ lr̃e de p^i^ve seal les *jo*^r^ ⁊ *an susditz.*

58 ſ Itm feurent livez a Monsr *Raynald̃ de* ||*Shonefrost* . i. coupe d arg̃ endorre ⁊ aymell̃ ꝑ tout de divses babewyns poiz̃ ꝑ pois d orfevre . vi. m^a^rz . x. s̃. x. d̃. ⁊ p^i^s . ix. l̃i. xx. d̃. livez de doun *le Roi*

come piert ꝑ les roules ⁊ lr̃e de p̍ve seal les *jo*ʳ ⁊ *an susditz.*

59 Ir̃m feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie le *xxviii*ᵉ jour d *Augst̃ l an xliii*ᶜᵉ a Monsʳ *Baldewyn de* ‖*Beaule* Messag̃ le Roi de ‖*Navr̃ne* . i. triper . ove . i. griffon ove . i. dame coronee . ove . i. gobelet endorre ⁊ aymell̃ poiš ꝑ pois d orfevre . vii. mᵃrz dĩ ⁊ p̍s . x. l̃i. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les ditz roules ⁊ lr̃e du p̍ve seal meismes le *jo*ʳ ⁊ *an susditz.*

60 ꝟ Ir̃m feurent livez a ‖*Senc̃h* †*de Lopys* Messag̃ le dit Roi de ‖*Navr̃ne* . i. hanap̃ endorrez ⁊ aymell̃ poisāt ꝑ meisme le pois . vi mᵃrz ii. s̃. ⁊ p̍s . viii. l̃i. iiii. s̃. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les roules ⁊ lr̃e du p̍ve seal les *jo*ʳ ⁊ *an susditz.*

61 ✠ ꝟ Ir̃m faite a remembr̃ q̃ fuist livez a *Richard̃* Counte d *Arondell̃* le *tierce* jour de *Septembre* l an *xliii*ᶜᵉ. une corone nome la *sc̃de Corone* d or garnise des bales saffiers esmeraudes ⁊ divse aut̃e perre pʳ divses secrees busoignes le Roi. ✠

62 ✠ ꝟ Ir̃m fuist livez au *dit Conte* les *ditz jour* ⁊ *an* une *corone* nome la *tierce Corone* d or garnise des rubies dount une oriente bales diamandes esmeraudes perles ⁊ divse aut̃ perry . ove . iiii. manecles d or garnisez de perre pʳ les dit busoignes. ✠

63 Et fait a remembr̃ q̃ le Counte d *Arondell̃* avantdit deliva les *ditz corones* a Sʳ *Thom̃ de Brantynghᵃm* Tresorer d *Englet̃re* ꝑ les meins *Gaulon de Bardes* en la ꝑsence *Helmyn Leget* le *viii*ᵉ jour d *Octobr̃* ꝑschein ensuant̃.

64 ꝟ Item feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie

le *xvi.* jo^r de *Marz* l an *xliiii*^te. a un messag le Duc de *Jene* une gobelet ove le covcle d argent endorre ⁊ aymelle de ‖plyt poiſ ꝑ poys d orfevre. ii. m^arz. x. ſ. x. d. ⁊ p^is lxxv. ſ. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ les roules de la Receite ⁊ lre du p^ive seal les *jo*^r ⁊ *an susditz.*

65 ¶ Itm feurent livez hors de la dite Tresorie le *tierce* jo^r de *Juyn* l an *xliiii*^te au Chaunceller le Roi d *Escoce* une longe coupe ove. i. egle s^r le sumet del covcle poiſ ꝑ poys d orfevre. vi. m^arz. xi^s. viii^d. ⁊ p^is. ix. li. iii. ſ. iiii. d. du doun *le Roi* come piert ꝑ lre du p^ive seal resident en le tme de *Seint Michel l an susdit.*

66 ¶ Itm live a l Evesq de *Seint Andreu* le *iii*^ce jo^r de *Juyn* l an *xliiii*^te ‖v. g^aunte coupe d argent endorr ove. i. g^aunde tabnacle. ⁊. i. eawer d argent endorre poiſ. x. m^arz. xi. ſ. viii. d.

XXXVII.

45 Ed. III.—Indenture testifying the delivery to Sir Richard le Scrope, on his appointment as Treasurer, of the Keys and contents of the Treasuries, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 1.) 1 Fait a remembr' q nre S^r le Roi. le *xxvii.* jo^r de *Marz*. l an de son regne d *Engletre quarante quint* ⁊ de *France trente second* manda al hon^rable Pier en Dieu *Thomas* ꝑ la g^ace de Dieu Evesq de *Excestre* nadgaires son Tresorer, brief de son g^ande seal en cestes poles. *Edwardus* Dei gra Rex *Angl* ⁊ *Franc* ⁊ Dns *Hibn* Venabili in Xpo Pri *Th*. eadem gra Epo *Exon* nup Thes Sc^acii nri saltm. Cum comiserim dilco ⁊ fideli nro *Rico Lescrop* officiu pdcm hend cu

omib3 ad officiū illud spectantib3 qamdiu nob placuit put in lris nris patentib3 inde confectis plenius continetr: vob mandamus qd eidem *Rico* rotulos claves t omia alia officiū illud tangencia que sunt in custodia vra libetis custodiend in forma pdca. T. me ipo apud *Westm xxvii.* die *Marcii* anno r n *Angl quadragesimo quinto*, r vo n *Franc tricesimo scdo.*

2 P vtu de quel brief le dit Evesq le. *xxvii.* jor de *Marz* susdit deliva al dit Monsr *Richard* les cliefs de la Tresorie nre dit Sr le Roi auxibien de *Westm* come deinz la *Tour* de *Londres* ensemblement ove fynes chres roules t touz auts remembraunces t munimentz deinz esteantz. Et auxint monoie vessellementz t joialx soutz escriptz t touz auts choses q al dit office apptieignent en la garde des Tresorer t Chambleins cestassavoir,

3 En monoie d or t d argent. xix. li. xviii. s. xi. d. Et ixc lxii. li ii. s vi. d en divses tailles.

4 Itm divse vessel achate de les executors *W.* nadgaires Evesq de *Wyncestre Thomas Hassay*, *&c.* t les Executors *John de Hyltoft* de *Londres* cestassavoir

5 Un triper ove un tour de cristall ove cyngnes *&c.* (*see p.* 263. § 6. *&c.*)

6 Itm divse vessell d or d argent t de beril q fuist a *Phe* nadgaires Roigne d *Engletre*, cestassavoir.

7 Une ymage de *Seinte Margarete* esteant sr un dragon sr un pee de vi. leons pois. xxxiiis. iiid.

8 Itm un godet de beril garnise d or le pee de vi pointz pois. xxxii. s. vid.

9 Ĩtm un godet de beriłł garnise d or ove les aunciens armes d *Engleŧre* s^r le pomel poiš xxxvii^s. i. đ.

10 Ĩtm un goblet de beril garnise d or esteant s^r troys pees roundes ꝫ s^r le pomel . i. gros sapher . ꝫ iiii. ꝑles poiš xxvi. š iii. đ.

11 Ĩtm un eawer de beril garnise d or ove iiii. ꝑles en le sumet poiš . xxii. š. i. đ.

12 Ĩtm un eawer de beril garnise d or ove . ii. escuch̃ en le ||teuel l un d *Engleŧre* ꝫ l autre de *France* debruse poiš xxxiii. š. iiii. đ.

13 Ĩtm un pote de beril a guyse d une cruskyn garnise d or ꝫ ꝑry ꝫ un sapher s^r le sumet du cov̊cle poiš xxiii. š.

14 Item un godet de beril garnise d or ove le cov̊cle d or eym̃ d asur en le sumet poiš . xxxvii. š. xi. đ.

15 Ĩtm un godet meindre de beril garnise d or ꝫ le pomel du cov̊cle eym̃ des leons ꝫ flo^r de lices poiš . xxxv. š. v. đ.

16 Ĩtm un eawer de eymel blaunk̃ garnise d or eym̃ d asur s^r le pomel poiš . xxviii. š.

17 Ĩtm un petite pote de la seute garnise d arg̃ endorre ove un bery ꝫ iii foilles s^r le pomel poiš xi. š. viii. đ.

18 Item un *warre de wildchien* garnise de . iii. dragons d arg̃ endorre . poiš . xvii. š. iiii. đ.

19 Ĩtm un eawer d arg̃ endorre ove une *Roigne* seant s^r un dragoñ esteant s^r un pee d arg̃ endorr̃ ꝫ eymełł poiš . iiii. łi. x. đ.

20 Ĩm un hanap̃ de beril garnise d arg̃ endorre ove un sapher s^r le sumet poiſ̃ . lv. ſ̃. v. đ.

21 Item un cruskyn garnise d arg̃ endorre ove le covcle eymeł̃ s^r le pomel poiſ̃ . l. ſ̃.

22 Ĩm une pote de beril garnise d arg̃ endorr̃ poiſ̃ xlii. ſ̃. xi. đ.

23 Ĩm un pote de beril garnise d arg̃ endorre ⁊ environ̄ des escuch̄ de *Franc̄* ⁊ d *Engleṫre* poiſ̃ lix^s. vi. đ.

24 Ĩm une pote de beril garnise d arg̃ endorre ove un ‖engle s^r le pomel poiſ̃ li. ſ̃. viii. đ.

25 Ĩm un eawer de beril garnise d arg̃ endorre ⁊ eymeł̃ saunz pomel poiſ̃ xxxix. ſ̃. iiii. đ.

26 [+] Ĩm une coupe d arg̃ endorre ⁊ eymeł̃ de divses dragons ⁊ babwyns ⁊ frettez endorrez ⁊ eymeł̃ poiſ̃ . iiii. ł̃i. xiiii. ſ̃. x. đ.

27 Ĩm une pote de meisme la suite poiſ̃ vii ł̃i. iii. ſ̃.

28 Ĩm une eawer de meisme la suite poiſ̃ ciiii^s. vii. đ.

29 Ĩm un hanap̃ ove le covcle d un oef de gripp̃ garnise d arg̃ endorre ove un chien blaunk s^r le pomel du covcle poiſ̃ liii. ſ̃.

30 Ĩm un hanap̃ d arg̃ endorre ove le covcle a guyse d un clustre de grapes poiſ̃ xlviii. ſ̃. ix. đ.

31 Ĩm un godet d arg̃ endorre ove le covcle escript ento^r. **Who map hald þat will' a wap** poiſ̃ xxx. ſ̃. x. đ.

32 Ĩm une coupe ove le covcle d argent endorre q̃ valt . iiii. ł̃i. xii. ſ̃. viii. đ.

33 Ītm une coupe ove covcle d arḡ endorre q̃ valt iiii. li. ||xxi. d.

34 Ītm un eawer d arḡ endorre q̃ valt. xxxviii. s. iii. d.

35 **It'm en la Tresorie deinz la Clousture del Abbeye de Westm'** xlvii. alners porrez ove xxxi. seint^r^es de soi q̃ poi valent, *&c.* (*see p.* 221. § 7, *&c. and p.* 222. § 11, *&c.*)

36 **It'm en la Tresorie deinz la haute Tour de Londres.** P^i^merement deux chauceons de samyt rouge [garniz] d or.

37 Ītm une cape de samyt rouge *&c.* (*see pp.* 225-228, § 61—93.)

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal. Memoranda indorsed of the delivery of various articles, pursuant to the privy seals thereto annexed.*)

XXXVIII.

45 Ed. III.—Privy seal annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to William Graunson of a cup of silver, &c.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 2.) *Edward* p la g^a^ce de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* t de *F^a^nce* t Seign^r^ d *Irlande*: as Tresorer t Chamb-leins de nr̃e Escheqer, saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a nr̃e ch̃ t foial *William Graunson* de *Burgoigne*: facez liver une coupe d argent susorrez t eymellez de divses dragons t baboygnes poisante quatre livres quatorze soldz t dys deniers t une pote de meisme la suite poisante sept̃ livres t troys soldz t aussi une ewere de la dite suite poisante cent t quatre soldz t

sept̃ deniers de nr̃e doun. Don̄ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le . *x.* jour d *Augst* . l an de nr̃e regne d *Englet̃re quarante quint* ⁊ de *Fance trente second.*

(*Privy seal impressed upon the back, and covered by a guard of parchment.*)

XXXIX.

46 Ed. III. —Privy seal also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery to Sir Herman de Fynston, a Norwegian Knight, of various articles of plate, &c.

(L : 3 ; 20, 9. No. 3.) *Edward* ꝑ la grace de Dieu Roy d *Englet̃re* ⁊ de *Fance* ⁊ Seignr d *Irlande* : as Tresorer ⁊ Chambleins de nr̃e Escheqer : saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a *Hermand de Fynston̄* Chivaler au Roy de *Norwey* facez liv̄er un triper ove un hanap d argent susorrez ⁊ eymellez ove un eawer de la suite le hanap esteant sur troys dragons ⁊ le pomel eymellez ove quatre roses poisantz dys marcs dys soldz ⁊ dys deniers de nr̃e doun : et facez liv̄er a *Bartholomewe* fēme a *Johan Salman* un godet ove le cov̄cle d argent susorrez escrit entour Who man hold þat will awan : poisantz trente soldz ⁊ dys deniers de nr̃e doun : et facez aussint liv̄er a nr̃e ⁊sch̄ filz le Conte de *Pembrok'* un nr̃e grant seal ꝑ nous ⁊ nr̃e Conseil ordenez d estre usez en nr̃e Seignrie d *Aquitaigne* pr le dit seal liv̄er deꝑ nous a nr̃e ch̄ en Dieu l Abbe de *Seint Maxence* li quel nous avons ordenez d estre nr̃e Chaunceller [de noz resortz] es ꝑties de *Gascoigne* susdites. Don̄ souz nr̃e pive seal a *Westm̃* le *xvii.* jour †de d *Av̄itt* . l an de nr̃e regne d *Englet̃re quarante sisme* ⁊ de *Fance trente tierz.*

(*Privy seal affixed on the back, &c.*)

XL.

47 Ed. III.—Privy seal, also annexed to the preceding indenture, directing the delivery of a cup of silver gilt to a Bohemian Knight.

(L: 3; 20, 9. No. 4.) *Edward* ꝑ la g^a^ce de Dieu Roy d *Engleꝫre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seign^r^ d *Irlande*: as Tresorer ⁊ Chambleins de nr̃e Escheqer saluz. Nous vous mandons q̃ a ‖*Bemyssh* Chivaler de *Boheme* facez liv̊er hors de nr̃e Tresorie un hanap̃ d argent susorrez ove le cov̊cle a la man̊e d un clustre de grapes poisantz ꝑ pois d orfevre quarante ⁊ oyt soldz ⁊ noef deniers du pris de quatre livres dys ⁊ sept soldz ⁊ sys deniers de nr̃e doun. Don̄ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̄* le *xxii.* jour de *Fev̊er* l an de nr̃e regne d *Engleꝫre quarante septisme* ⁊ de *France trente quart.*

XLI.

Memorandum of various Pedes of Fines, 48—50 Ed. III., delivered into the Treasury by Richard de Treton, Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L: 3; 20, 10.) 1 Memorand' qd̄ *Ricus de Tretoñ* Capital Clicus Dñi Regꝭ de Banco lib̄avit in Thesaur̄ Dñi Regꝭ apud *Westm̄ primo* die *Decembr̄* anno regni *Edwardi* Regꝭ *Angl̄ ꝫcii* a conquestu *quadragesimo* . . . . *Th̄es̄* ⁊ *Cam̊ar̄* Reg̃ de *Sc^a^cio* clvii. pedes finiū de ꝫmino *Mich̄is* anno regni ejusdem Regꝭ *quadragesimo octavo* Et con̄t c^na^. v^xx^.

2 Ist̄m lib̄avit in Thes̄ p̊dc̄am *xviii.* die *Febr̄* anno regni *Edwardi* Regꝭ *Angl̄ ꝫcii* a conquestu lxvii. pedes finiū de ꝫmino *Hillarii* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Regis *quadragesimo nono.*

3 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdcam *xxx*^{mo}. die *Maii* anno regni *Edwardi* Regꝓ *Angt* ꝓcii a conquestu *quinquagesimo* cxvii pedes . . . . de ꝓmio . . . . . dem Dñi Regꝓ *quadragesimo nono* Et cont c^{na}. v^{xx}.

4 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdcam *xvi*. die *Julii* anno regni *Edwardi* Regis *Angt* ꝓcii a conquestu *quinquagesimo* iiii^{xx}. ꝗ. vii. pedes finiū de ꝓmio *Trinitatis* . . . . . dem . . . . . *gesimo nono.*

5 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdcam *primo* die *Decembr*. anno regni *Edwardi* Regis *Angt* [*tercii*] a conquestu *quinquagesimo* cxvii pedes finiū de ꝓmio *Sancti Michis* anno ꝑdci Dñi Regis *quadragesimo nono* . . . . .

6 . . . . . Theſ ꝑdcam . *xvii*^{mo}. die *Febr* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *quinquagesimo primo* . lxxxviii. pedes finiū de ꝓmio *Hillar* anno ꝑdci Dñi Regis *quinquagesimo.*

7 Item liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdcam . *xiii*^{o}. die *Maii* . . . . . ejusdem Dñi . . . . . *agesimo primo* . cxli. pedes finiū de ꝓmio *Pasch* anno ꝑdci Dñi Regis *quinquagesimo.* Et cont c^{na}. v^{xx}.

(*Indented at the top ; no label for seal.*)

RICHARD II.

I.

Memorandum of deliveries, made at different periods, of Pedes of Fines, 50, 51 Ed. III. and 1–9 Ric. II., by Richard de Treton, the King's Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L:3; 21,1.) 1 **Memorand'** qd̄ *Ricus de Tretoñ* Capital Clicus Dñi Regę de Banco liḃavit in *Theš* ꝑdc̄i Dñi Regę apud *Westm̄ primo* die *Decembr̄* anno regni Reg̃ *Ric̄i scd̄i* post conquestū *primo* cxxvii pedes finiū de . . . . . regni Dñi Reg̃ *E.* nup̄ Reg̃ *Angl̄* Avi Dñi Regę nunc *quinquagesimo* . Et cont̄ c^na^. v^xx^.

2 Itm eodem die liḃavit in Theš ꝑdc̄am . cxlviii. pedes finiū de ꝯmino *Mich̄is* anno ejusdem *Avi* sui *quinquagesimo.*

3 Et . . . . . in Theš ꝑdc̄am . *xix*^o^. die *Febr̄* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *primo* . lxxxx. pedes finiū de ꝯmino *Sc̄i Hillar̄* anno ejusdem *Avi* sui *quinquagesimo primo.*

4 Item liḃavit in Theš ꝑdc̄am . . . . . Dñi Reg̃ *scd̄o* . iiii^xx^. xii. pedes finiū de ꝯmino *Pasche* ejusdem *Avi* sui anno *quinquagesimo primo.*

5 Itm eodem die liḃavit in Theš ꝑdc̄am . lvi. pedes finiū de ꝯmīo *Trinitatis* anno regni ejusd . . . . . .

6 Itm liḃavit in Theš ꝑdc̄am *ꝯcio* die *Decembr̄* anno regni *ꝑdc̄i* Dñi Regis *scd̄o* . cii. pedes finiū

de ꝑmīo *Micħis*. anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *primo* Et conť c^na^. v^xx^.

7 Iťm liƀavit . . . . . die *Novembr̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči quinto* lxxvi. pedes finiū de ꝑĩo *Sči Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *p^i^mo.*

8 Iťm liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam ꝑdčo. *vicesimo octavo* die . . . . . de ꝑmīo *Pasche* anno regni ejusdē Dñi Reg̃ *p^i^mo.*

9 Iťm liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodē. *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči*. *sčdo*. lxix. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Trin* . . . . . .

10 . . . . . Theš ꝑdčam eodem. *xxviii.* die *Nov'* lviii. pedes finiū de ꝑĩo *Micħis* anno ꝑdčo.

11 Iťm liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam *eodē die* iiii^xx^. x. pedes finiū de ꝑĩo *Hillar̃* anno ꝑdčo.

12 . . . . . *die* cxx pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Pasche* anno ꝑdčo Et continet. c^na^. v^xx^. pedes finiū.

13 Iťm liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodē *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno ꝑdčo cx. pedes finiū de . . . . . *ꝓcio* Et conť. c^na^. v^xx^.

14 Iťm liƀavit in Theš ꝑdčam eodem *xxviii.* die *Nov'* ꝑdčo. cxli. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Micħis* anno regni Reg̃ *Riči*. *ꝓcio* Et conť. c^na^. v^xx^. peď.

15 . . . . . eodem. *xxviii.* die *Nov'* anno ꝑdčo iiii^xx^. iii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Hillar̃* anno ꝑdčo.

16 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am *eodem die* lxvi pedes finiū de ꝯmino *Pascħ* a . . . . . .

17 . . . . . Theſ ꝑdc̃am eodem *vicesimo octavo* die *Nov'*. cxi. pedes finiū de ꝯmīo *Trinitatis* anno regni Reg̃ *Ric̃i* . *quarto* ⸗ Et continet c^na^. v^xx^. pedes finiū.

18 Itm liƀavit . . . . . finiū de ꝯmīo *Micħis* anno regni Reg̃ *Ric̃i quarto.*

19 Itm . liƀ . in Theſ . ꝑdc̃am *quinto decīo* die *Jul'* . lxxxi. pedes finiū de ꝯmīo *Hillar̃* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di* . . . . . iiii^xx^.v. pedes finiū de ꝯmīo *Pasche* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di. quarto.*

20 Itm [liƀavit] in Theſ ꝑdc̃am *sexto* die *Maii* ⸗ anno regni Regꝰ *Ric̃i sc̃di sexto* cv. pedes finiū de ꝯmīo *Sc̃i Micħis* . . . . . .

21 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am eodem *sexto* die *Maii* . de ꝯmino *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *quinto* . lxxvii. pedes finiū.

22 Itm liƀavit in Theſ ꝑdc̃am eodem *sexto* die *Maii* . de ꝯmino . . . . . lxxiii. pedes finiū.

23 Itm liƀavit in Thesaurar̃ ꝑdc̃am *xv*^mo^ die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di* ⸗ *septīo* . cxx. pedes finiū de ꝯmino *Sc̃e Trinitat'* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc *sexto* ⸗ Et cont . . . . . .

24 . . . . . die *Decembr̃* anno regni Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di septimo* . cxxxv. pedes finiū de ꝯīo *Sc̃i Micħis* anno ejusdem Dñi Regis nūc *vi*^to^. ꝯt cont̃ cen^a^ v^xx^.

25 Ĩtm liƀavit . . . . . .
regni Dñi Regis *Rĩci septimo* . lxiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc *sexto.*

26 Ĩtm liƀavit in Theſ̃ ꝑdc̃am *vicesimo quinto* die *Maii* anno regni Regis *Rĩci* . . . . . .
regni ejusdem Regis *Rĩci sexto.*

27 Ĩt liƀavit in Theſ̃ ꝑdc̃am *xiiii*° die *Julii* a° r̃ ℞ Dñi *Ricardi* ℞ *octavo* iiii^{xx}. iiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno regni ejusd̃m Dñi R . . . . .
. . . . . .

28 . . . . . .*Decembr̃* anno regni Regis *Rĩci octavo* cxlv pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* ejusdem Dñi Regis anno *septimo.* Et contiñ ce^{na} v^{xx} pedes finiū.

29 Ĩtm liƀavit in Theſ̃ ꝑdc̃am *sextodecimo* . . . .
. . . . . finiū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ anno *septimo.*

30 Ĩtm liƀavit in Theſ̃ ꝑdc̃am *decimo octavo* die *Maii* anno regni Reg̃ *Rĩci octavo* lxiii. pedes finiū de ꝑmīo *Pasche* ejusdem . . . . . .

31 . . . . . ꝑdc̃am *primo* die *Decembr̃* anno r̃ ℞ *Rĩci sc̃di nono* cxi. pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *octavo* Et con^{t} cen^{a} v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

32 Ĩtm liƀavit in Theſ̃ . . . . . .
. . . . . cxxxii. pedes finiū de ꝑmino *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdem Regis *octavo.* Et con^{t} cen^{a} v^{xx}. pedes finiū.

33 Ĩtm liƀavit in Theſ̃ ꝑdc̃am *xvii* die *Febr̃* anno

r̃ R̊ *Rĩci* . . . . . anno regni ejusd̃m Dñi Regis *octavo*.

34 Ĩtm lib̃avit in Theſ̃ p̊dc̃am . *vii.* die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Rĩci sc̃di nono* . cviii. pedes finiū de t̊ĩo *Pasche* anno regni . . . . . finiū.

35 Ĩtm lib̃avit in Theſ̃ p̊dc̃am . *xvi*mo. die *Julii* anno r̃ R̊ *Rĩci sc̃di decimo* . xliii. pedes finiū de t̊ĩo *Sc̃e Trinitat*ꝗ anno regni ejusdem Dñi Regis *nono*.

36 Item lib̃avit . . . . . anno regni Regis *Rĩci sc̃di decimo* . cvii. pedes finiū de t̊ĩo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni ejusdem Dñi Reg̃ *nono*. Et conť cen^na^. v^xx^. pedes finiū.

37 Ĩtm lib̃avit in Theſ̃ p̊d . . . . . *x*°. lxi. pedes finiū de t̊mīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno regni ejusdem Regis *nono*.

38 Ĩtm lib̃avit in Theſ̃ p̊dc̃am . *xxiii.* die *Maii*. anno regni Regis *Rĩci sc̃di decimo* . iiii^xx^. xix. pedes finiū . . . . . *nono*.

(*In dorso.*) *Treton.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

II.

2 Ric. II. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Ricardus de Treton, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, of Writs in Eyre, Judicial Writs, &c.

(L: 3; 21,2.) 1 Hec indentura fc̃a die *Jovis* p̊x̃ ante festū *Sc̃e Margar̃ Virg̃is* anno regni Regis *Rĩci sc̃di* , *sc̃do* , testat^r^ qd̃ *Rĩcus de Tretoñ* Custos Br̃ium Dñi Regis

de Cõi Banco liḃavit *Thesaurario* ⁊ *Camᵗ̄ar̄* de Scᵃcio dc̄i Dñi Regis in Thesaurariam suam apud *Westm̄ eisdem die* ⁊ *anno* bṙia de itiñibꝫ de Coñ *Kanc̄* de annis Dñi *E.* nup Regis *Angl̄* Avi ꝑdc̄i Dñi *Ric̄i* Regis nunc. *viii. ix. xv. xvi. xvii. xviii. xix. xx. xxi.* ⁊ *xxii.* sub decem ligulis que alias extracta fuerunt de aliis bṙibꝫ cau. . . . quoꝫdam itiñum in Coñ *Kanc̄.*

2 Iṫm liḃavit in Thesauṙ ꝑdc̄am ꝑdc̄is *die* ⁊ *anno* bṙia de itiñibꝫ de Coñ *Bed̄ Norḥ̄ Derb̄* ⁊ aliis divᵗ̄sis Coñ in Cõe Bancum missa. . . . .ligula. Et similiᵗ̄ recorda de eisdem itiñibꝫ in ꝑdc̄m Bancum missa sub una ligula.

3 Iṫm divᵗ̄sa bṙia ⁊ alia minuta memoranḋ sub duabꝫ liguł recorda sine die de tempore Reg̃ et consanguinei dc̄i Dñi Regis nunc sub duabꝫ ligulis ⸗ recorda sine die de tempore *Regis ꝑavi* dc̄i Dñi *Regis* nunc sub una ligula.

4 Item liḃavit in Thesauraṙ ꝑdc̄am om̄es roṫlos *Regis* de tempore "———" dc̄i *Avi* dc̄i Dñi Regis nunc videłt de quinquaginta annis ⁊ duobꝫ ᵗminis in clxxxxvi. bundełł de quołt anno quatuor ⁊ non plura quia deficiunt in toto sex bundełł sciłt de anno regni ejusdem *Avi* ⸗ *primo* ⸗ unū bundełł ⁊ de anno regni sui *xx* . . . duo bundełł ⸗ et de anno regni sui *xxxv.* unū būdełł ⁊ de anno regni sui *xxxix.* unū bundełł ⁊ de anno regni sui *xlii.* unū bundełł.

5 Item om̄ia bṙia tam originał qᵃm judiciał in Banco ꝑdc̄o retorñ de annis ꝑdc̄i Dñi *E.* Avi dc̄i Dñi Regis nunc. *xxxiiii. xxxv. xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. xl. xli.* ⁊ *xlii.*

6 . . . . . de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i *Avi* ⁊ *xxxiiii.* in vi liguł. de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł. de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

7 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i *Avi xxxv* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

8 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ejusdem *Avi xxxvi.* in vi liguł. de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem . . . . in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligaẽ.

9 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i *Avi xxxvii.* vi liguł de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

10 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i *Avi xxxviii.* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

11 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i *Avi xxxix* in vi liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⁊ ꝛ de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

12 Iĩm br̃ia de ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Hillaĩ* anno regni ꝓdc̃i

Avi ⸗ *xl.* in vi liguł de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⸗ de ꝑmīo *Sce Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⸗ ꝯ de ꝑmīo *Sci Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

13 Itm bria de ꝑmīo *Sci Hillar* anno regni ꝑdci *Avi xli* in vi. liguł ⸗ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vi iliguł ⸗ de ꝑmīo *Sce Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⸗ ꝯ de ꝑmīo *Sci Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

14 Itm bria de ꝑmīo *Sci Hillar* anno regni ꝑdci *Avi* ⸗ *xlii* in vi liguł ⸗ de ꝑmīo *Pasche* eodem anno in vii liguł ⸗ de ꝑmīo *Sce Trinitatis* eodem anno in vii liguł ⸗ ꝯ de ꝑmīo *Sci Michis* eodem anno in x liguł ligata.

(*In dorso.*) *Tretoñ.*

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

III.

6th Sept. 3 Ric. II.—Indenture relating to the pawning of the Crown, &c.

(L: 3; 21, 3.) 1 **Ceste endentre** faite entre le puissant Prince *Richard* ꝑ la gace de Dieu Roy d *Engletre* ꝯ de *Fance* ꝯ Seignr d *Irland* d une ꝑt ⸗ et Monsr *Robt de Knolles* Chivaler ꝯ *Johan Philipot Robd Launde* Orfeovre ꝯ *Adam Chaungeor* Citeins de *Loundrs* d autre ꝑt ⸗ tesmoigne q̃ come *Johan Sondes* ꝯ *Richard Cradok* ⸗ Esquiers aient fait chevance a nre dit Sr le Roy d une sōme de ml mlmlDC xviii [li] xvii s iiii d la quele sōme ꝯ auxi une sōme de DCCC l. marz as ditz *Johan Sondes* ꝯ *Richard* . . . . . ꝑ nre dit Sr le Roy q amontent en tout a la sōme de mlmlmlml c iiiixx v li

x s̃ viii d̃ nr̃e dit S^r le Roy del assent ⁊ accord̃ des ditz *Johan Sondes* ⁊ *Richard* ferra paier as avaunt-ditz Mons̃ *Robt Johan Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* a la *Quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* q̃ sra en l an de g^ace *mill̃ troiscentz oetant*. Et aussi nr̃e dit S^r le Roy p^r seurte du paiement de la dite sōme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. li x s̃ viii. d̃ a faire as ditz Mons̃ *Robt John Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* en manne q̃ dit est leur ad fait bailler en gage en une coffre souz les sealx des hon^rables Pes en Dieu *Will^a m* de *Wyncestre Johan* de *Bath* ⁊ *Thomas* d *Excestre* Tresorer d *Englettre* Evesqes ⁊ Monsr *Richard Lescrop̃* Chaunceller d *Englettre* [⁊] Sr *Joh^a n de Fordham* Gardein de prive seal nr̃e dit S^r le Roy certeins ses joialx d or gēmes ⁊ d autre perre cest assavoir une petite corone d or ove vii florons garnye de rubyes baleys esmeraudes ⁊ ꝑles d *Escoce* poiz̃ ꝑ pois d orfeovre liiii s̃ la quele corone estoit en la garde du dit hon^rable Pe en Dieu le Tresorer d *Englettre* ⁊ de *Johan Bacoun* ⁊ de *John de Hermesthorp̃* Chambleins de l Escheqier de nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ⁊ ꝑ les ditz Tresorer ⁊ Chambleins est delivez as ditz Mons̃ *Robt John Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam*. ⁊ tout le remenant des ditz joialx nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ad fait liver as ditz Mons̃ *Robt John Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* ꝑ les meyns du dit *John Bacoun* Gardein de dteins ses joialx: sicome piert ꝑ endent^re s^r ce faite pentre lui ⁊ les ditz Mons̃ *Robt John Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* en les ꝑoles q ensuent.

2 **Ceste endentre** tesmoigne q̃ come nr̃e S^r le Roy *Richard* ꝑ la g^ace de Dieu Roy d *Englettre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ S^r d *Irland* ꝑ lr̃es enseales souz soñ prive seal ait comandez a son Clerc *John Bacoñ* Gardein de dteins ses joialx ⁊ vessellementz d or ⁊ d argent

de liver a Monsr *Robt de Knolles* Baneret *Johan Philipot Robt Launde* ⁊ *Adam Chaungeor* Citeins de *Loundrs*, les joialx exp̃sses en ceste endentre a avoir en gage pr seurtee de paiement affere p nre dit Sr le Roy as ditz Monsr *Robt John Robt* ⁊ *Adam* sibn d une sōme de trois milt sys centz dix ⁊ oyt livres dix ⁊ sept souldz ⁊ quatre deniers, come d une autre sōme de oyt centz ⁊ cynquante maz duhes p nre dit Sr le Roy a *John Sondes* ⁊ *Richard Cradok* Esquiers p mande ⁊ solonc ce q en les ditz lres est contenuz [plus] a plein, le dit *John Baconn* p vtue des dites lres ad livez as ditz Monsr *Robt Johan Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* en une coffre enseallee des sealx des honorables ꝑs en Dieu *William* de *Wyncestre John* de *Bath* ⁊ *Thomas* d *Excestre* Tresorer d *Engletre* Evesqes ⁊ de Monsr *Richard Lescrop* Chaunceller d *Engletre* ⁊ Sr *John de Fordham* Gardein du prive seal du Roy a avoir en gage come dit est mesmes les joialx ovesqes les pcelles q ensuent.

3 Cestassavoir, une *Gande Corone* ove les gross baleys quarreez garn ove baleys esmeraudz ⁊ pt poisantz p pois d orfeor vi. lb xiiis. iiiid sz sr un [chapon de mre engrein garn] de ples primement de la gande sorte xi. pt en lieu des xi botons xi. ples d une meyndre sort sr le bordure desouz le riban d or cxiiii ples d une meyndre sort xvi losenges sur le dit riban chescun losenge ove viii ples cxxviii ples de mesm la sort sr la bordor pdesuis le riban d or cxviii. pt du meyndre sort en xvi besantz de pt en le mye lieu du dit riban ccci pt d un meyndre sort en un riban derrere le test c pt de la pluis meyndre sort sr un riban entor la visage ⁊ entour le cornet dlxiiii pt sz sur un capp de satyn

bleu garñ de ꝑles primment de g^a^nd̃ sort en xii troches chesc̃ ove iiii ꝑl xlviii ꝑl d une meyndre sort sur un riban d or en xviii losenges chescun losenge de viii ꝑl cxliiii ꝑl d un meyndre sort du ‖coste du riban en un lyne cix ꝑl de mesm̃ la sort en viii roses c̃hun ove vii ꝑl ⁊ ꝑentre les losenges xxxviii ꝑl iiii^xx^ xiiii ꝑl d un autre ꝑt en un botoñ liii ꝑl ⁄ Ite̅m ento^r^ les garnet ⁊ garnet^r^e xxix garnet d un petit sort de mesm̃ les ꝑl enraiez a long̃ m^l^Dc xx ꝑl ‖ Ite̅m ꝑentre le troches ⁊ roses lxxii ꝑl ꝟ Une lace p^r^ le capp̃ de satyn bleu une lace p^r^ le dit capp̃ de satyn bleu ove ii botons garñ ove ꝑles dount l un ove xli ꝑl ⁊ v garnats et l autre botoñ ove iiii^xx^ ⁊ ii. ꝑl meyndres. En tesmoignance de quele chose les ditz Monsr *Robt Johan Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* ount mys leur sealx a l une ꝑtie de ceste endent^r^e ⁊ a l autre ꝑtie le dit *Joh^a^n Bacoñ* ad mys son seal ⁄ Doñ a *Westm̃* le *quart* jo^r^ de *Septembr̃* l an *tierz* du Roy *Richard* le *second.*

4 Et sur ce en seurete de plenere restitucion affaire a nr̃e dit *S^r^ le Roy* de touz les joialx susdites les ditz Monsr *Robt John Philipot Robt* ⁊ *Adam* sont obligez a nr̃e dit S^r^ le Roy ꝑ le^r^ lr̃es obligatories en la sōme de dis ⁊ sept mill̃ marcz ⁄ appaiers a la dite *quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* s^r^ tiel condicion q̃ nr̃e dit S^r^ le Roy face paier as ditz obligez en mesme la *quinzine* ou pluis toust la dit sōme de m^l^ m^l^ m^l^ m^l^ c iiii^xx^ v li x s̃ viii d̃ adonq̃s les ditz obliges ferront pleñ restitucion des ditz joialx entierment come ils les †sont receu souz les ditz sealx a nr̃e dit S^r^ le Roy ou a cellui q̃ ꝟra assignez ꝑ lui de les receiver.

5 Et nr̃e dit *S*r *le Roy* voet ꝛ gªnte q̃ si les ditz obligez ou ascun de eux ou aucun de ler ꝑt facent pleinement restituer touz les ditz joialx souz les ditz sealx entierment come ils les ont resceuz ⁄ a nr̃e dit Sr le Roy ou a cellui q̃ ꝑ lui ꝑra a ce assigne ⁄ a quele heure q̃ nr̃e dit Sr le Roy face paier as ditz obliges ou a ascun d eux ou a ler attornes en celle ꝑtie entre cy ꝛ la dite *quinzeine* †ꝛ d' *Seint Michel* ou en mesme *la quinzeine* la dite sōme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v l̃i x s̃ viii. d̃ come dessus est dit q adonq̃s les dites lr̃es obligatoirs de *dis sept mill̃ marcz* soient tenuz pr nulles ꝛ ꝑdent tout ler force ꝛ vertue et en cas q̃ nr̃e dit Sr le Roy face paier as ditz obligez ou a ascun de eux ou a ler dit attorne en la dite quinzeine ou pluis tost la dite sōme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. l̃i. x s̃ viii d̃ ꝛ les ditz joialx ne soient pleinement [ꝛ ꝑstement] restitutz en la manne susdite adonq̃s les dc̃es lr̃es obligatoirs estoient en leur force ꝛ ꝑtue ⁄ et aussi voet ꝛ gªnte nr̃e dit Sr le Roy q̃ en cas q̃ la dite sōme de m^l m^l m^l m^l c iiii^xx v. l̃i x s̃ viii d̃ ne soit pleinement paiez as ditz obligez en la dc̃e *quinzeine* de *Seint Michel* ou pluis tost come dessus est dit adonq̃s les susdc̃es lr̃es obligatoirs de *dis* ꝛ *sept mill̃ marcs* soient aussi pr nulles tenuz ꝛ ꝑdent toute leur force ꝛ ꝑtue et aussi q̃ toutes les ditz joialx demorent entierement as ditz obligez come ler ꝑpres biens ꝛ chateux a touz jors ⁄ et q̃ bien lise a eux les ditz coffre ꝛ sealx debruser ꝛ rumpir ꝛ les ditz joialx vendre a leur ꝑpre oeps ꝛ ent franchement disposir ꝛ faire leur ꝑfit come meulx leur semblera a leur volente sanz ce qils ou ascun de eux ou leur executors ou ceux as queux les ditz joialx ꝑront venduz soient nullement empeschez molestez ou grevez ꝑ cause des ditz joialx ou de la vente

ou alienacion d icelles ꝑ nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ou de ses heirs ou executo^rs ou le^r ministres q̃conqes en temps avenir.

6 En tesmoignance de que.e chose nr̃e dit S^r le Roy ad fait mettre son g^ant seal a l une ꝑtie de cestes endent^res et a l autre ꝑtie d icelles les ditz Monsr *Rob̃t Joh̃n Philipot Rob̃t* ⁊ *Adam* ont mys leur sealx. Don̄ a *Londr̃s* le *vi*^me jour de *Septembr̃* l an du regne nr̃e dit S^r le Roy *tierce.*

(*Indented at the top; labels for four seals, three appended.*)

IV.

4 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Roger de Kirketon to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of various assize rolls.

(L: 3; 21, 4.) **Hec indentura** testat^r qd̃ *Rogus de Kirketon̄* "*undecimo* die *Julii*" anno regnoꝫ *Ricardi* Regis *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* "*quarto*" apud *Westm̃* lib̃avit *Thome* Ep̃o *Exon̄* Thesaurar̃ Dn̄i Regis ⁊ *Joh̃i de Hermesthorp̃* ⁊ *Joh̃i Bacon̄* Cl̃icis Camar̃ ejusdem Regis de Recepta apud *Westm̃* quandam ligulam rotuloꝫ continent̃ lxiiii rotulos de pl̃itis ass̃iaꝫ coram ip̃o *Rogo* ⁊ soc̃ suis nup̃ Justic̃ Dn̄i *E.* nup̃ Regis *Angl̃* Avi p̃dc̃i Dn̄i Regis *Ric̃i* ad ass̃ias in Com̃ *Norff' Suff' Cant̃ Hunt̃ Bed̃* ⁊ *Buk'* capiend̃ assign̄ capt̃ de annis *xl. xli. xlii. xliii. xliiii. xlv. xlvi. xlvii.* ⁊ *xlviii.* p̃dc̃i Regis Avi ejusdem Dn̄i Regis *Ric̃i* . Ac eciam quandam aliam igulam de br̃ibꝫ originalibꝫ ass̃iaꝫ p̃dc̃aꝫ una cū panell̃ ⁊ patentibꝫ eoꝫdem de tempore p̃dc̃o. Et similit̃ quandam aliam ligulam de br̃ibꝫ de p̃ceptis ⁊

aliis memoranđ sibi directis ⁊ coram eis ħitis de tempore supadc̃o: Ac eciam quandam ligulam rotuloꝫ continentē lviii rotulos de deliħac̃oibꝫ divsaꝫ gaolaꝫ in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is coram se ⁊ soc̃ suis fc̃is de *annis supadc̃is:* necnon quandam aliam ligulam de kalendar̃ panell ⁊ aliis memoranđ deliħac̃oes ꝑdc̃as tangentibꝫ de tempore ꝑdc̃o. Et eciam quandam ligulam rot̃loꝫ continent̃ xxix rot̃los de pl̃itis ass̃iaꝫ coram eodem *Rogo* ⁊ soc̃ suis nup Justic̃ ꝑdc̃i *E.* Regis *ꝓcii* ad ass̃ias in Com̃ *Eboꝫ Northumbr̃ Cumbr̃ Westm̃l* ⁊ *Lancastr̃* de annis *xlix* ⁊ *l*mo ꝑdc̃i *E.* Regis *ꝓcii.* Ac eciam quandam ligulam de br̃ibꝫ originalibꝫ ass̃iaꝫ una cū panell ⁊ patentibꝫ eoꝫdem de tempore ꝑdc̃o et similit̃r quandam ligulam rot̃loꝫ continent̃ xxii rot̃los de deliħac̃oe divsaꝫ gaolaꝫ in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is coram ꝑfatis Justic̃ fact̃ de *annis supadc̃is:* Necnon quandam aliam ligulam de kalendar̃ panell ⁊ aliis memoranđ deliħac̃oem illam tangentibꝫ de tempore supadc̃o " et eciam quandam aliam ligulā rot̃loꝫ " continentē xii rot̃los de pl̃itis ass̃iaꝫ coram ip̃o " *Rogo* ⁊ soc̃ suis nup Justic̃ Dñi Regis *E.* Avi " Dñi Regis nunc et sil̃it̃ nup Justic̃ ejusdem Dñi " Regis nunc ad ass̃ias in Com̃b3" *Oxoñ Berk' Glouc̃ Wygorñ H'eforđ Salop̃* ⁊ *Staff'* [capienđ assigñ] vidlt de anno regni ꝑdc̃i Regis *E.* Avi Dñi Regis nunc . *li.* ⁊ annis regni Dñi Regis nunc *primo sc̃do* ⁊ *ꝓcio* ac eciam quandam aliam ligulam de br̃ibꝫ ass̃iaꝫ ꝑdc̃aꝫ de tempe ꝑdc̃o una cū panellis ꝑcept̃ ⁊ exigenđ ⁊ aliis ass̃ias ꝑdc̃as tangent̃ [et penes ip̃m *Rogm* remañ] de tempe supadc̃o: Ac eciam quandam aliā ligulā rot̃loꝫ continent̃ xii rot̃los de deliħac̃oibꝫ gaolaꝫ Dñi Regis in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is corā dc̃o *Rogo* ⁊ soc̃ suis nup Justic̃ tam dc̃i Reg̃ *E.* Avi Dñi Regis nunc qam ip̃ius *Dñi Regis* nunc ad

gaolas ꝑdc̃as deliƀanđ assigñ de tempe supadc̃o. In cujꝰ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibꝫ indentuſ̃ tam sigiłł offic̃ dc̃oꝫ Thesauraſ̃ ⁊ Camaſ̃ qam sigillū ꝑdc̃i *Rogi* alıatim sunt appensa. Daſ̃ die ⁊ loco supadc̃is.

(*Indented at the top; label with seal of Roger de Kirketon appended.*)

V.

5 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by John de Leyre (Executor of John de Newnham, late Chamberlain of the Exchequer), of muniments relating to the Castle of Morende (Northampton), the Manor of Burleigh (Rutland), &c.; together with writ commanding the production of the Burleigh deeds before the Council in Chancery.

(L: 3; 21, 5. Nos. 1 & 2.)

1 **Hec indentura** testatr. qđ *xii*o die *Febr̃* anno r̃ R *Ric̃i sc̃di quinto Joħes de Leyre* ꝑsona eccłie de *Dodyngton̄* executor tesſ̃ti Dñi *Joħis de Newenham* nup Camarii de ‖Scaciio R. *E. ꝓcii* liƀavit Thes̃ ⁊ Camaſ̃ ipius Reg̃ *Ric̃i* cartas ⁊ munimenta subscripſ̃ virtute br̃is regii alıi ꝑti hujꝰ indentre ad Receptam Scacii remanenti consuti ⁊ tangunt escambiū Castri de *Morende* ⁊ ał Maňioꝫ in Com̃ *Northt̄* ⁊ Maňii de *Burle* in Com̃ *Roteł* intꝰ Dñm *E.* Avū Regꝰ nūc ⁊ Dñam *Annā le Despens̄* ⁊ *Thomā filiū ejus:* videłt unam billam facient̃ ‖mensionem de ‖peticc̃oe utriusq; ꝑtis non sigillaſ̃. Unam indenturam sigillaſ̃ sigillo dc̃e *Anne* de convenc̃oe ante cartas grossaſ̃. Unam cartam *Wiłłi Castelford* facſ̃ de Maňio de *Yerdelegħ Gobyon* dc̃e Dñe *Anne.* Unam cartam dc̃e Dñe *Anne* facſ̃ Dño Reg̃ de dc̃o Maňio. Unam lr̃am attornaſ̃ dc̃e *Anne* ꝑ seisina liƀanđ. Unam lr̃am sigillaſ̃ signetſ̃

Reg̃ *E.* direct̃ *nup̃ Princ̃.* Unam cartam Dñi *Thome le Despens̃* fact̃ dc̃o *Dño Reg̃* de Castro de *Morende* ⁊ Man̄io de *Plumptoñ Pirye* in †escabiū cum Man̄io de *Burlegh̃.* Duas lr̃as attornat̃ p̄ seisina recipienda nõie Dñi R̄. Unam lr̃am relaxac̃ois ⁊ quieteclam̃ Dñi . *W. de Ferrariis* de Castro de *Morende* ⁊ *Plomptoñ* non sigillat̃ irro^r tamen in Cancellar̃ anno *xxxvii Edwardi* Regis *Ꝑcii.* In cuj^9 rei ||testioīū uni p̄ti huj^9 indenture remanent̃ versus dc̃m *Joh̃em de Leyre* sigillū officii de Recepta Sc^acii est appens̃ alt̄i vero p̄ti remanent̃ in Recepta dc̃us *Joh̃es* sigillū suū apposuit Dat̃ *die* ⁊ *anno sup^adc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of Johannes de Leyre appendant.*)

2 *Ricardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dñs *Hib̃ñ* dilc̃o sibi *Joh̃i Leyr* p̄sone eccl̃ie de *Dodyngtoñ* salt̃m : Precipim^9 tibi qd̄ omīib̄ aliis p̄t̄missis ⁊ excusac̃oe quacumq̄ cessante in p̄pria p̄sona tua sis coram nob̄ " in *Cancellar̃* nr̃a " die *Martis* p̄x̄ ante festū *Sc̃i Valentini* Martiris p̄x^a futur̃ [" ubicūq̄ " tunc fuit "] una cū evidenciis munimentis ⁊ memoranđ quibuscumq̄ Man̄iū de *Burghle* cum p̄tiñ in Com̄ *Rotel̃* qualit̄cumq̄ contingentib̄ ad informanđ *Nos* ⁊ *Consiliū* nr̃m sup̄ jure nr̃o de Man̄io p̄dc̃o ⁊ ad quedam alia faciend̄ que tibi tunc ibidem exponent^r ex p̄te nr̃a. Et h̄eas ibi hoc br̃e. Et hoc sub p̄iculo quod incūbit nullatenus omittas. T' me ip̄o apud *Westm̃* "*sc̃do*" die *Februar̃* . anno r̃ ñ *quinto.*

Meltoñ.

(*Annexed to the preceding indenture.*)

VI.

6 Ric. II.—Privy seal directing the delivery to the Queen's Treasurer of the muniments relating to her castles, lands, &c.

(Memoranda p. $\frac{21}{22}$.)

Richard ꝑ la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seignur d *Irlande*, As Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̄leins de nr̄e Escheqer saluz. Nous volons ⁊ vous mandons q̄ touz les roules d acontes rentals ⁊ autres evidences q̄ vous avez en vr̄e garde touchantz les chasteux honurs seignuries t̄res ⁊ autres places q̄ sont a nr̄e t̄sch̄e Compaigne *Anne* Royne d *Engleterre* facez liv̄er a nr̄e b̄n ame *Hugh̄ de Cotyngham* Tresorer de nr̄e Compaigne avantdite pur les avoir dev̄s li al oeps de mesme nr̄e Compaigne pur le gov̄nement de ses chasteux honeurs seignuries ⁊ autres places avantditz. Don̄ souz nr̄e prive seal a *Westm̄* le *xxviii.* jour d*Av̄ill* l an de nr̄e regne *sisme.*

(*Privy seal impressed on the back, covered by a guard of vellum of coeval date.*)

VII.

14 June, 7 Ric. II.—Inventory of Jewellery pledged to Sir Robert Knolles, Banneret, for imprest due to him, and returned by him to the Treasurer.

(L:3; 21, 6.)

1 Ceste endent^re tesmoigne q̄ Monsr *Hugh̄ de Seeg^ave* Tresorer d *Englet̄e* Sr *Joh̄n Bacon̄* ⁊ Sr *Joh̄n de Hermesthorp̄* Chaumb̄leins del Escheqer ont resceuz de vaillant hōme Monsr *Rob̄t Knolles* Ban̄et les ꝑcell̄ ensuantz: queux lui estoient liv̄ez ꝑ Sr *Joh̄n*

Bacoñ Clerc gardein de ꝯteins joiaux ⁊ vessallementz d or ⁊ d argent du Roi en gage p^r ||deuax mill̃ sept̃ centz ⁊ dix ⁊ noef livres unsze sold̃ ⁊ six deniers a lui dewes ꝑ voie d aꝑst cest assavoir

2 Un palet d or appele *le palet d Espaigñ* q̃ poiſ̃ en nobles c iiii^xx ℔. Itm mesm̃ le palet garñ ove trois grosses baleys pris DC. ℔. deux baleys pris iiii^xx. ℔. Quatre baleys pris xx. ℔. Quarant ⁊ quatre grosses ꝑl pris iiii^c. xl. ℔. Quatre saphirs pris xx. ℔. deux jowes p^r mesm̃ le palet p^is cxxxiii. ℔. vi. ſ̃. viii. d̃. six baleys en mesmes les jowes pris xx. ℔. dix ⁊ oyt ꝑl en les ditz jowes p^is cviii. ℔. Un grosſ̃ saphir en le cower du dit palet p^is xx. ℔. Cynk̃ autr̃s saphirs ⁊ trois baleys s^r le dit cower pris xl. ℔. [quaraunt ples en la dit cower p^is xl. ℔.] trent ⁊ six ꝑle en trois botons ⁊ deux claspes p^r mesm̃ le palet p^is . vi. ℔. xiii. ſ̃. iiii. d̃.

la som̃e m^l DCC viii. ℔.

3 Deux ||*estrenes* poisanz xviii. l℔. dont abatuz p^r les peres trois unces pris ccxlviii. ℔. Un bal̃ quarre en l un ||estrene p^is cc. ℔. Un autre baleys en l autre ||estrene p^is xxx. ℔. Quatre meyndres baleys en mesmes l ||estrenes p^is . iiii^xx. ℔. Quatre pluz petiz baleys en mesmes l ||estrenes p^is . xii. ℔.

la som̃e DC iiii^xx. ii. ℔. xiii. ſ̃. iiii. d̃.

Deux grossz saphirs en mesm̃ l escrenes pris xx. ł̃i. Oyt saphirs meynd̃s en mesmes l estrenes pris . iiii^{xx}. ł̃i. lxxvi. meyndres ꝑles en mesmes l estrenes p^{i}s. xii. ł̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

4 Un *capp̃ de satyn bleu* garnis̃ de ꝑles ⁄ p^{i}merement de la g^{a}nt sort en xii. troches de ꝑles chescun ove iiii. ꝑł. xlviii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. xxxii. ł̃i. d un meyndre sort en un riban d or en xviii. losenges chescune losenge de viii. ꝑles cxliiii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ vi. s̃. viii. d̃. xlviii. ł̃i. D un meyndre sort du cost du riban en une ||line cix. ꝑles pris̃ la pec̃. v. s̃. xxvii. ł̃i. v. s̃. de mesm̃ le sort en viii. roses chescun ove vii. ꝑłs ꝑentr̃ les losenges xxxviii. ꝑł ⁊ iiii^{xx}. xiiii. ꝑles pris la pec̃. v. s̃. xxiii. ł̃i. x. s̃. D un autre sort en un botoñ liii. ꝑles p^{i}s la pec̃. v. s̃. xiii. ł̃i. v. s̃. Item ento^{r} les garnets ⁊ garnet^{r}e xxix. garnets p^{i}s la pec̃ xii. d̃. xxix. s̃. d un petit sort de mesm̃ les ꝑles enraiez a longe m^{l} ᴅc xx. ꝑles p^{i}s la pec̃ vi. d̃. xl. ł̃i. x. s̃. Itm̃ ꝑentre les troches ⁊ rosees lxxii. ꝑles pris la pec̃ v. s. xviii. ł̃i. Une lace p^{r} mesm̃ le capp̃ ⁊ deux botons de ꝑles dont l un ove xli. ꝑles ⁊ v. garnets p^{i}s la pec̃ de les

la sōme cc xix. ł̃i. xiii. s̃.

ꝑles vi. s̃. viii. đ. xiii. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. đ. Et l autre botoñ ove iiii^{xx}. ii. ꝑles meyndres p^{i}s la peč vi. đ. xli. s̃.	
5 Un *g^{a}nt hanap* d or a guyse d un columbyne ove le *Roi* eismeilt deinz en la founce seant deinz un nief poisant xvi. l̃i. x. s̃. x. đ. pris	cc liiii. l̃i. xv. s̃. x. đ.
6 Un *grossz chalice* ove le patyne d or garñ de ꝑrie ove baleys diamantz saphirs ꝯ ꝑles ꝯ un coiller d or ove un ꝑle en la pomelt un portpaix garñ de perrie dont faut un ꝑle un sonet d or deux cruets d or dont l un ove un baleys ꝑamont ꝯ l autre ove un ꝑle dont faillent en la patyne d[e]ux baleys ꝯ un diamant ꝯ deux ꝑles en le pee del chalice un saphir ꝯ un ꝑle pris	ccc iiii^{xx} xiii l̃i. v. s̃. iiii. đ.
7 Ĩtm une table appelle *la table d Espaigñ* en trois peces ove trois ‖tristelx covꝯts de plate d argent enorrez ꝯ esmeilt poisanz ꝑ estimacioñ saunz le feust ꝑ pois d orfievr̃ ccc iiii^{xx} xii. l̃i. pris	DC lxvi. l̃i. xiii. s̃. iiii. đ.

8 En tesmoignance de quele chose a cestes ꝑsentes endent^{r}s les ditz Tresorer Monsr *Robt John* ꝯ *John* entrechaungeablement ount mises lo^{r}s sealx Doñ a *Londr̃s* le *xiiii.* jo^{r} de *Juñ*. l an du regne du Roi *Richard le second septisme.*

9 Fait a remembr̃ q en les deux jowes desutz escⁱptz sount deux grossz̃ saphirs dont nul mencioñ n est fait Itm de l or des jowes cower ꝛ clasp̃ susz nomez n est nul mencioñ fait fors de cxxxiii. li. vi. s̃. viii. d. lymitez a les ditz jowes la ou p estimacioñ mesmes les pcell namontont en tot a plus d or q̃ le dit sōme.

(*Indented at the side; label and seal of Sir Robert appended.*)

VIII.

10 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to the Mayor and Commonalty of London of the Royal Crown, pawned for the sum of £4,000.

(L: 3; 21, 7.) **Cest endenture** faite pentre le honurable Piere en Dieu *Johan* Evesq̃ de *H'eford* Tresorer nr̃e Seignior le Roy *Richard* par la gace de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* ꝛ de *Fraunce* Seignor d *Irland* *Johan de H'mesthorp̃* ꝛ *Johan Lincoln̄* Clercs Chaumbleyns de l Escheqer nr̃e dit Seignor le Roy d un part ꝛ les Mair ꝛ Coīalte de la Cite de *Loundres* d autre part, tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chambleyns ount livez ꝛ baillez en gage en noū de nr̃e dit Seignor le Roy as ditz *Mair* ꝛ *Coīalte* pur iiii mill li p eux appstez a nr̃e dit *Seignor le Roy* une *Corone Royale* mys en coffre ensealee desouz les sealx l onurable Piere en Dieu *Thm̄* Evesq̃ de *Ely* Chauncellerr nr̃e dit trsredoute Seignor le Roy ꝛ le dit Tresorer ꝛ Sr *Johan Waltham* Clerk Gardein de prive seal nr̃e dit Sr le Roy a demrer devs les avantditz *Mair* ꝛ *Coīalte* ꝛ lour successours en gage pr seurte de paiement de les iiii mill li avantditz selonc la

fourme ꝛ p^r port des lr̃es patentz nr̃e dit Seigno^r le Roy de la daꝯ le *xxv* jour de *Novembr̃* en l an du son regne *disme* as ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte ent faites. En tesmoignance de quele chose a l une ꝑtie de cestes endentures dem^r ante devs les ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chambleyns ount faite mettre le seal de l office de la Recepte du dit Escheqer, et a l autre ꝑtie de mesme l endenture dem^r ante devs les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chambleyns les ditz Mair ꝛ Coĩalte ount mys lour cõe seal. Doñ a *Westm̃* le . *xxvi.* jour de *Novembr̃* l an du regne de Roy *Richard* avantdit *disme.*

(*Indented at the top; label for seal, but the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

" Invadiacio Corone ℞ Majori ꝛc̃. *Londoñ* ꝑ
" iiii^m. li."

IX.

13 Ric. II. — Writ of privy seal directing the delivery to Nicholas de Salesbury of the muniments relating to Little Marlow, &c.

(Memoranda p. 27.)

Ricardus Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl* ꝛ *Franc̃* ꝛ Dñs *Hibñ* Thes̃ ꝛ Camar̃ suis salt̃m Cum *decimo octavo* die *Novembr̃* ꝑx ꝑtito ꝑ lr̃as nr̃as patentes concesserim^9 *Nicho de Salesbury* Clico Manliū de *Parva Merlawe* ac advocacõem Prioratus de *Parva Merlawe* cum om̄ib3 ꝑtiñ suis hend̃ ꝑut in eisdem lr̃is plenius continet^r, ac divsa carte scripta ꝛ alia munimenta dc̃m Manliū concnencia in custodia vr̃a ex-

istant que eidem *Nicho* fac̃e liḃari ꝑmisim⁹, Voḃ mandam⁹ qd̃ eidem *Nicho* omia cartas scripta ⁊ munimenta Manliū ꝓdc̃m ut ꝓdc̃m est concnencia ⁊ in custodia vr̃a existencia liḃetis, hend̃ juxta ꝑmissionem nr̃am supᵃdc̃am. T' me ipo apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Februar̃* anno r̃ n̄ *lciodecimo.*

‖*Garton̄.*

X.

15 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Chief Justice Charlton of Rolls of Pleadings and essoigns of the Common Bench, 20 to 30 *Ed. III.*

(L:3;21,8.) **Hec indentura** facta apud *Westm̃* die *Veneris* prox̃ post festum *Sc̃i Andr̃ Ap̃li* anno regni Regꝭ *Ric̃i sc̃di quin . . . . mo* int Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ Scᵃcii Dn̄i Regis ex ꝑte una ⁊ *Roḃtum de Cherlton̄* Capit̃lem Justic̃ dc̃i Dn̄i Regis de Co̅i Banco ex ꝑte alta testatʳ qd̃ id̃m *Roḃtus* liḃavit ꝓdict̃ Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ quatuor rotulos plitoꝛ ⁊ quatuor rotulos esson̄ de anno *vicesimo* Reg̃ *E. lcii* Avi Dn̄i Reg̃ nunc et quatuor rotulos plitoꝛ . . . uatuor . . . . . esson̄ de *quolibet anno* seqn̄ dc̃i Dn̄i Reg̃ *E.* usq; annū *tricesimū* ejusd̃m Reg̃ [*E.*] in Thesaurar̃ dc̃i Dn̄i Reg̃ nunc salvo . . . . end̃ preter rotulos plitoꝛ ⁊ esson̄ de lmio *Sc̃e Trinitatis* anno *vicesimo lcio* dc̃i R . . . . *E.* qui deficiunt eo qd̃ nulla cur̃ tenta fuit dc̃o lmio *Sc̃e Trinitatis* ꝑpt magnam pestilenciam eod̃m lmio accid . . . . . quid̃m rotuli in dc̃a Thesaurar̃ ut ꝓdict̃ liberati continent̃ omia recorda de dc̃o Banco ab anno . . . . . usq; annū *tricesimū* ejusd̃m Reg̃ *E.* In cujus rei

testimoniū ꝑti huj⁹ indenture penes dc̃m *Robt̃m* rema . . . . . cepta Sc^a^cii dc̃i Dñi Reg̃ nunc est appensum alt̃i v̄o ꝑti penes dc̃os Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ remanenti . . . . . sum. Dat̃ *die loco* ⁊ *anno sup^a^dc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top; label and seal appendant.*)

XI.

15 Ric. II. — Privy seal directing the delivery to Robert Davy and others of the muniments relating to the Manor of Appleby in the County of Lincoln.

(Memoranda p. 30/31.) *Ricardus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dñs *Hibn̄* Thes̃ ⁊ Camariis suis : salt̃m. Cum nup ∗lr̃as nr̃as patentes dederim⁹ ⁊ concesserim⁹ ꝑ nob ⁊ heredib3 nr̃is *Robto Davy* Vicario eccl̃ie de ‖*Bristall̃ Joh̄i de Nevill̃* de *Ferneley Joh̄i de Cotys* Capellano ⁊ *Joh̄i de Cliftoñ* Manliū de *Appelby* in Com̄ *Lincoln̄* cum ꝑtin̄ quod quidem Manliū nup fuit *Mich̄is de la Pole* tunc Comitis *Suff'* ⁊ quod ad manus nr̃as occ̄one forisfc̄ure ejusdem *Mich̄is* devenit rōne judicii v̄sus ip̄m in Pliamento nr̃o apud *Westm̄* nup tento redditi h̄end̄ ⁊ tenend̄ dc̃m Manliū eisdem *Robto Joh̄i Joh̄i* ⁊ *Joh̄i* heredib3 ⁊ assign̄ suis cum advocac̄oib3 prioratuū eccl̃iaꝫ warennis wardis maritagiis releviis escaetis sectis cur̄ feriis m̄catis visib3 franciplegii ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis libtatib3 com̄oditatib3 franchesiis ⁊ ꝑtin̄ quibuscumq; eidem Manlio qualit̄cumq; spectantib3 ꝑut in lr̃is nr̃is p̄dc̃is plenius continet^r^: Vob mandamus qd̄ eisdem *Robto Davy Joh̄i Joh̄i* ⁊ *Joh̄i* om̄ia

cartas scripta munimenta rotulos cur̃ ⁊ omnia alia evidencias ⁊ munimenta Manliū p̃dcm ac libtates ⁊ franchesias ejusdem qualitcumq; concnencia que sunt in *Thesauraria* nr̃a sub custodia vr̃a ut dicit' libetis. T' me ipo apud *Westm̃ xxiii* die *Nov'* anno r̃ n̄ *quintodecimo.*

Stanly.

XII.

19 Ric. II.—Indenture testifying the delivery made to the Treasurer, by the King's command, of certain muniments relating to Acquitaine.

(L:3; 21, 9.) 1 Hec indentura testat' qd̃ Dn̄s *Henric Percy* Miles ⁊ *Radulphus Selby* Clericus ex p̃cepto Regis liberarunt Venabili Dn̄o Dn̄o *Rogero Waldeñ Anglie* Thesaurario munimenta infrascripta de ptib3 *Acqitanie* p eosdem reportata ⁄

2 In pmis instr̃m sup fco concordato inter Consiliū Dñi avuncli ⁊ ipos de ptib3 *Acqitanie* ⁄ Scdo copiā publicat̃ cujusd̃ carte Regis *Henrici* sub dat̃ anni sui regni *xxxvi°* ⁄ Tercio copiam publicat̃ cujusd̃ carte Regis *Edwardi* sub dat̃ regni sui anno *ix°* ⁄ Quarto copiā publicat̃ cujusd̃ carte Regis *Edwardi* sub dat̃ regni sui *Angl̃* anno *xvi°* ⁊ *Franc̃ cio* ⁄ Quinto copiam publicat̃ cujusd̃ carte illustrissimi Dñi nr̃i Regis *Ric̃i* moderni sub dat̃ regni sui *quinto* ⁄ Sext̃ copiā publicat̃ ‖continens declaracoem fact̃ ab Archiepo‖*Burdegale* ⁊ doctoribz electis ⁄ Septīo copiā articuloz fact̃ ⁊ dat̃ tempore recepcois Dñi *Willi le Scrop̃* de quibz eciā ħet' in rotlo de fco concordato ⁄ Octavo tria instr̃a concernencia jurament̃ de conser-

vanđ p^i^vilegiis Dño ‖*Johis Crispin* ⁊ unū *Petri de Madraū* ⁄ Nono copiā cōissiōis Dñi de *Nevill* que fuit sub dat̃ regni Regis *Riči* anno *primo* ⁄ Decimo copiā cujusđ carte *Edwardi* ꝑcii sub dat̃ anno *xvi*°. ⁊ aliā de dat̃ anni q^a^dragesimi ⁊ ambo sub forma t^a^n-sumpti ꝑ notariū nōie *Helyam Espine* ⁄ In cujus liberac̃ois ꝑmissoꝝ testīōiū ꝑsentes indenture signis ꝑciū ‖ꝑdc̃oꝝ sunt signate. Dat̃ *London̄ vicesimo* die *Decembr̃* anno regni Regis *Riči sc̃di* post conquestū *decimo nono.*

(*Indented at the top ; label with two seals appendant.*)

XIII.

21 Ric. II.—Inventory of the goods and chattels of Richard Earl of Arundel, delivered into the Treasury by the Sheriff of Salop.

(L:3;21,10.) 1 **Ceste endent^r^e** fait le *xxvi.* jour d *Aprill* l an du Roi *Rychard̄ sc̃de xxi.* ꝑentre les *Tresorer* ⁊ *Chambleyns* del Escheqer d un ꝑt ⁊ *Adam Pesale* Viscount de *Salop̄* d autre ꝑt ⁄ tesmoign̄ q̄ le dit *Adam* ad deliv̄e as Tresorer ⁊ Chambleyns susditz les biens comprises deinz ceste endent^r^e desouthescriptz de la forfaiture de *Richard* Counte d *Arundell* a le Plement tenuz a *Westm̄* l an de nr̄e dit S^r^ le *Roi avandit.*

2 **En p^i^mis** iiii chargeo^r^s d argent m̄chez ove les armes d *Arundell* pois̄ xxi. [m^a^rz]. vi. unc̄.

3 It̄m . ii. xii^ne^ des esqueles d arg̃ d un sort m̄chez come desuis.

35 Ĩtm i. covlit de worstede blanc ⁊ sengle.

36 Ĩtm i. lit de bleu worstede conť covlit testť ⁊ dĩ selo^r ove iii. courtyns de mesme le suite.

37 Ĩtm i. test ove dĩ ||selee ⁊ . iii. courtyns d un suite de worsted rouḡ.

38 Ĩtm ii. litz de bleu worsted p^r lyvez conť covlitz ⁊ testť.

39 Ĩtm ii. litz del oveignñ de *Norff'* vt ⁊ bloy p^r live conť ||come s̃.

40 Ĩtm iiii. quissons de drap̃ d or poudr̃ ove roses.

41 Ĩtm vi. quissons de drap̃ de soi d un sort.

42 Ĩtm iii. quissons de soi palez bleu ⁊ rouge d un sort.

43 Ĩtm iiii. quissons de scarlet motlee.

44 Ĩtm i. covto^r p^r la ||chare del oveignñ de tapisserie ove lions ⁊ ||m̃ noirs coronez.

45 Ĩtm iii. matras dount . ii. bleus ⁊ . i. blanc.

46 Ĩtm i. travsyn de bokeram vt.

47 Ĩtm i. courtyn de soi vt p^r pendr̃ en la chapel.

48 Ĩtm i. travsyn double de bleu card.

49 Ĩtm i. carpet.

50 Ĩtm iiii. matell̃ de divses colo^rs.

51 Ĩtm vi. blanketť de divs sortz.

52 Ĩtm ii. bordclothes del oveignñ de *Parys* d un suite.

53 Ĩtm i. longḡ tovaill̃ del oveignñ de *Parys*.

54 Ĩtm i longḡ bordclothñ de line drap̃.

55 Itm iii. long tovaill de line drap.

56 Itm iii. co^r^tes tovaill de line drap p^r^ l ewerie.

57 Itm i. porto^r^ de lin drap p^r^ le panetrie.

58 Itm i. drap p^r^ le dresso^r^.

59 Itm i. peire ||lintheux ove . i. ||lintheu p^r^ le teste de drap de *Reyns.*

60 Itm ii. peire ||lintheux ove ii. ||lintheux p^r^ le teste de line drap.

61 Itm vi. pelewes blancz dont *Spaign* ad un.

62 Itm iii. pailetz de canevas.

63 Itm v. canevas p^r^ litz.

(*Indented at the side; no label for seals.*)

XIV.

22 Ric. II.—Privy seal directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the armour of the Duke of Gloucester, and of the Earls of Arundel and Warwick, to the Keeper of the King's armour in the Tower of London.

(L:3;21,11.) *Richard* par la grace de Dieu Roy d *Engleterre* ⁊ de *France* ⁊ Seignur d *Irlande* ⁊ as Tresorer ⁊ Chamblains de nre Eschequier saluz. Nous volons de l assent de nre Counseil ⁊ vous mandons q tout l armure quel vous avez en garde de la forfaiture de *Thomas* nadgairs Duc de *Gloucestre* ⁊ *Richard* nadgairs Conte d *Arundell* ⁊ ⁊ de *Thomas* Conte de *Warrewyk'* facez liverer au Gardein de noz armures deinz nre Tour de *Londres* pur les sauvement garder a nre oeps fesantz endenture parentre vous ⁊ le dit Gardein

tesmoignante la livee quele vous lui ensi ferrez. Doñ souz nr̃e prive seal a *Westm̃* le *vii.* jour de *Novembre* l an de nr̃e regne *vynt* ⁊ *second.*

(*Mark where privy seal was impressed on the back.*)

XV.

22 Ric. II. — Indenture specifying the chirographs of fines delivered into the Treasury by the Chief Clerk or Prothonotary of the Common Pleas.

(L:3;21,12.) 1 **Hec indentra** testatr qd̃ . . *us* ‖*Manfeld̃* Capitlis Clicus Dñi Regis de Cõi Banco *vicesimo sc̃do* die *Junii* anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* libavit *Joh̃i Godmaston* Clico ⁊ *Joh̃i* ‖*Oudeby* Clico Camar̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis in *Thes̃* ipius Regis pedes finiū videlt.

2 Unū bundellū de tmīo *Pasche* anno *decimo nono* contineñ xlix.

3 It unū aliud bundellū de tmīo *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* anno *vicesimo* contineñ lxxiiii.

4 It unū aliud bundellū de tmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno *vicesimo* contineñ iiii^{xx} v.

5 It unū aliud bundellū de tmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno *vicesimo* contineñ lxiiii.

6 It unū aliud bundellū de tmino *Pasche* anno *vicesimo* contineñ iiii^{xx}iii.

7 Itm aliud bundell de tmīo *Trinitat̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ lvii.

8 Item aliud bundell de tmīo *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ ciii.

9 Itm aliud bundell de tmīo *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Ric̃i sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ xvii.

10 Ĩtm aliud bundell' de ꝑmio *Pasch̃* anno r̃ r̃ Regis *Rici sc̃di vicesimo primo* contineñ lxxiii.

11 Ĩtm aliud bundell' de ꝑmio *Sc̃e Trinitat̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Rici sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ lxiii.

12 Ĩtm aliud bundell' de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Rici sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ cvi.

13 Ĩtm aliud bundell' de ꝑmio *Sc̃i Hillar̃* anno r̃ r̃ Reg̃ *Rici sc̃di vicesimo sc̃do* contineñ lx.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal appendant; seal destroyed.*)

XVI.

A schedule or inventory of regalia and jewels.

(L: 3;21,13.) 1 Une *Corone* d or d *Espaigñ* poiſ̃ vi. m^a^rz v unc̃ rebatuz p^r^ ‖croye ⁊ perrie ii m^a^rz preiſ̃ — xlii li.

Un groſ̃ baleys round̃ poiſ̃ ciiii^xx^ i qar̃r̃ chescun qar̃r̃ a v m^a^rz q amont — Dciii^li^ vi^s^ viii^d^

vi groſ̃ baleys en la *G^a^nde Corone* en la sercle preisez a — Dc. li.

vii groſ̃ baleys en les g^a^ntz florons en mesm̃ la corone preisez a — iiii^xx^ xiii^li^ vi^s^ viii^d^.

vii baleys en les petitz florons preisez a — xxxv li.

vii rubies en les g^a^ntz florons preisez a — xxi li.

vii saphirs en la sercle preisez a — lvi li.

xxi saphirs en vii g^a^ntz florons preisez a — cv. li.

vii saphirs en les petitz florons preisez a — xiiii li.

lxx grossz ples en les gantz florons preisez a	cv li.
iiii^{xx} iiii meyndres ples en les grossz florons preisez a	xxx li.
xl petitz ples en les petitz florons en mesm la *Corone* preisez a	xv li.
	M^{l} DCC xix li xiii s iiii d

2 Un *Palet* d or d *Espaign* q poiz en nobles	ciiii^{xx}. li.
Mesm le palet garn ove iii grossz baleys preisez a	DC. li.
Deux bal preisez a	iiii^{xx}. li.
iiii baleys preisez a	xx. li.
iiii saphirs preisez a	xx. li.
xliiii grossz ples preisez a	iiii^{c}. xl. li.
Deux jowes p^{r} mesm le palet garniz ove ii grossz saphirs preiz a	cxxxiii li vi s viii^{d}.
vi baleys en mesm les jowes preiz a	xx. li.
xviii ples en les ditz jowes preisez a	cviii li.
Un grossz saphir en le cower du dce palet preisez a	xx li.
v autz saphirs t iii baleys sur la dce cower preisez a	xl. li.
xl perles en la dce cower preisez a	xl. li.
xxxvi ples en iii botons . t deux claspes p^{r} mesm le palet preisez a	vi li xiii. s iiii d.
	Sm^{a} M^{l} DCC viii. li.

3 Une *Espeie* d *Espaign̄* dont l or le tisseuz le ꝑie ⁊ tout poiſ̄ vii. ℔. x unc̄. ꝑ pois dont rebatuz perrie ⁊ tisseu [preisez]	iiii^{xx}. ii. ℔.
Mesm̄ l *espeie* garn̄ ove x grossſ̄ baleys preisez a	cc. ℔.
xiii meyndres baleys preisez a	cxxx. ℔.
Deux baleys en la croice d *espeye* preisez a	vi ℔.
ix saphirs s^{r} la dc̄e *espey* ⁊ sur la ceynt^{r}e preisez a	lxxii ℔.
Deux saphirs en le croice du dc̄e *espey* preisez a	iiii. ℔.
cxxxiiii [grossſ̄] ꝑl sur la gayne ⁊ le seynt^{r}e preisez a	ꝺclxx ℔.
xii ꝑl sur la ‖pomet du dit *espey* preisez a	viii ℔.
cxl ꝑl sur la dc̄e ceint^{r}e preisez a	xlvi^{li} xiii^{s} iiii^{d}.

Sm^{a}. m^{l}cc xviii ℔ xiii^{s}. iiii^{d}.

4 Une *Selle* d *Espaign̄* garn̄ ove ii grossſ̄ baleys l un dev^{a}nt ⁊ l autr̄ derrere ‖ꝑiſ̄	c ℔.
Deux saphirs preisez a	xl ℔.
xxx grossſ̄ ꝑles dev^{a}nt ⁊ derrere la dc̄e selle preisez a	xxx. ℔.
iiii platz d or ove vi barres d or pois ꝑ estimacion̄ iii lꝗ de pois prisez a	xlii. ℔.
Un paytrell̄ garn̄ ove ii baleys preisez a	xx ℔.
xxxii ꝑles en mesm̄ la paytrell̄ preisez a	xvi. ℔.

L or ‖desuir le dit paytrell̃ preisez a	xxviii ł.
Un freyne dont l or vaut	lvi. ł.
iiii grossẽ baleys s^r la dc̃e freyne preisez a	xl ł.
ii saphirs preisez a	xv ł.
ii petitz baleys preisez	xl. s̃.
lx ꝑles en mesm̃ la freyne preisez a	xl. ł.
xxx greyndres ꝑł̃ s^r la dc̃e freyne preisez a	xxx ł.
Deux ‖estrenes poiz̃ xviii lb̃ dont abatuz ꝑ^r les peres iii unc̃	ccxlviii ł.
Un baleys quarrez en l un ‖estrene preisez a	cc ł.
Un autre baleys en l autr̃ ‖estrene preisez a	xxx. ł.
iiii meyndres baleys en mesm̃ l ‖estrenes preisez a	iiii^xx. †
iiii pluis petitz bał̃ en mesm̃ l ‖estrenes preisez a	xii ł.
ii grossẽ saphirs en mesm̃ l ‖estrenes preisez a	xx ł.
viii saphirs meyndres en mesmes l ‖estrenes preisez a	iiii^xx ł.
lxxvi meyndres ꝑles en mesm̃ l estrenes preisez a	xii ł xiii s̃ iiii d̃.

Sm^a m^l cxli ł xiii. s̃ iiii d̃.

Sm^a. v^ml. vii^c iiii^xx viii ł.

(*No seal. The handwriting is of the reign of Richard the second.*)

HENRY IV.

I.

Indenture testifying the delivery made out of the Treasury to the receipt of the King's Chamber, of jewels and gold and silver plate, &c. heretofore belonging to Edward III., Richard II., Queen Anne the Duchess of York, the Duke of Gloucester, and Sir John Golafre.

(L: 3; 22, 2. m. 1.)

1 Cest endentre fait le *vyntisme* jor de *Novembr̃* l an *primer* du regne nr̃e ꝯsredoute Sr le Roy *Henr̃ le quarte* ꝑentre les Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̃leins de l Escheqer d un ꝑt ⁊ *Johan Eluet* Clerk Resceivor de la Chambre nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d autre ꝑte ⸗ tesmoigne q̃ les ditz Tresorer ⁊ Chamb̃leins ꝑ vtue d une lr̃e de prive seal a eux direct̃ del dat̃ de *vi.* jor d *Octobre* le dit an *primer* ont delivez hors de la *gande Tresorie* nr̃e dit *Sr le Roi* a le dit *Resceivor* en noun du Roi nr̃e dit Sr les ꝑcelles des biens ⁊ joialx q ensuent d or d argent endorrez ⁊ d argent blanc ⸗ esteant zen lour garde q̃ feurent au Roi *Edward̃ le tierce* ⸗ au Roi *Richard̃ le second̃* ⸗ a la Roigne *Anne* ⸗ la Duchesse d *Evwyk'* ⸗ le Duc̃ de *Gloūc̃* ⸗ ⁊ a *Johan Golafre* Chivaler

2 ſ En pmes un croice steant sr un pee d argent endorrez ove cteins ꝑties de la seint croice ⁊ auts reliques dedeinz ove dieux crucifixes dehors l un d or ⁊ l autre d argent enorrez ⁊ garnisez ove . iii. baleys . v. esmeraudes xi ꝑles de petit value ascun contre- } vii. lb̃. ix. unc̃. ⁊ d̃ dont en or ii. lb̃. i. unc̃ ⁊ d̃.

faitz ꝗ divses auꝰs peres contre-faitz poiſ̃

3 ſ Iť̃m un chalys ove un patyn tout d or garnisez de pery cest-assavoir sʳ le pee du dit chalys xix. baleys xi. saphirs viii. diamantz viii. troches cescun contenant iiii. ꝑles ꝗ i. diamant en my lieu xvi. auꝰs "troches" de ꝑles dont un troche de deux ꝑles ꝗ xv. auꝰs chescun de iii. ꝑles ove flat diamantz dedeinz sʳ la knop̃ du dit chalys iiii. baleys ꝗ iiii. ꝑles gross ꝗ sʳ la patyn du dit chalys xv. baleys petitz xv. diamantz ꝗ xxx. ꝑles un quiller d or pʳ la dit chalys ove un gᵃnd ꝑle au manꝰ d un acroñ a la fyne poiſ̃ — viii. lƀ. vii. unc̃.

4 ſ Iť̃m un piere de cruettes tout d or, ove l un un baleys sʳ la covcle ꝗ l auꝰe ove i. gᵃnd ꝑle en le covcle poiſ̃ — xx. unc̃.

5 ſ Iť̃m un portepax tout d or ove iii. petitz dyamantz en les mayns ꝗ pees du cruc̃ ꝗ garnisez ove ix. baleys ix. saphirs x. troches de ꝑles chescun de iii. ꝑles ove un flat diamant dedeinz ꝗ iiii. troches de ꝑles as ‖coroners dont un ove deux ꝑles ꝗ. i. diamant ꝗ iii. chescune de. iii. ꝑles ove un diamant dedeinz ‖asper poiſ̃ — ii. lƀ. iiii. unc̃ ꝗ dĩ.

6 ſ Itm un sonet tout d or playn ove un clapir de ferre ptiez ove ptie d or poiſ	xix. unc.
7 ſ Itm un Espe de *Espayn* garnisez de divses pery cestassavoir ⁄ s^r la pomell du dit espe en l un cost un baleys ⁊ v. ples ⁊ de l autre cost un saphir ⁊ vi. ples s^r la hilt en l un cost i. baleys ⁊ ii. saphirs as coroners ⁊ viii. ples ⁊ l autre cost un saphir ⁊ ii. baleys as ‖coreners s^r la gayne du dit espee. v. baleys vi. saphirs grosſ ⁊ cii. grosſ ples	†
8 ſ Itm un cent^re de noir soi d or garnise du divses pery cestasſ s^r la bokill i. baleys x. grosſ ples ⁊ vi. meindre ples s^r la pendant du dit cent^re un baleys viii. grosſ ples ⁊ v. meindre ples xxvii. barres d or dount xiii. ove xiii. baleys g^andez ⁊ iiii. ples as ‖coroners ⁊ xiiii. barres chescune aymellez ove divses flo^rs ⁊ s^r chescune iiii. ples poiſ	iiii. m^arcz i. unc. ⁊ dī dont le tissu de noir poiſ. iiii. unc.
9 ſ Itm un veil tissue p^r le dit espe ove ii. turrettes d or garnisez l un ove. i. baleys ⁊ vii. grosſ ples ⁊ l autre ove. i. saphir ⁊ vii. grosſ ples un barre s^r la dit tissu enamellez de flo^rs ove iiii. petitz ples ento^r ⁊ vii. petitz girdyngbarres [d or] poiſ	i. lb dont le tissu poiſ vi. unc.

10 ſ Iĩm ii. armelles tout d or garnisez enter eux ove . xiiii. esmeraudes ⁊ . xii. garnettes ⁊ . lvi. petitz ꝑles poiſ̃	ix. unc̃.
11 ſ Iĩm . ii. sterapes tout d or enaymellez [dont] un ove un pere contrefaitz ove xxxvii. divses plates greindres ⁊ meindres d or enaymellez oustez de la selle de *Spayne* ✤ liez ove ferre ✤ poiſ̃	xxiiii. lb̃.
12 ſ Iĩm un sept^r d argent endorrez ove un crucifix̃ en un crois ꝑamont	
13 ſ Iĩm un autre sept^r d argent endorrez ove un crois ꝑamont	poiſ̃ en tout xviii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.
14 ſ Iĩm un autre sept^r d argent endorrez ove un marlot ‖steant s^r la sumete	
15 ſ Iĩm . ii. auts longes septo^rs de ferre plates d argent enorrez ove deux marlotes ꝑamont	†
16 ſ Iĩm un quadrant d or en un cas de quire enaymellez de la *Salutacioñ de nr̃e Dame* ⁊ garnisez ove xxxi. ꝑles d un sort ⁊ i. petit ꝑle s^r la file poiſ̃	v. unc̃.
17 ſ Iĩm un peire de botelles d arg̃ endorrez ⁊ enaymellez ove flo^rs de lys ove deux cent^res de wire d arg̃ h̃neisez de barres d argent endorrez ⁊ enaymellez poiſ̃	xix. lb̃ ⁊ dĩ unc̃.

18 ſ Iĩm "un pot ꝛ i." ewer d arg̃ endorrez ꝛ enaymellez ove flo^r de lys dehors poiſ̃	ix. lb̃. viii. unc̃ ꝛ dĩ.
19 ſ Iĩm un petit ewer d arg̃ endorrez dehors g^a vez de foils ove un pomell̃ enaymellez de ‖babenry poiſ̃	i. lb̃.
20 ſ Iĩm un autre ewer d arg̃ endorrez dehors g^a vez de coumpas ꝛ foiles dedeinz dont la sumete de la covcle est enaymellez ove un dragoñ poiſ̃	i. lb̃ . ꝛ . ii. unc̃ xv. d̃.
21 ſ Iĩm un autre ewer d arg̃ endorrez a guyse d un dragoñ ove un Roigne seant s^r mesme le dragoñ coronez ꝛ en le corone . iiii. ples poiſ̃	iii. lb̃. x. unc̃ ꝛ dĩ.
22 ſ Iĩm un triper d argent endorrez ꝛ enaymellez au guyse d un dragoñ poiſ̃	iiii. m^a rcz . i. unc̃.
23 ſ Iĩm un damoisell̃ seant s^r un dragoñ d arg̃ endorrez le ‖cuyll̃ de cokyll poiſ̃	xix. unc̃.
24 ſ Iĩm un ‖pee de un arbre au guyse d un triper seant s^r "iii." testes de dragons d arg̃ enorrez poiſ̃	v. unc̃.
25 ſ Iĩm un dragoñ steant s^r un plate d arg̃ endorrez ove les ales enaymellez de asure poiſ̃	iiii. m^a rcz ii. unc̃.

26 ſ Itm un autre dragoñ d arg̃ endorrez au guyse d un botrflie steant sr un terrage enaymellez ‖pos̃	ii. lb. vi. unc̃.
27 ſ Itm un coroñ d arg̃ endorrez de vi. florons rumpez garnisez de esmeraudes t garnettes t auts piers contrefaitz	†
28 ſ Itm un anell pontificall pr un Evesq̃ ove un piere rouge ficches en ycell de petit value	†
29 ſ Itm un saler d arg̃ endorrez rumpuz ove iii. skochons des armes *le Roy* sr le covcle pois̃	ii. lb.
30 ſ Itm un [haute] coupe d arg̃ endorrez enaymellez en le founs d asur̃ ove oyselx steant sr un plat pe gavez de ‖babenry pois̃	ii. lb. vii. unc̃.
31 ſ Itm un haute cupe le knop̃ t le founs enaymellez gavez dedeinz t dehors ove treils t roses ovesq̃ un ymage de *Seint Katine* enaymellez dedeinz le covcle pois̃	ii. lb.
32 ſ Itm un autre haut coupe d arg̃ endorrez le founs enaymellez dedeinz t le covcle enaymellez dedeinz ove . i. lever gavez p dehors ove oysell t ‖babevenry pois̃	ii. lb. dī unc̃.

33 ſ Iĩm un autre haut coupe d arg̃ endorrez enaymeł̃ en le founs d un rose deux ‖knettes ⁊ un ‖lever gᵃvez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove ‖treiles ⁊ roses le pomeł̃ sʳ le cov̊cle enaymellez ⁊ rumpuz poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ . iii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.
34 ſ Iĩm un autre haut coupe d arg̃ endorrez le founz enaymellez gᵃvez dehors ove liouns ⁊ foiles le cov̊cle du dit coupe blanc dedeinz endorrez dehors ove un pomeł̃ enaymellez ⁊ gᵃvez ove liouns ⁊ foils poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ . iii. unc̃ iii. qᵃrt̃.
35 ſ Iĩm un aut̊e haut coupe d argent endorrez enaymellez en le founce ⁊ chasez dedeinz au guyse de ꝑles ove le cov̊cle enaymellez en le founce poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ iiii. unc̃ ⁊ . dĩ.
36 ſ Iĩm un cruskyn de t̊re blank ħnoisez d argent endorrez ove un cov̊cle enbateł̃ , enaymellez dedeinz ove . i. babeuyñ poiſ̃	ii. lb̃.
37 ſ Iĩm un coupe d argent endorrez steant sʳ iii. liouns ove le knop̃ au man̊ d un acrun sʳ la sumete poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ ⁊ dĩ.
38 ſ Iĩm un coupe fait d un gripesei garnisez d arg̃ endorrez steant sʳ un pee de iii. ‖kenettes ⁊ le cov̊kel enaymellez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove . ii. kenetts poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

39 ſ Ītm un nutte [noir esteant] s^r un pe d arg̃ endorrez liez en trois ꝑties le covkel endorrez dehors.	†
40 ſ Ītm un espice plate de jasper steant s^r un pe d arg̃ enaymellez ovez gernisez de divses ꝑs contrefaitz ꝫ ꝑles ove ceinto^r ꝑamont ouez de mesmes les ꝑs "——" ꝫ ꝑles poiſ̃	xli. m^arcz. vii. unc̃ dont le pere de jasper poiſ̃ xx. m^arcz.
41 ſ Ītm un g^and nief p^r almoigne d arg̃ endorrez steant s^r un pee de lyons g^avez ove divses lr̃es de augrym dehors ove deux chasteꝗ a les deux fynes de nief chescune chasteꝗ ove deux hōmes d armes ꝫ s^r les deux costes du dit nief viii. hōmes d armes chescune steant s^r un turret batellez d argent endorrez ove divses bans ꝫ penons d armes de *France* ꝫ auꝫs petitz choses debrisez liez en un ‖drapelet a le dit nief app^rteñ poiſ̃	cii. m^arcz.
42 ſ Ītm un pe[i]re de botels d arg̃ endorrez ꝫ enaymellez de divses ‖otres ꝫ dragons pendantz ꝑ deux cent^res [d or de] damasꝗ ꝗnoisez de barres d arg̃ endorrez poiſ̃	xxxiiii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.
43 ſ Ītm un table ‖in trois ꝑties ove iii. ‖trestes de arbre	

enplatez dehors d arg̃ endorrez ovez ⁊ enaymellez de divses ymagerie del oveigne de *Spayne* poiſ̃ } †

44 ſ Iĩm [i.] bras d arg̃ fait a guise d un bras de hōme pēdant p un cheyne d arg̃ ove un skochoñ de les armes d *Engleṫre* poiſ̃ } vii. unc̃ iii. qᵃrt̃.

45 ſ Iĩm xxvi. quillers d arg̃ m̃chez d un lr̃e ℙ. en le ‖dose ove ‖accrons enorrez a les fines poiſ̃ } xxiii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

46 ſ Iĩm iiii. quillers d arg̃ dont un gᵃnd m̃chez ove mayns endorrez dedeinz } poiſ̃. xxiii. unc̃.

47 ſ Iĩm un esquiel ⁊ un pece debruse d arg̃

48 ſ Iĩm un terrage enaymellez vert ove un arbre en my lieu ⁊ .iii. ymages tout blancs ⁊ ove divses auṫs petitz choses ꝑteñ au dit terrage poiſ̃ } xxiiii. lb̃.

49 ſ Iĩm viii. lr̃es de ꝑ. pʳ un coler chescun de xv. ꝑles poiſ̃ } viii. unc̃.

(m. 2.) * * * * * *

50 ſ En primes un meroʳ dore steant sur un arboʳ garnese de v. perls aymelez de rose ⁊ poncene de une roser en l un cosṫ un glas } i. lb̃. iii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

⁊ l autre cost̃ une *Roygne* ven^{a}nt a ‖luy de message poisant	
51 ſ Iĩm un paire de basynys d argent ennorrez embosez de roses ove les buddes enaymelez ove babwyns ⁊ en le fons un soleyl ovesq̧ les armes le *Roy* ⁊ la *Royne* ꝑtiez ⁊ gravez en bordur̃ ovesq̧ un traile de vyn ponsonez dedeins ⁊ dehors poiz̃	xx.m^{a}rcz.iiii.unc̃.
52 ſ Iĩm un paire de basynys d argent ennorrez dount l une steant s^{r} un pee ove [un] coler gravez ove lr̃es de ℭ. del live de Monsr de *Lancastr̃* ⁊ le covekil̃ ove une corone desuis gravez ove lr̃es de ℭ. entoure ⁊ les armes de Monsr de *Lancastr̃* dedeins poisantz	xx. lb̃. ii. unc̃.
53 ſ Iĩm un paire de basynis d argent playns ennorrez embosez d un rose [ove corons] en le fonce ovesq̧ les armes le *Roy* ⁊ l *Empo*^{r} ꝑtiez ⁊ ‖garnez̃ entoure les bordour̃ ove corons poisantz	xxxviii. m^{a}rcz ii. unc̃.
54 ſ Iĩm une autre paire de basynis playns d argent ennorrez embossez d un rose g^{a}ves de dragons ⁊ les armes de *Roy* ⁊ *Royne* en le fonce ꝑtiez ⁊ g^{a}vez ento^{r} le bordur̃ ovesq̧ un traile de vynet poisantz	xxiii. lb̃ iiii.unc̃.

55 ſ Iĩm un autre paire de basyns playns d argent ennorrez ꝛ embossez d un rose gᵃvez ove oyselx ꝛ les armes en le fonce de *Roy* ꝛ *Empo*ʳ ꝑtiez ove un coler de Monsʳ de *Lancastr̃* entoure les ditz armes ꝛ les bordurs enaymelez ove rosez poisantz	xxii. lƀ iiii. unc̃.
56 ſ Iĩm une autre paire de basyns cov̊ez playns d argent ennorrez ꝛ le fonce bossez ꝛ gᵃves de dragons ove les armes de *Roy* ꝛ *Empo*ʳ ꝑtiez en [le] dit fonce ꝛ gᵃvez entoure le bordur̃ ove lynkys ꝛ iiiiᵒʳ foils poisantz	xiiii. mᵃrcz. iii. unc̃.
57 ſ Iĩm une autre paire des basyns cov̊ez pleyns d argent ennorrez ꝛ embossez en le fonce a guyse d une rose ove les armes de Counte d *Arundell̃* en le dit fonce poisantz	xi. mᵃrcz ii. unc̃.
58 ſ Iĩm une autre paire de basyns d argent "blankes" cov̊ez les "fonces embossez" en man̊e d un rose ꝛ les ditz fonces ꝛ bordur̃ ennorres ove les armes du *Roy* ꝛ *Royne* gᵃvez en les ditz fonces ꝑtiez ꝛ entoure les ditz armes lyons ꝛ flour̃ de lys gᵃvez poisantz	vii. lƀ. xi. unc̃.
59 ſ Iĩm un almusdyssh̃ d argent ennorrez [en man̊ d un nief]	

‖steant s^r un pee ⁊ deux griffons ‖steantz s^r [un] vert ⁊rage en les deux corners poisant	xxix m^arcz vi. unc̃.
60 ſ Itm un aute almusdyssh d argent al manier d un niet ‖steant s^r un pee les ‖swags ennorrez ⁊ deux lyons steantz s^r un vert ⁊rage en les deux corners poiſ̃	lvi. m^arcz i. unc̃.
61 ſ Itm un saler d argent ennorrez en mane d un faucoñ coronez ⁊ ento^r le cole lr̃s de S. steant s^r un terage plein de lyons cerfs ⁊ autres divses bestes poiſ̃	xix m^arcz i. unc̃.
62 ſ Itm un pot p^r l almoigñ d argent endorrez dehors sanz covcle ove deux ‖eres poisant	viii. lb̃ i. unc̃.
63 ſ Itm un aute pot d argent endorre dehors ⁊ ove ove un baill poisant	viii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.
64 ſ Itm un trep d argent ennorrez a guyse de un chastel ove divses pynacles aymell d azure esteant s^r un ⁊rage vert aymell de flo^rs poisantz	iiii. lb̃ . ii. unc̃.
65 ſ Itm un aute trep^r d argent ennorrez esteant s^r un ⁊rage vt. ove divses bestes savages ⁊ un chastel suis mesme le ⁊rage oveez de divses tabnacles ove	xx. lb̃ . v. unc̃.

divses ymages dedeinz ⁊ pamont un lyon ‖steant s^r un vt terage poisant	
66 ſ Itm un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un trep^r ove iii. "pelers" nient fermes en mesme le pee ove divses pynacles enaymell d azure poisant	xi. m^arcz. i. unc̃.
67 ſ Itm un hanap̃ de berill d argent ennorrez ["debrusez"] ove i. pee de beril garniš d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ aymell d azure poudre ove blancz signetz ⁊ auts jaunez ove . iii. spoutes desuis le dit hanap̃ poisantz	iiii. lb̃. vi. unc̃.
68 ſ Itm un pot d un galoñ d arg̃ ennorrez dehors ⁊ covez enaymell s^r le covcle d un rose poisant	viii. lb̃. v. unc̃.
69 ſ Itm un g^ant eawer d argent ennorrez le covcle coronez ove un faucoñ s^ramont ⁊ en my lieu de mesme l ewer un garter enaymell d azure ove le resoñ, Honi soit q' male pense. poisant	v. lb̃. vii. unc̃.
70 ſ Itm ii. pottz d un sort d argent ennorrez touz pleins ⁊ coveez poisantz	v. m^arcz. v. unc̃.
71 ſ Itm i. peire de botell d un sort d arg̃ ennorrez esteantz	

s^{r} un pee de iiii. lyons ove les armes du *Roy* d un cost ⁊ l *Empo*^{r} d autre cost pendantz ove seintures de vt ⁊ blanc̃ ⁊ g^{a}vez ove divses babewynz poiz̃	xxi. lb̃ . vii. unc̃.
72 ſ It̃ un autre peire botell d un sort d arg̃ ennorrez de . v. swags̃ de chescun botell ⁊ pendantz p un tisseu de vert ove divses barrez ennorrez poiz̃	viii. lb̃ . di.
73 ſ It̃m i. petit paire de botell d arg̃ en ptie ennorrez pendantz ove tyssuez noir ⁊ rouge ove bokels pendantz ⁊ barrez d argent poisantz	iiii. m^{a}rcz ii. unc̃.
74 ſ It̃m ii. spice plats d un sort de maser ove hautez peez ⁊ bordurez d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymell ⁊ pamont en les foncez les armes du *Roy* ⁊ l *Empo*^{r} ptiez poisantz	xxvii. lb̃ viii. unc̃.
75 ſ It̃m un hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ove le covcle esteantz s^{r} iii. babewyns enbosse dehors ⁊ plein dedeinz ove un dragoñ s^{r} le somet esteant s^{r} un vt terage poisant	viii. m^{a}rcz . vi. unc̃.
76 ſ It̃m un eawer de la suite de la hanap̃ suisdit poisant	iiii. m^{a}rcz ii. unc̃.

77 ſ Itm "ii. hanap" d arg ennorrez d un sort gavez ove coronez sr les covcles ⁊ dedeinz ⁊ en les founcez ove semblablez coronez ⁊ pamont les covclez rounde pomell poisantz	ii. lb. ii. unc.
78 ſ Itm i. autre hanap d arg ennorrez, pounse sr le covcle ⁊ en le founce a guyse d un paleys ⁊ branchez d un arbre pois	i. lb ii. unc.
79 ſ Itm i. autre hanap d arg ennorez gavez sr le covcle ⁊ en le founce ove coronez ⁊ pamont le pomell gave a guise d un knot de foill poisantz	i. lb di unc.
80 ſ Itm i. autre hanap d arg ennorrez cove ⁊ gave en le fonce ⁊ sr le covcle rosez ovesq, un wreth ento r le dit covcle ove un rond pomel ⁊ suth le dit pomel gave en mane de la solaill pois	x. unc
81 ſ Itm un aute hanap d arg ennorrez cove ⁊ gave en le fonce ove coronez ⁊ sr le covcle une trail de foill ⁊ coronez ove un rond pomel gave en mane d un rose poisant	ix. unc iii. qart.
82 ſ Itm i. potte de "fuyst" d un potill depeynte dehors ove coronez ⁊ autres oveyns garnese ove d argent ennorrez pris	l. s.

83 Itm i. hanap̃ de cokil ove le covecle d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymellez ⁊ s^r le sumet de la pomel un ‖pokoet ⁊ un hōme d argent ennorrez portant le dit hanap̃ en son cole pris	iiii. m^arcz.
84 ſ Itm i. verre de glass ove le pee ⁊ covcle d arg̃ ⁊ en ptie ennorrez ⁊ en le sumet de la pomel un scuchoñ des armes pris	vi. s̃. viii. đ
85 ſ Itm . "i. autre verre de "glaas" depeyntez dehors ove le covcle d argent ennorrez ⁊ pounsez pris	vi. s̃. viii. đ.
86 ſ Itm i. hanap̃ de berill ove le covcle [garnis̃] d arg̃ ennorrez ove pynacles ⁊ turrettz ove blancz cerfs ⁊ auts bestes gisantez en un vt terage ento^r le dit covcle ove i. pee d argent ennorrez ⁊ pounsez pois̃	v. m^arcz.
87 ſ Itm i. autre hanap̃ ove le covcle de berill garnis̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ove iiii. dragons au guise de iiii. pylers et en le pomell du dit covcle un ‖rougecler poisant	i. lb.
88 ſ Itm . i. eawer de berill garnis̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ s^r le somet du dit eawer deux ‖rougeclerez ove deux perles pois̃	xvii. unc̃.

89 ſ Iĩm i. aute eawer de berilt garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ endorrez ove le covcle enaymelt ⁊ le scripture Jasper Melcheser Balteser poiſ̃	xx. unc̃.
90 ſ Iĩm . i. eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymelt ⁊ enbossez ove trefoilt d azeur dehors poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ . i. unc̃.
91 ſ Iĩm i. eawer d arg̃ endorrez g^a^vez ⁊ enaymelt ove divses oyselx d azeur ⁊ s^r^ le pomelt une deyme gisant sur un vt terage dedeinz un park poiſ̃	iiii. lb̃ . i. unc̃.
92 ſ Iĩm un eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ g^a^vez ⁊ s^r^ le somet steant un blanc faucoñ s^r^ un vt tage poiſ̃	xviii. unc̃.
93 ſ Iĩm i. petit eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ g^a^vez ove foilt ⁊ le pomelt enaymelt d azeur poisantz	. i. lb̃.
94 ſ Iĩ . i. potte d un q^a^rt̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymelt d azeur ove divses arbres hōmes babewyns ⁊ auts divses bestes poisant	v. m^a^rcz.
95 ſ Iĩm i. hanap̃ ove le covecle d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymelt ove divses ymagerez g^a^vez ove divses foilles ⁊ le covecle embatillez ove un pynakilt s^r^ le pomelt poisantz	iii. lb̃ . x. unc̃.
96 ſ Iĩm i. aute hanap̃ ove le covecle d argent ennorrez ⁊	

enaymeł dehors ove azeure ⁊ gᵃvez ove divᵊses foilles dedeinz ⁊ en le fonce dedeins enaymellez ove . i. ymage de *Seint Martyn* poiſ̃ — iiii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.

97 ſ Itm i. autre hanap̃ ove le covᵊecle d argent ennorrez ⁊ gᵃves deins ⁊ dehors ⁊ enaymeł en le founce de un rouge rose ⁊ le covᵊcle embateł ⁊ southh̃ le pomeł enaymellez pouderez ove divᵊses oyselx poiſ̃ — xvi. unc̃.

98 ſ Itm i. autre hanap̃ ove le covᵊecle d arg̃ ennorrez al guyse d un gobelet ||steant sʳ un pee embateł ⁊ sʳ la covᵊcle le pomeł embateł ove un scuchoñ dedeins blanc ⁊ rouge poisant — i. lb̃.

99 ſ Itm i. hanap̃ ove le covᵊcle appelle *Gryppeshey* depeyntez steyant sʳ un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ove le covᵊcle garnese a guys d un corone poisant — ii. lb̃ vi. unc̃.

100 ſ Itm i. autre hanap̃ ove le covᵊecle appelle *Gryppeshey* ove un pee d argent ennorrez ⁊ enaymellez steyant sʳ. iiii. lyons lyez ove iiii. ||rossez ⁊ sʳ le covᵊecle le pomeł garnese ove foiłł de columbyn enaymellez d azeure poiſ̃ — ii. lb̃. v. unc̃.

101 ſ Itm i. autᵊe hanap̃ appelle *Gryppeshey* le hanap̃ ⁊ le

covecle d un sort ove deux peez d argent ennorrez ⁊ en les founcez dedeins le ditz hanap̃ ⁊ covecle steiantz deux ostriches blanks steant s^r un vt terage coronez ⁊ s^r le sūmet les armes du *Roy* poiſ̃	v. lb̃. iiii. unc̃.
102 ſ Iĩm i. aute hanap̃ ove le covecle appelle *Gryppeshey* debrusez steyant s^r un vert terage poudre ove dayseys garnese ove argent ennorrez a guys de raggidstawes ⁊ le covcle garnese ove acorns ⁊ foiłł vertz enaymellez poiſ̃	ii. lb̃. x. unc̃.
103 ſ Iĩm i. aute hanap̃ ove le covecle [debruse] appelle *Gryppeshey* steiant s^r un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un chalice ⁊ s^r le pomełł trois acorns poiſ̃	ii. m^a^rcz vii. unc̃.
104 ſ Iĩm i. aute hanap̃ ove le covcle appelle *Gryppeshey* steyant s^r un pee d argent ennorrez a guyse d un chalice ⁊ s^r le pomełł un rose enamellez d azeure poiſ̃	ii. m^a^rcz vi. unc̃.

(m. 3.) * * *

105 ſ Iĩm i. saler ove le pee tout d argent ennorrez a guyse d un welke ove un dragoñ issant poisant	ii lb̃ x unc̃.
106 ſ Iĩm i. potte blanc garniſ̃ d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ le pomel de la covcle iii. foiłł de strauberies pris	vi. ſ̃. viii d̃.

107 ſ Iĩm i. long veer ove le covcle ‖steant s^r un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ g^a vez s^r le covcle ⁊ en le pee **Wyth' Goddes help'** poiſ̃	ii lb.
108 ſ Iĩm i. pot d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ pounsonez p^r vert gyngere poiſ̃	xiiii. unc̃.
109 ſ Iĩm i. nief de jasper garniſ̃ d argent ennorrez ⁊ desuis garniſ̃ ove divses pieres contrefaitz pris	xl. ſ̃.
110 ſ Iĩm i. clos mirro^r ‖steant s^r un pee d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ en l un pt enaymell ove un ymage de *Seint George* ⁊ l autre pt de un mirmaide poisant	xxiii. unc̃.
111 ſ Iĩm i. aute clos mirro^r de mesme le sort enaymell ove ymages come desuis poisant	xxii. unc̃.
112 ſ Iĩm i. aute mirro^r garniſ̃ d argent ennorrez steant s^r un vert terage deinz un park poiſ̃	ix. unc̃.
113 ſ Iĩm i. aute mirro^r d argent ennorrez ⁊ g^a vez ove coronez ⁊ s^r le covcle g^a ve ove coronez ⁊ en my lieu un rose poiſ̃	xviii. unc̃.
114 ſ Iĩm i. ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* d ambre en un tabnacle garnis d argent ennorrez ov le scripture en le pee, **O Maria Mat' Dei pcor miserere mei**, pris	xxvi. ſ̃ viii. d̃.

115 ſ Ĩtm i. auꝯe ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* coronez ⁊ en le corone iiii. ples ⁊ vi. autres diꝯses piers steant en un tour ⁊ . iii. angels portantz le dit tour garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ove le solail derere le corone du dit ymage poiſ̃	v. lb̃. iii. unc̃.
116 ſ Ĩtm i. ymage a guyse d un damoisele d argent ennorrez genulant poiſ̃	xiii. unc̃.
117 ſ Ĩtm i. trep^{r} d arg̃ les swages ennorrez steant s^{r} troys peez poiſ̃	x unc̃ ⁊ d̃i.
118 ſ Ĩtm i. chalix ove i. patyn d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ en le pee un crucifix de *Marie* ⁊ *Joħn* enaymeł̃ ⁊ s^{r} le patyn un ymage de *la Trinite* poiſ̃	ii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.
119 ſ Ĩtm i. paxbrede d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymeł̃ ove un crucifix ⁊ *Marie* ⁊ *Joħn* poiſ̃	xiii. unc̃.
120 ſ Ĩtm ii. petitz cruettz d argent ennorrez ⁊ enaymeł̃ en le somet ove lr̃es A. ⁊ U. poiſ̃	iiii. unc̃.
121 ſ Ĩtm i. petit sonet d argent ennorrez poisant	iiii. unc̃.
122 ſ Ĩtm i. candelstikke ove ii. noses d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ en le pee un ‖scuchon de les armes du *Roy* ⁊ *Roigne* ꝑtiez poisant	ii. lb̃. ii. unc̃ ⁊ d̃i.

123 ſ Iĩm i. pee p^{r} un hanap̃ d arg̃ ennorrez g^{a}vez ⁊ enaymeł̃ ento^{r} le knot ove roses poiſ̃	ix. unc̃.
124 ſ Iĩm. i. petit eawer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ g^{a}ves de divses foiłł̃ poiſ̃	xiiii. unc̃.
125 ſ Iĩm . i. hanap̃ ove le covcle d argent en ꝑtie ennorrez a guyse d un rose poiſ̃	vi. unc̃.
126 ſ Iĩm i. hanap̃ de maser ove le covcle de mesme le suite a guyse d almoigne garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ enaymeł̃ s^{r} les sometz ove roses pris	vi. ſ̃. viii. đ.
127 ſ Iĩm i. auve petit hanap̃ de maser ove le covcle a guyse d un pot steant s^{r} iii. peez ⁊ garnis d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez pris	vi. ſ̃ viii. đ.
128 ſ Iĩm i. maser fieble sanz covcle garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez ⁊ g^{a}vez ove foiłł̃ pris	vi. ſ̃. viii. đ.
129 ſ Iĩm i. tabler d argent ennorrez ove le meyne enclose en un burse pendantz ꝑ le dit tabler poiſ̃	xix. unc̃. dĩ.
130 ſ Iĩm i. rounde basyn d argent ove xiiii. boł̃ł̃ en le bordure poiſ̃	vi. lb̃. iii. unc̃.
131 ſ Iĩm i. auve petit rounde basyn d argent poiſ̃	iii. lb̃.

132 ſ Itm i. tost pain d argent les swagꝯs ennorrez poiſ	ii. marcz i. unc.
133 ſ Itm i. autꝯe tost pain d argent blanc poisant	xiiii. unc.
134 ſ Itm i. gredyron ove le stalke debruse d argent poisant	iii lb. iiii. unc.
135 ſ It i. ladyll d arg ove un stalke poisant	i lb. iii. unc.
136 ſ Itm i. furche d arg poisant	xv. unc di.
137 ſ Itm i. petit cage d argent en divꝯses ptiez ennorrez poiſ	i. lb.
138 ſ Itm i. hanap ove le covꝯcle d arg ⁊ sr le covꝯcle une scripture, Sit nomen D'ni bn'dc'm, le pomell ennorrez poiſ	i. lb. ii. unc.
139 ſ Itm i. autꝯe hanap ove le covꝯcle d arg gavez sr le covꝯcle un wrethe ove divꝯses foill poiſ	xiii. unc.
140 ſ Itm i. autꝯe hanap d arg blanc ove le covꝯcle ⁊ gave sr le covꝯcle un resoun, a bonn estrepn, poiſ	i. lb. iiii. unc ⁊ di.
141 ſ Itm i. autꝯe hanap ove le covꝯcle d arg tout plein ove un plat pomell poiſ	ii lb iii. unc di.
142 ſ Itm iii. eawers blancz d arg dount deux d un sort poisantz	iiii. lb. iiii. unc.

143 ſ Iĩm xii. chargeo^rs d arg̃ d un sort merchez ove une lĩre ꝗ. en lez bordur̃ desouth̃ poisantz	xxv. lb̃. xi. unc̃.
144 ſ Iĩm xxxvi. esquell̃ d arg̃ d un sort merchez desouth̃ lez bordurez ove un lĩre ꝗ. poiſ̃	lii. lb̃.
145 ſ Iĩm xxiiii. saucs d arg̃ d un sort merchez desouth̃ lez bordurez ove un lĩre ꝗ. poiſ̃	ix. lb̃. i unc̃.
146 ſ Iĩm vi. ‖esquill̃ d argent d un sort merchez desouth̃ les foncez ove lĩre ꝗ. poiſ̃	vii. lb̃. vi. unc̃.
147 ſ Iĩm. vi. saucs d argent d un sort merchez desouth̃ le foncez ove lĩre ꝗ. poiſ̃	ii. lb̃. v. unc̃.
148 ſ Iĩm i. petit forcer d y-vory [rumpuz] garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ en-norrez steant s^r iiii. gryffons poiſ̃	x. lb̃.
149 ſ Iĩm i. autre forcer d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymell̃ garniſ̃ de-deinz de plate d arg̃ blanc poiſ̃	v. lb̃.
150 ſ Iĩm i. autre petit forcer de geet noir garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ enorres	"——"
151 ſ Iĩm i. tabler de cokel ⁊ jasper ove le meyne de chese ⁊ tabler en un cas de les armes du *Roy* ⁊ *Royne* ꝑtiez de quir rouge pris	†
152 ſ Iĩm i. squar tablet d y-vory ove. iii. ymages Jesus Mathus Marcus pris	iii. s̃ iiii. d̃.

153 ſ Itm i. mirro^{r} d yvory steant s^{r} un chastell ove divses ymagerie pris	iii. s. iiii. d.
154 ſ Itm i. tablet de *Nre Dame* ove divses ymages ento^{r} touz enbroudez de divse perre cove ove baudekyn noir t rouge dedeinz un cas de quir noir liez ove fere pris	†
155 ſ Itm i. seynture d or la tissue de riban de damask garnis ove xxxviii. baleys . xxxiii. saphirs lxxi. dyamantz dount xii. plat t cclxiiii. ples pois	iiii. m^{a}rcz de troy.
156 ſ Itm i. chapelet d or de x. ovages dont v. ovages de mmeydens garnis ove v. baleys . v. saphirs x. dyamantz c. ples pois	"xvi. unc."
157 ſ Itm i. aute chapelet d or garnis ove iiii grosses baleys . xvi. petitz baleys . iiii. grosses esmeraudes . xvi. petitz esmeraudes . viii grosses ples . xxxii. meyndres ples t viii. dyamantz pois	xv. unc t di.
158 ſ Itm i. seynture d or le tissu noir garnis ove testes de cerfs t petitz ples pois	ii. lb.
159 ſ Itm i. aute seynture d or le tissu noir garnis ove plumes [de] ostrigges t petitz sonetz d or pois	xv unc t di.

160 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu rouge blank ⁊ bloy garniſ̃ ove floures de burragge ⁊ auꝫs blanks flours ⁊ petitz sonetz poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ v. unc̃.
161 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove roses vertz ⁊ blank ove petitz sonetz poiſ̃	ii. mᵃrcz iiii. unc̃.
162 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu vert ⁊ blank garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de sarsiney ⁊ poudre de blank flours ⁊ vertz ove sonetz de berbiz poiſ̃	iiii. mᵃrcz. iii. unc̃.
163 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture d or le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove roses blankes ⁊ ove lr̃es de R. ⁊ S. ⁊ petitz sonetz poiſ̃	ii. mᵃrcz.
164 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu rouge garniſ̃ ove foilles de yve ⁊ claves rondes d or poiſ̃	ii lb̃. dĩ.
165 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu blank ⁊ vert garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de . E. ⁊ petitz sonetz d or poiſ̃	xvii. unc̃.
166 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu blank garniſ̃ ove un traille de rosez les flours bloys poiſ̃	ix unc̃ v. đ.
167 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture le tissu noir garniſ̃ ove lr̃es de A. coronez ⁊ floures de roses rouges ⁊ blancz poiſ̃	ix unc̃.
168 ſ Iĩm i. auꝫe seynture d or ove bokill ⁊ pendant ⁊ . iiii. barrez de floures d yvy pris	xxvi. s̃ viiiᵈ.

169 ſſ Iĩm i. petit seynture d or le tissue rouge blanc ⁊ noir ove bokiłł pendant p^is	vi s̃. viii. d̃.
170 ſſ Iĩm i. petit cornet ⁊ un brace garniſ̃ d or p^is	xl. s̃.
171 ſſ Iĩm i. seinture de rouge ove i. brace garniſ̃ d arg̃ ⁊ ennorrez "p̃c̃"	x. s̃.
172 ſſ Iĩm i. fourche de beriłł garnis d or p^r vert gyngivre garniſ̃ d un baleys i. saphir ii. petitz ꝑles pris	xx. s̃.
173 ſſ Iĩm i. chapelet d or de vii. ovages garniſ̃ ove iiii. grosses esmeraudes ⁊ xxxix grosses ꝑles poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ ii. unc̃.
174 ſſ Iĩm i. chapelet d or de vi. ovages garniſ̃ ove lxxii. baleys cl. dyamantz dont ix. contrefaitz ⁊ cxliiii. ꝑles poiſ̃	iiii. lb̃. i. unc̃.
175 ſſ Iĩm i. corone de xi. ovages garniſ̃ de xi. saphirs. xxxiii. baleys ⁊ cxxxii. ꝑles xxxiii. dyamantz dont viii. contrefaitz. Iĩm . vi. florons chescun de un baleys . v. saphirs chescun de ix ꝑles dont defaut en tout vii. ꝑles. Iĩm . vi. meiners florons chescun d un saphir iiii. petitz baleys i. esmeraude dont defaut un esmerauđ ⁊ . ii. petitz ꝑles en chescun poiſ̃	v m^arcz vii. unc̃.

(p. 4.) * * * * * *

176 ſ Iĩm i chapelet d or fait de vi. ovages garniſ̃ ove xx. baleys . x. saphirs . viii. esmeraudes ⁊ c iiii^xx xviii ꝑles poiſ̃ } ||ii lb̃ iiii unc̃.

177 ſ Iĩm viii. florons d or dont iiii. garniſ̃ chescun d un esmeraude en my lieu iiii. baleys vii. ꝑles ⁊ un dyamant ⁊ les auꝰs florons garniſ̃ chescun d un baleys en my lieu iiii. esmeraudez . vii. ꝑles i. dyamant poiſ̃ } ii. m^a^rcz.

178 ſ Iĩm i. veill̃ corone d or garniſ̃ de vii. greyndres florons ⁊ vi. meyndres . xiiii. grosses baleys xxviii. baleys meyndres ⁊ xiiii. esmeraudes poiſ̃ } ii. lb̃ vii. unc̃.

179 ſ Iĩm un g^a^nt nouche ove un griffoñ ⁊ i. olifaunt garniſ̃ ove xiii. dyamantz ⁊ liiii. ꝑles poiſ̃ } xvii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

180 ſ Iĩm iii. auꝰs nouchez chescun ove i. griffoñ garniſ̃ chescun ove xiii. dyamantz ⁊ xxxii. ꝑles poiſ̃ } ii. lb̃. ii. unc̃.

181 ſ Iĩm i. g^a^nt nouche ove i. faucoñ blanc steant s^r^ un perch̃ garniſ̃ d un rubie . xii. baleys xii. saphirs v. dyamantz xii. grosses ꝑles ⁊ xxx. meyndres ꝑles poiſ̃ } i. lb̃. viii. unc̃.

182 ſ Iĩm i. auꝰe g^a^nt nouche ove une *Roigne* garniſ̃ de vii.

baleys . vi. saphirs . xx. dyamantz xxiiii. grosses ꝑles ꝛ xii. meyndres ꝑles poiſ̃	xxi. unc̃.
183 ſ Iť̃m i. auꝛe gᵃnt nouche ove . i. scuchoñ de *Seynt George* le croice de baleys ꝛ les quarꝛs de l escuchoñ de ꝑles garniſ̃ entoʳ de viii. baleys . viii. saphirs . xiiii. dyamantz xxxii. grosses ꝑles ꝛ . lv. ꝑles envyroñ le dite nouche poiſ̃	ii. lb̃ vi. unc̃ ꝛ dĩ.
184 ſ Iť̃m i. auꝛe gᵃnt nouche ove i. scuchoñ de *Seynt George* le croice de baleys les quarꝛs de l escuchoñ garniſ̃ ove iiiiˣˣ. xiiii. ꝑles garniſ̃ ove . iiii. baleys iiii. saphirs ꝛ viii. dyamantz contrefaitz ꝛ . iiiiˣˣ. i. ꝑles dedeins ꝛ enviroñ poiſ̃	xx. unc̃ ꝛ i. qᵃrť.
185 ſ Iť̃m i. coler de la liꝛe la *Roigne* q̃ Deux assoiłł ove un ostrich̃ vii. grosses ꝑles ꝛ xxxv. auꝛs plus petitz ꝑles poiſ̃	vii. unc̃.
186 ſ Iť̃m i. pome de musk̃ garnise d un petit baleys ꝛ vii. ꝑles pris	xl. ſ̃.
187 ſ Iť̃m i. chalice d or poisant	xv. unc̃ dĩ.
188 ſ Iť̃m i petit hanaꝑ de berił garnise d or ove columbe blank̃ corone sʳ le topet poiſ̃	xv. unc̃.

189 ſ Itm i. saler d or ove un test d un cerf s[r] le covcle garnis d un rubie d *Alisaundr* iii. saphirs t i. ple pois	xvii. unc.
190 ſ Itm i. maser frette d or dehors pris	x. li.
191 ſ Itm i. pot de verre blanc garnis d or pris	lx. s.
192 ſ Itm i. nouche d un egle blank ove une faucon garnis de . ii. baleys . i. saphir vi. grosses ples t une petit ple poisant	vi. unc.
193 ſ Itm i. aute nouche ove i. rose d or garnise ove i. baleye en my lieu t petitz ples t xxxiii. ples envyron pois	iiii. unc xv. d.
194 ſ Itm i. aute nouche d un egle sesant une deyme garnise ove xii. ples pois	iii. unc di.
195 ſ Itm " iii. petitz coffrettz " dont un d arg ennorrez t ii. " garnis d arg ennorrez "	†
196 ſ Itm ii. colers p[r] levers lez tissuz blanc t vt ovesq lres t turrettes d arg ennorrez pois	i. lb. viii. unc t di.
197 ſ Itm i. coler p[r] lever le cors de soy checqere vt t noir ove le turett lres t sonettez d arg endorrez	pois ensembl.
198 ſ Itm i. aute coler le tissu	vi. unc.

blanc ⁊ vt ovesq̃ le turetť ⁊ sonettez d arg̃ ennorrez

199 ſ Itm i. seyntuť le tissu vt garnis de lres d arg̃ ennorrez ove i. resoñ Sanz male penser poiš — ix. unč.

200 ſ Itm i. baudryk le tissu de soy vt ⁊ blanc garniš d arg̃ endorrez ove i. lees de soy †

201 ſ Itm i. gipser de velvet noir ⁊ i. cornet ⁊ i. brasser garniš d arg̃ ennorrez †

202 Itm i. aute gipser veil de velvet vt ove i. seyntuť le tissu noir garniš d arg̃ ennorrez †

203 ſ Itm ii. petitz cornettez d un sort les tissuz vt ove corns garnissez d arg̃ ennorrez †

204 ſ Itm ii. furches p^r zinzibr vt d arg̃ ennorrez †

205 ſ Itm i. whippe de berilť garnissez d arg̃ ennorrez la lace de soye †

206 ſ Itm i. peyne de yvore garniš d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ enaymelez †

207 ſ Itm i. shedyngpeyne de yvore ove i. virolť d or †

208 ſ Itm i. petit triacler d arg̃ ennorrez ovesq̃ un ‖glas d *Alisandre* †

209 Itm i. dragoñ d arg̃ ennorrez liez d une cheyne d arg̃ †

210 Ĩtm i. petit miro^r d arg̃ ennorrez ovesq̃ petitz ꝑles } †

211 Ĩtm i. miro^r de yvore rumpuz de ii. peces ove ii. plates d arg̃ aymellez } †

212 Ĩtm i. covcle d arg̃ ennorrez poĩs } iiii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

213 Ĩtm i. g^a^nt nouche d un griffoñ seisant une deyme ove i. saphir en my lieu iii. baleys ⁊ vi. grosses ꝑles poĩs } v. unc̃ ⁊ i. q^a^rt̃.

214 ꝟ Ĩtm i. autʳe nouche d un flo^r blanc ove i. saphir plein a guise d un coer ⁊ . vi. petitz ꝑles poĩs } i. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

215 ꝟ Ĩtm i. petit seynture d or le tissu noir ove petitz rosez sanz pendant } †

"defic̃." 216 ꝟ ✤ Ĩtm i. petit tablet d or de . ii. foiles g^a^vez de iiii. ymages ⁊ . ii. petitz ꝑles ✤ } †

217 ꝟ Ĩtm i. fourche de beryle garnis d arg̃ ennorrez debrusez } †

218 ꝟ Ĩtm iii. toupes ⁊ ii. faucons petitz d or i. signet debrusez ⁊ ‖autʳez or debrusez mys en un drapelet poĩs } iiii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

219 Ĩtm i. branche de coraĩl ove i. viroĩl d arg̃ } †

220 Ĩtm divses spanges d arg̃ ennorrez ⁊ i. peire de prieres liez ensembl̃ en un drap̃ poĩs } vii. unc̃ iii. q^a^rt̃.

221 Ītm i. paire patnosts de coratt ove les gaudes de geet } †

* * * * * *

(m. 5.) 222 Primment ii. nouches a guise de fetrelokkes ove ii. levers blancz dont un nouche apparett de ii. saphirs un doublet rouge t iiii. troches chescun contenant iiii. ples t un diamand t l autre nouche d un baleys ||febles. un saphir t iiii. troches chescun de iiii. ples t un deamant poiz } vii. unc̃ t dī.

223 ſ Ītm v. nouches de lres ⅋. apparellez de ples t divses peres de petit value poiz } vi. unc̃.

224 ſ Ītm i. nouche d un aungett blanc tenant en sa mayn un saphir feble garnisez de vi. ples enterfoiles poiz } dī unc̃.

225 ſ Ītm i. nouche d un rounde verge ove un egle blanc t s^r la sūmet i. baleys poiz } i. unc̃.

226 ſ Ītm ii. lres de ℭ. chescun ove trois troches chescun troche ove iiii. ples t en chescun lre i. petit saphir poiz } i. unc̃ t dī.

227 ſ Ītm i. tablet d or a. ii. foiles ove iii. ymages de cokyle t en la sumete ii. saphirs i. baleys t viii. ples petitz poiz } iiii. unc̃ i. q^art.

228 ſ Iĩm i. autre tablet a deux foiles ove l ymage de *Seint John le Baptist* en my lieu poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

229 ſ Iĩm i. long filet de ix. losenges chescun contenant xx. ꝑles ⁊ entre chescun ovage i. rouge pere — †

230 ſ Iĩm i. veil filet de xvi. troches chescun de iiii. ꝑles ove deamant contrefait — †

231 ſ Iĩm i. live de Duc̃ de *Evwyk'* ove vii. linkettz ⁊ . vi. faucons blancz d or aymellez poiſ̃ — v. unc̃.

232 ſ Iĩm i. chapelet d or rumpuz garnisez de petitz ꝑles ove i. lace de soi bloi pendant derere poiſ̃ — iiii. unc̃ iii. q^a^r .

233 ſ Iĩm i. veil tissu de riban de damasq̃ enbroudez de petitz ꝑles ove i. traille ⁊ liles sanz bokell ⁊ pendant — †

234 ſ Iĩm i. seint^r^e le tissu de riban de damasq̃ embroudez de ꝑles "——" ove bokell ⁊ pendant d or — †

235 ſ Iĩm i. ||skleir p^r^ un dame garnisez en le front de xix. ovages de ꝑles ⁊ peres rouges ⁊ [derere] de xxvii. ovages de ꝑles ⁊ peres bloies — †

236 ſ Ĩtm i. large nouche d or ove i. blanc flo^r en my lieu ove i. baleys dedeinz ⁊ en le costes enviroñ iii. saphires ⁊ iii. troches chescun de iii. ꝑles ove deux deamantz flattz poiſ̃ — x unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

237 ſ Ĩtm ii. peir maunches d un dame garnisez [⁊ ovez] de ꝑles dont i. peir rouge ⁊ l autre noir — †

238 ſ Ĩtm i. garter d or garnisez de un resoñ Honꝑ soit q' male pense ove . v. saphirs ⁊ xxiii. ꝑles en troches poiſ̃ — iii. unc̃.

239 ſ Ĩtm xliii. anels de divses sortz de ‖buffes de *Parys* — †

240 ſ Ĩtm divses ꝑles mys en iii. drapelettz poiſ̃ — i. lb̃ ix unc̃.

241 ſ Ĩtm i. petit coffret d arg̃ les swages enorrez poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃ i. q^ar^t̃.

242 ſ Ĩtm pluso^rs cokebelles d arg̃ enorrez tachez ensemble a guise d un seint^re poiſ̃ — i. lb̃ vi. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

243 ſ Ĩtm pluso^rs divses spanges d arg̃ enorrez ⁊ blancz en un bag̃ de canwas poiſ̃ — viii. lb̃ . vi. unc̃.

244 ſ Ĩtm v florons d egles dont iiii coronez le p^imer garnisez ove iii. baleys petitz i. petit sa-

phir en le coroñ iii. esmeroudes xxiii. ꝑles ꝓ le secund̃ garnisez ove i. petit saphir iii. petitz baleys iiii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxiiii ꝑles ꝓ la tierce garnise en le coroñ i. petit saphir iii. petitz baleys ii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxiiii. ꝑles ꝓ la quart garnisez d un petit saphir iiii. petitz baleys ii. esmeroudes ⁊ xxv. ꝑles. le quint garnisez de iii. petitz baleys iii. esmeroudes ⁊ xviii. ꝑles poiſ̃ — ii. lb̃ ii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

* * * * * *

245 En pimes un tablet d or enaymellez dedeinz ⁊ dehors ove *Xp̃ofre* ⁊ *George* poiſ̃ — ii. unc̃.

246 Itm i. nouche d or ove i. enfant d or seant sr un leopard̃ ⁊ apparellez ove iii. diamantz ⁊ un saphir †

247 Itm deux anels d or dont l un ove i. esmerauđ ⁊ l autre ove i. ꝑle †

248 Itm i. nouche [d or] apparellez ove un baleys en my lieu iii. saphirs environ̄ ⁊ iii. troches de ix ꝑles. †

249 Itm iiii. peir pat̃nosters d or enaymellez poiſ̃ ensemble — iiii. unc̃ iii. qart̃.

250 Ĩtm i. tabułł g^{a}nt d or al mañe d un taƀnacle apparellez ove i. ymage del *Trinite* de l un cost ꝯ l ymage de *Nr̃e Dame* de l auꝯ cost esteant deinz un park̃ garnisez de saphires ꝯ ꝑles poiſ̃ — ii. lƀ.

251 ſ Ĩtm xlvii. fermails petitz de diꝯses sortz ꝯ i. petit crucifix poiſ̃ ensemble — vi. unc̃ . iii. q^{a}rt̃.

252 Ĩtm deux anełł d or dont un ove i. baleys ꝯ l autre ove i. saphir. — †

253 Ĩtm xvi. pair paꝯnosters d or poiſ̃ ensemble — ix. unc̃ de troie.

254 Ĩtm deux anells [d or] ove saphirs. — †

255 Ĩtm i. nouche [d or] ove i. damoysełł es blancz flours portant i. papingey en la mayn apparellez ove i. baleys . iii. †saphis iii. troches de ꝑles ove trois diamantz contrefaitz — †

256 Ĩtm i. nouche ove i. enfant d or ꝯ i. blanc ‖deime enaymellez apparellez ove i. baleys iii. saphirs ꝯ x. ꝑles. — †

257 Ĩtm i. nouche ove i. damoisełł ꝯ i. unicorñ [d or] apparellez ove iii. saphirs i. baleys xiiii. ꝑles ꝯ iii. diamantz contrefaitz. — †

258 Ītm i. anell [d or] ove i. baleys †

259 Ītm i hanap̃ d arg̃ enorrez ove le covcle ponsonez d un traile de wodebynd̃ poiz̃ — xiiii. unc̃.

260 Ītm xiii. ‖pair patnosters de corall ove gaudes doz̃ †

261 Ītm i. anell [" d or"] ove i. saphir †

262 Ītm i. base hanap̃ d arg̃ enorrez ove i. covcle playn poiz̃ — i. lb̃ iiii. unc̃.

263 Ītm i. anell d or ove i. saphir †

264 Ītm cxvi. anell d or de divses sortz †

* * * * * *

265 Ītm *large spiceplate curiousement arraiez q̃ feust fait a *Parys* p *Assyn de Belloñ* ove i covcle portant un " cerf" pamont richement arraie de peres t ples le pee garnisez de leopardes t damoisels en un cas † — " exr "

* * * * * *

(m.6.) 266 En pimes i. anell aymellez ove un doublet rouge †

267 Ītm i. anell de deux verges l un d or t l autre d arg̃ l un close en l autre †

268 Ĩtm deux anels d arg̃ †

269 Ĩtm i petit fermayle wreth̃ d or ꝗ d "asure" †

270 Ĩtm i. saphir mys en or ove ix petitz ꝑles environ̄ †

271 Ĩtm i. triacler de bireth̃ garnisez d arg̃ enorrez †

272 Ĩtm i. croys d arg̃ ove i. cheyn blanc †

273 Ĩtm deux petitz *Agnus Dei* garnisez d arg̃ enorrez †

274 Ĩtm i petit musk

275 Ĩtm ii petitz sonetz d "arg̃" enorrez †

276 Ĩtm iiii. ||vertfeth̃ d arg̃ enorrez †

277 Ĩtm viii. ||vertfeth̃ d arg̃ †

278 Ĩtm . v. garters garnisez d or †

279 Ĩtm i. lace vert ove deux petitz pointz d arg̃ enorrez †

280 Ĩtm i. petit dagger garnisez d or †

281 Ĩtm i. petit furche [d arg̃] pʳ grenginger d argent †

282 Ĩtm i. quiller pʳ blaunche poudre †

283	Ītm iiii. quillers d arḡ	†
284	Ītm ii. petitz botelles d arḡ endorrez pʳ ewe de ‖Evose	†
285	Ītm i. "seintʳe d arḡ" la tissue noir ove bokiłł pendant ꝗ xiiii. barres	†
286	Ītm i. signet d or la print de cigne	†
287	Ītm i anełł d or ove i. peritot	†
288	Ītm i. "pere de jasper"	†
289	Ītm ii. anells d or ove estraunge peres	†
290	Ītm vii. anels d or de divses facions sanz peres	†
291	Ītm ii. firmails d or	†
292	Ītm i. maser liez d arḡ steant sʳ un pee ove le covcle d arḡ endorrez ove trois damoysels deinz le founce poiš	ii. lƀ.
293	Ītm i. covcle pʳ un gᵃnt maser endorrez ove un leoñ sʳ le pomełł poiš	x lƀ vii. unc̃.
294	Ītm i. large maser conť iii. galons liez environ̄ d arḡ endorrez enbossez en le founce	poiš xiiii lƀ iiii unc̃.
295	Ītm i. gᵃnt pee endorrez pʳ la dc̃e maser	

296 Itm ii. mases de baleyn harnisez de argent l un en un cas } †

297 Itm iii. cornes g^a^ntz hernisez d arg̃ " ⁊ enorrez dont " deux noir " ⁊ . i. blanc } †

298 Itm i. mase de byrell̃ garnisez d arg̃ ⁊ enorrez ovesq, ymages ⁊ bons ovages en un cas de quireboill̃ } †

299 Itm i. *Moyses Yard* del longure d un verge hernisez d arg̃ ⁊ enorrez } †

300 Itm i. large coron̄ d arg̃ enorrez garnisez ove pluso^r^s peres contrefaitz poiş } v. lb̄ viii. unc̄.

301 Itm ii. colers p^r^ levers enbroudez ove " ||plesance " ⁊ ove t^r^rettz d arg̃ endorrez } †

302 Itm i. large fourche d arg̃ endorrez p^r^ ging^r^ vert poiş } vi. unc̄ ⁊ d̄i.

303 Itm i. large fourche en ptie endorrez meindre poiş } i unc̄.

304 Itm i. pee d arg̃ enorrez p^r^ un verre poiş } iii. unc̄.

305 Itm i. hanap̄ d arg̃ cove endorrez ⁊ ponsone dehors ove les armes le ||s^r^ ||amont en un skuchon̄ square poiş } ii. lb̄ i. unc̄.

306 Itm i crois large ove iiii. *Ewangelistes* esteant s^r un large pee d or ove i. ymage del crucifix ove i. bone rubie en le cost du dit crucifix ⁊ iii grosses dyamantz en les mayns ⁊ pees d yceltt ⁊ s^r la diademe iii. meindres diamantz ⁊ vi. grosses ples garnisez ento^r le dit diademe ove lviii. troches de ples chescun troche de iii. ples poiz	xv. lb vi. unc.
307 Itm i. coler d or du live de Roi de ‖*Fraunceys* ove i. bone baleys quarre pentre bones ples roundes ove vi. auts bons ples einz deux cas de ‖jenestres poiz	xiii. unc i. q^ar^t.
308 Itm i. coler d or ove mascles ove xii. ovages en chescun ovage des masculs i saphir v. ples ⁊ xii. roses blancz chescun ove i. baleys en my lieu poiz	iii. unc iii. q^ar^t.
309 Itm i. nouche d or au man d un egle noir esteant s^r un terrage vert poiz	iiii unc ⁊ di.
310 Itm i. nouche d arg endorrez garnisez ove pry ⁊ ples contrefaitz poiz	iiii. unc.
311 Itm i. peir d espons d or ove tisseux de soi noir ⁊ rouge poiz	xi. unc.
312 Itm i. petit mase de ferre covez d or	†

313 Ĩtm i. petit bastoñ de cipresse garnisez d or ⁊ aymellez †

314 Ĩtm i. hanap̃ de bereł garnisez d or esteant s^r un pee ove le covcle tout d or ⁊ i. knop̃ ꝑamont rounde poiś — ii. lb̃. iiii. unc̃.

315 Ĩtm i. hanap̃ d or covez esteant s^r un haut pee del doun le Roi de *France* garnisez ove vi saphirs ⁊ v. baleys x. grosses ꝑles ⁊ vi meyndres ꝑles ove i. damoisel aymelle vert en le founce poiś — ii. lb̃ v. unc̃.

316 Ĩtm i. ewer d or p^r le dit hanap̃ garnisez ove vi. baleys [v. saphirs] x grosses ꝑles ⁊ . vi. meindre ꝑles poiś — ii. lb̃. iii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.

317 Ĩtm i. petit potel [pot] quarre de beril garnisez d arg̃ enorrez ove un covcle d arg̃ endorrez p^r ycel poiś — vi. lb̃ vi. unc̃.

318 Ĩtm i. pot de beryl rounde garnisez d arg̃ endorrez poiś — ii lb̃. i. unc̃.

319 Ĩtm i. quiller de beryl garnisez d or ⁊ de perry einz un cas †

320 Ĩtm i. large maser covez garnisez d arg̃ endorrez ove un haute pee enorrez ove les armes le Roi *E.* en le founce ove iii Roys de *Coleyn* aymellez amont poiś — ii. lb̃ "x" unc̃.

321	Ītm un coopt^r^e d un maser d arḡ enorrez ove un haut pee ⁊ un bende p^r^ i. masser poiš	ii. lb̄ ii. unc̄.
322	Ītm i. maser ‖tour de nutte garnisez d argent enorrez ⁊ covez	†
323	Ītm i. petit maser garnisez d arḡ enorrez ove i. cerf amont	†
324	Ītm i. hanap̄ appelle nutte noir ⁊ steant s^r^ un haute pee endorre ove i. covcle d arḡ endorre	†
325	Ītm i. ewer d arḡ enorrez g^a^vez de foiles poiš	i. lb̄ vii. unc̄ ⁊ dī.

* * * * * *

ex^a^.	326	Ītm un chapelet fait de xiiii. ovages d or frettez ove roses rouges ⁊ blankes amiles chescun ovage de . xiii. ove ix. ples ⁊ un ovage de xii. ples pendantz	†
	327	Ītm un reindere d or couchant sur un tarage vert ove un saphir en mye lieu les cornes garnisez de xxiiii. ples d un sorte ⁊ xviii. ples d autre sorte poisant	vii. unc̄.
	328	Ītm un cerf couchant southħ un arbre les cornes ⁊ l arbre appairaillez de xxvii. ples pendantz poisant	vii. unc̄.
	329	Ītm un healme blanḳ de *Seint George* ove un escu de cokyll ⁊ en le healme un saphir grosse ⁊ viii. ples poisantz	v. unc̄ i. quart.

330 Ĩtm un nouche [d or] appaillez de vii. grosses ꝑles ⁊ un damoisell̃ seant en un solail̃ poisaunt	ii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.
331 Ĩtm un nouche d or garnisez de v. grosses ꝑles ove foyles blankes dedeinz amilez poiſ̃	ii. unc̃.
332 Ĩtm un colare del liv̊e du Roi de *Fraunce* con̄t̃ ix ov̊ages de genestres garnisez de iiii. baleys iii. saphirs xxvii. ꝑles poiſ̃	vi. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.
333 Ĩtm un coler d or de mesme la liv̊e plein poiſ̃	ii. unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.
334 Ĩtm ix ov̊ages d or d un coler du liv̊e de la Royne *Anne* de braunches de rose maryn garnisez de ꝑles sanz peres poiſ̃	vi. unc̃ iii. quar̄t̃.
335 Ĩtm un garter le tissu bloy ove bokell̃ ⁊ pendant d or garnisez de ix ꝑles d un sort ⁊ xl ꝑles d autre sort ‖doũt pendant ‖con̄t̃ un saphir en my lieu ⁊ iiii. diamantz ove xi. barrez d or poiſ̃	iii. unc̃ i. quar̄t̃.
336 Ĩtm i. peir de pat̊nosters faitz de wyre d argent ⁊ d or ꝑtiez poiſ̃	iii. unc̃. ✤ ⁊ ✤
337 Ĩtm i. seint'e le tissu noir garnisez de lr̃es de ‖gru ⁊ roses blancz aymellez ove sonettz pendantz au guise de columbyns poiſ̃	xiii. unc̃ i. q^a^r̄t̃.

338 Itm . iiii. baleys ꝛ . iiii. saphirs ꝛ vi. diamantz petitz ficchez en or dont i. contrefait de petit pris liez en un drapelet †

339 Itm iiii^xx xix ꝑles grossez en . vi. files d achate †

340 En tesmoignance de quele chose a l une ꝑtie de cestes endentures dem^rrante dev̊s le dit Receyvo^r les ditz Tresorer ꝛ Chaumbleyns ont mys le seal del office de la Receite et a l autre ꝑtie le dit Receivo^r ad mys soñ seal les *jour* ꝛ *an desuisditz.*

(*Indented at the top of each membrane. Blank spaces are left in various places, apparently for the purpose of introducing general descriptions or specifications of the articles following the same. Seal of red wax affixed to label; impression, a head in profile, probably an antique gem.*)

II.

1 Hen. IV. — Indenture specifying the goods and chattels late belonging to Richard II. and found in the Castle of Haverford, and delivered by the Sheriff of Hereford into the Exchequer.

(L:3; 22, 3.) 1 **Ceste endenture** fait ꝑentre les Tresorer ꝛ Chambleins de l Eschequer nr̃e S^r le Roy d une part ꝛ *Joh̃n app̃ Henry* Esquier Viscount de *Hereford̃* d autre part ꝛ tesmoigne q̃ le dit Viscount ad delive̊ as ditz *Tresorer* ꝛ *Chambleins* de les bñs q̃ux feurent a *Richard* nadgayrs Roy d *Englet̃re* trovez deinz le Chastell de *Haverford̃* les ꝑcelles ensuantz.

2 Prim̃ement xxv. draps d or de div̊ses suytes dount iiii. de *Cipre* les autres de *Lukes.*

3 Itm vi. penselx de *Seint George* ⁊ v. baners de divses armes.

4 Itm ii. basyns d argent endorrez . i. spiceplate ennamele ove i. cerf ove le ||mene ⁊ le pee.

5 Itm xviii. copes de drap d or ||bleu ove cressantes d une suyte.

6 Itm ||i vestement cestassavoir . iii. copes iii. aubys . i. towaile ove i. longe pure ii. tunycles i. chesible i corpas i covtur pr le desk de drap d or blank ove cerf ove ii. rydell batuz . i. frountell ⁊ surfrontell d une suyte ⁊ . i. auterston i. coverture pur l auter de drap de baudekyn bleu ||pusez.

7 Itm i cope i aube i. chesible . i. tunycle de drap d or noir ⁊ i. frount de noir soy.

8 Itm ii. basyns d argent endorrez ove cerfs dedeins.

9 Itm i vestement de chastelx d or c est assavoir iii. copes iii. aubes ii. tunycles i chesible i. frount ⁊ surfrount iii rydell de drap de soy batuz i covture pur le desk tut d une suyte i. trone de blank ⁊ rouge pr le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

10 Itm ii. aubys i chesyble frount ⁊ surfrount ⁊ towaille ove . i. longe pure de drap bleu ⁊ blank embroudez ove cheynes ⁊ lres ⁊ . ii. rydell tut d une suyte ⁊ . i. "surplys."

11 Itm iiii. galoners d argent endorrez signez ove l armes du *Roy* ii. ||pottellers d argent endorrez dount l une covercle rumpuz ii. ewers d argent en dorrez iii. salers d argent endorrez ⁊ coverez iiii. chaundellers d argent endorrez ove iiii. pikes pr yceux ii. basyns d argent endorrez . ii. esqueles larges pr l espicie d argent endorrez signez ove

l armes du *Roy* . ii. petitz esqueles pr mesme l office d argent endorrez i. espiceplate ove i. pee d argent endorrez ove l armes du *Roy*.

12 Itm vi. galoners d argent covez iiii. potelers d argent covez dount ii. rumpuz i. poteller nient covez . i. saler d argent covez . ii autres salers d argent sanz covcles iii. chaundellers d argent ii. peces d argent iii. chaundellers ove iii. pynnes d argent ⁊ xxiii. " quillers " d argent.

13 Itm iii basyns novelx d argent d une suyte ove l armes de *Seint Edward* ⁊ *le Roy* . iii. autres basynes d arg̃ ove l armes du *Roy* . x. chargeors d argent d une sort v. doszeins esqueles d argent ii. doszeins " sausers " d argent ⁊ v. ewers d argent covez dount iii. novelx ⁊ . ii. aunciens.

14 Itm i. pece de *Parys* i. fotecloth i towaill de *Parys* i. autre pece de *Parys* ii. peces de linge ‖tiel iiii. esqueles de plates d argent . v. esqueles petitz d argent ii. ewers d argent ⁊ i. doszein sausers d argent.

15 Itm . v. pecez tapitz dount iiii. rouge ⁊ . i. bleu ove l armes du *Roy* . i. pece d un ‖coster pr la sale du Roy de rouge worsted ove cerfs : i. vestement cont iii. copes iii. aubes ii tunycl . i. chesible frount ⁊ surfrount . ii. rydell tut de drap d or bleu ove swannys ovesq̃ i covture pur i. desk i. cope de drap d or bleu ove chief d olyfauntz d or . i. autr̃ cope d or bleu ove tunycl d or.

16 Itm un vestement cont iii. copes iii. aubys . ii. tunyclys ⁊ i chesible frount ⁊ surfrount ii. rydell de soy batuz i covture pr le desk tut de drap d or rouge ove arbres d une suyte.

17 Itm i aube i chesible frount ꝫ surfrount de drap de ‖netles ove i longe pure ꝫ . i. corpas de mesme la suyte.

18 Itm i cros d or ove le pee d argent endorre.

19 Itm iii. corones d or pr le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

20 Itm i. coupe d or pr le corps *Jhu Cryst.*

21 Itm i towayll ove i longe pure de mesme la suyte.

22 En tesmoignance du q̃ule chose les ditz *Tresorer* ꝫ *Chambleins* a l une part de cestes endentures q̃ remeint vs le dit *John* ount mys le seal d office de la Recepte de l Eschequer nre Sr le *Roy* ꝫ a l autr part q̃ remeint vs les ditz *Tresorer* ꝫ *Chambleins* le dit *John* ad mys soun seal. Don a *Westm* le *vi.* jor de *May* l an du regne le Roy *Henry quart* puis le conquest *primere.*

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

23 Indentra *Johis app Henry* Vic *Hereford* de bonis ꝫ catall que fuer *Rici* nup Regis *Angl* invent in Castello de *Haverford*. lbat Thes ꝫ Camariis de Recepta Scacii.

III.

1 Hen. IV.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Master or Keeper of the Rolls, to the Treasurer, of various documents and rolls relating to Scotland and France.

(L: 3; 22, 1.) 1 Hec indentura facta apud *London quinto decimo* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Henr quarti* post conquestum *primo* int *Johem Norbury* Thes *Angl*

et *Thomam Stanley* Clicum Custodē Rotuloꝝ Cancellar̄ ejusdem Dñi Regis testat' qd̄ idem Custos de mandato Cancellar̄ *Angl̄* lib̄avit p̄fato Thes̄ div̄sos rotulos ⁊ alias evidencias subscriptos videl̄t.

2 Quendam rotulum de quibusdam instrumentis publicis sup̄ homag̃ ⁊ fidelitate Prelatoꝝ Nobilium ⁊ Cōitatum regni *Scocie* fc̄is continentem triginta ⁊ quinq̄ pecias pgameni.

3 Quendam alium rotulum de consimili mat̄ia continentem triginta ⁊ quatuor pecias.

4 T'cium rotulum de div̄sis instrumentis continentem sex pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

5 Quartum rotulum de consimilib̄ instrumentis continentem tres pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

6 Quendam rotulum de p̄cessu fc̄o apud *Cantuariam* de quibusdam negociis tangentib̄ *Scotos* continentem tres pecias.

7 Quendam rotulum *Franc̄* de anno regni Regis *Rici sc̄di* post conquestum *decimo septimo* continentem decem ⁊ octo pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

8 Quendam alium rotulum *Franc̄* de anno regni ejusdem nup̄ Regis *decimo nono* continentem decem ⁊ novem pecias ult^a^ suppellicium.

9 Item quendam rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni p̄fati nup̄ Regis *quinto* continentem quinq̄ pecias.

10 Quendam alium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem nup̄ Regis *octavo* continentem undecim pecias.

11 T'cium rotulum *Scocie* de annis regni ejusdem

nup Regis *vicesimo primo* ⁊ *vicesimo sc̃do* continentem quatuordecim pecias ꝑt suppellicium.

12 Item quendam rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni Dñi . *E.* *ꝛcii* post conquestum *sc̃do* continentem quinq; pecias.

13 Quendam alium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *tricesimo primo* continentem undecim pecias.

14 T'cium rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo primo* continentem octo pecias.

15 Quartum rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo ꝛcio* continentem octo pecias.

16 Quintum rotulum *Scocie* de anno regni ejusdem Dñi *E.* *quadragesimo quarto* continentem quinq; pecias.

17 Item quoddam instrumentum de submissione *Joh̃is* quondam Regis *Scocie* ac regni sui Regi *Angl.*

18 Quequidem rotulos ⁊ instrumentum ꝑdc̃us *Theſ* a ꝑfato *Custode* recepit ad ea ꝟsus partes *Scocie* usq; ad ꝑsenciam dc̃i *Dñi nr̃i Regis nunc* in evidenciam ꝛcto⁊ negocio⁊ suo⁊ deferri ⁊ hiis inspectis reduci faciend.

19 In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑsentib⁊ indenturis partes ꝑdc̃e sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Dat̃ *die loco* ⁊ *anno supᵃdc̃is.*

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

IV.

24 Nov. 5 Hen. IV.—Indenture testifying the delivery, made out of the Treasury by the King's command, of certain jewels, late belonging to the Earl of Worcester.

(L: 3; 22, 4.) 1 **Ceste endenture** fait le *xxiiii*te jor de *Novembr̃* l an *quynt* le Roy *Henr̃ le quart* ꝑ entre *Willam* Sire de *Ros* Thresorer d *Engletre John* ‖*Legborn̄* ⁊ *John* ‖*Oudeby* Clerkz Chamb̃leyns de l Eschequer nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d une ꝑte et *Thomas Ryngwod̃* Vadlect̃ du chaumbre nr̃e dit Sr le Roy d autre ꝑte ⁊ tesmoigne q̃ les ditz ‖Thesorer ⁊ Chaumb̃leyns ount delyvez au dit *Thomas* al oeps le Roy ꝑ comaundement du dit nr̃e Sr le Roy les joialx ensuantz quex feurent au *Thomas* nadgairs Count de *Wyrcestre* ⁊ cestassavoir.

2 En primes vi. peces d un cercle d or dount [trois] ‖chescun garniz de cynk̃ baleys iiii saphirs ⁊ iiii troches chescun̄ de cynk̃ perles ⁊ i dyamant en mylieu " ⁊ iiii auts grosses ꝑles " et les auts iii. chescun garniz de v. saphirs iiii baleis iiii troches chescun de cynk̃ ꝑles ⁊ i. dyamant en mylieu ⁊ iiii auts grosses ꝑles dont faut un saphire.

3 Itm vi auts peces de mesme le sercle chescun garnyz d une esmeraud̃ ⁊ viii ꝑles.

4 Itm i. ouche d or ove ii. egles garnyz d un baleis iii saphirs trois troches chescun de iiii ꝑles.

5 Itm i ouche [d or] ove i. cerf en mylieu garniz d un saphire ii. baleis ⁊ iii troches chescun de iii ꝑles.

6 Itm un ouche dore ove une moreheñ esteant sur un tarage vert garniz d un baleis ⁊ vi ꝑles.

7 Itm iii. troches d or chescun de iii ꝑles et ii petitz saphirs mys en or.

8 Itm iii troches d or chescun de ii ꝑles.

9 Itm ii grosses saphirs.

10 Itm i seinture d or de lxxiii barres ⁊ . i. pendant ove i esmerauđ en mylieu iii saphirs ⁊ iii baleis [poisant xvii unc̃ ⁊ dĩ.]

11 Itm une pendant ⁊ i hoke d argent ennorrez ov ii ||facons.

12 Itm ii anels d or line ove i ꝑle.

13 Itm un seal d argent poisant iiii unc̃.

14 Itm xxxvii unc̃ des petitz ꝑles.

15 Itm iiii saphirs [dont i. ficchez en or] iii baleis [dont ii ficchez en or] ⁊ xi grosses ꝑles.

16 En tesmoign^a^nce de quele chose les ditz *Thresorer* ⁊ *Chaumbleyns* a l une ꝑte de ycestes remeyn^a^nt ꝟs le dit *Thomas Ryngwođ* ount mys le seal del office de la Receyt nr̃e dit S^r^ le Roy et le dit *Thom^a^s* a l autre ꝑte remeyn^a^nt ꝟs les ditz *Thres̃* ⁊ *Chaumbleyns* ad mys soñ seal. Escr̃ a *Wymonstre l an* ⁊ *jo^r^ suisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label, with seal appended.*)

HENRY V.

I.

3 Hen. V. — Inventory of the plate and jewellery of the Duchess of Kent, delivered by her Esquire to Sir Richard Lescrope.

(L:3; 23, 1.) 1 **Cest endent^re** fait a *Loundres* le *p^im^o* jo^r de *Maii* l an du regne le Roi *Henry quint* le *tierce* tesmoigne q̃ *John d Accombe* Esquier de *Ma Dame de Kent* ad delivre a *Henry* le Sir̃ *Lescrop̃* P^imement xxxiiii. esquiles d argent poiś xlvi. ℔ iiii unc̃ Et x sausers d argent poiś iiii. ℔ xi. unc̃. Et iii. chargeo^rs d argent poiś vii. ℔. vii. unc̃. Et . i. peir basines d argent ⁊ dor̃ ove lez armes de *Lancastr̃* poiś . xiiii. ℔ ii. unc̃. Et i. peir basynes d argent ⁊ dor̃ ove lez armes de Mon̄ S^r d *Evwyk'* poiś xii. ℔. x. unc̃. Et ii. pot̃ potillers d argent ⁊ dor̃ poiś v. ℔. iiii. unc̃. Et . i. basyn̄ round d argent poiś v. ℔. Et iii. gownes dount ii. sount de drape d or ⁊ i. de drap̃ velvet. Et xi. pair de ||lintheaux de raynes fyn̄ ⁊ bastard̃ raynes. Et xi. aut̃ paire de lintheaux de linge toiłł. Et . v. lintheaux p^r le test. Et ii. drapes de napie de ||den^ant ove iii. towaiłł du mesme la suyt. Et iii. drapes de lin̄g̃ towaiłł ove . i. towaiłł veiłł auxi du mesme la suyt. Et . i. saler d or ove covcle ||evez ove perle ento^r la covcle. Et ii. chargeo^rs dor̃. Et . i. petit chaundeler dor̃. Et vi. ewers d argent enorrez. Et xiii. spones d argent enorrez. Et . iii. salers d argent covez. Et viii. hanapes d argent ⁊ or̃ covez. Et . i. gobelet

covez enorrez. Et . xxviii. spones d argent. Et i. fork p^r vert 33. Et . iii. hanapes d argent covez. Et . ii. ewers d argent. Et ii. petitz chaundellers d argent. Et . ii. spiceplates d argent. Et i petit chaufo^r d argent. Et . i. coler d or ove ||saufers ⁊ rubies ⁊ ples. Et . i. gobelet dore ove . i. covcle. Et . ii. furres de ermyñ Et le . i. autre furr̃ delive a Ma Dame d *Evs*.

2 Et faut . i. cercle d or̃ ennamelez blanc̃ en lez mains de Moñ Sr *John Cornewaill* p^r. xl. m^a rcz.

3 Et faut i. coupe d or sur ||luy haut pee ove i. covcle q est vend̃ p^r xviii. li.

4 Et faut . i. coupe d or ove un covcle ove safers ⁊ ples p^r xxx. li. tanke a le *iii*^ce. jour de *Juñ*.

5 Et . i. hanap̃ apell *spentyne* doñ a *Ma Dame*.

6 Et delive a Ma Dame d *Evswyk'* a ||*Sendall* i. hanap̃ d argent enorrez ⁊ covcle ove roses.

7 ✠ Et faut i. sauser d argent ✠ q̃ sra delive a *Moñ S*^r outr̃ quell pcell nient arer delivez mes p le dit S^r alowez en man̄ come dev^a nt est esc^i pt̃ le dit S^r ad paie a dit *John* cxxxvi. li. xv. s̃ viii d̃ en pleiñ paiement de toutz man̄es costages ⁊ exspenses fait p *Ma Dame de Kent* ou ascune de ceuys p^r ou ento^r la ||Duches d *Evswyk'* sa fill ⁊ femme a dit Sire tanq̃ a jo^r du fesaunce d icestes.

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

II.

6 Hen. V.—Indenture testifying the delivery into the Treasury of the rolls and records of the Justices of gaol delivery in the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, 14 Hen. IV.

(L:3; 23, 2.) Hec indentura testatr qd *Johes Wodhows* Armigl ⁊ *Nicholus Calton* Clicus Camarii Dni Regis die *Lune px' post tres septimanas Pasche* anno regni Regis *Henrici quinti* post conquestum *sexto* receperunt de *Thoma Brouñ* Clico sessionū Assiaz in Com *Sutht Wiltes Dors Somls Devoñ* ⁊ *Cornub* recorda ⁊ bria panella ⁊ adminicla assiaz ⁊ juratt capt in Com illis anno regni Dni *H.* nup Regis *Angt* pris Dni Regis nunc *quartodecimo* coram *Johe Colepepir* ⁊ *Wilto Skrene* tunc Justic ibm ad record kalendar ⁊ memoranda delibacois gaole Castri *Exon* fce ibm eodem anno coram eisdem Justic. In cujus rei testimoniū uni parti istaz indenturaz penes dcos Camarios remanenti sigillum dci *Thome* est appensum *die* ⁊ *anno supadcis.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut from the parchment for seal.*)

HENRY VI.

I.

8 Hen. VI.—Indenture, testifying the delivery of certain articles of plate, made by the Treasurer and Chamberlains to John Merston Esquire, Keeper of the Jewels.

(L:3; 24, 2.) 1 Cest endentre fait le *xxix* jor d *Octobr* l an du regne nre Sovain Sr le Roy *Henry sisme* puis le conquest *oeptisme* tesmoigne q *Waut* le Sr de

Hungerford Tresorer d *Engleſe* ꝛ lez Chamburleyns del Eschequer ount deliv̄e au *Joh̄n Merstoñ* Escuier Gardein des joialx du dit Roy nr̄e Sire ꝑ vertue ꝛ cōmandem̄t des lr̄es de p^i^vee seel lez joialx ensuantz assavoir.

2 En p^i^mes i. tab̄nacle d or de *Nr̄e Dame* esteant sur une vert trage ovesq̄ *Ad^a^m* ꝛ *Eve &c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 126. *N*° 12.) poiſ̄ en tout de troie v m^a^rc̄ ꝛ i. unc̄.

3 Ir̄m i hanap de bureſt ꝛ d or ‖covt garniz de xi gros ꝑles ꝛ de l. petitz ꝑles poiſ̄ de troie xxii unc̄ ꝛ dr̄.

4 Ir̄m deux bolles d or poiſ̄ xxxi. unc̄ i. q̄rt.

5 Ir̄m i g^a^unde coler d or nōme *Iklyngtoñ Coler &c.* poiſ̄ xxxvi. unc̄ ꝛ iii. q^a^rt.

6 Ir̄m ii. cruettis ꝛ i. petit sonnet d or poiſ̄ ensemble . xxiiii unc̄ ꝛ dr̄.

7 Ir̄m i. g^a^unde sercle d or garniz de liiii baleis xl. saphers . viii diamandz ꝛ xlvii gros ꝑles poiſ̄ de troie . iiii lb̄.

8 Ir̄m deux cuillers d or poiſ̄ iii unc̄ i. q^a^rt ꝛ i đ. d or.

9 Ir̄m i paxbrede d or poiſ̄ v unc̄ iii q^a^rt.

10 Ir̄m i chaundeler d or pur la mayn tout debruse poiſ̄ iiii unc̄ ꝛ i. q^a^rt.

11 Ir̄m i. bracelet d or garniz d une diamand pointe ꝛ d une floure de diamandez de iiii. pecez i rubie ii sapḥs ꝛ trois ꝑles poiſ̄ vi unc̄.

12 En ||tesmoignans de quele chose a ycestez endent^r^es lez ꝑtiez avauntditz entrechaungeablement ount ||myse leurz signetz: donne le *jo*^r^ ꝯ *an desuisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out of the parchment, with seal appendant.*)

II.

12 Hen. VI. — Indenture testifying the receipt of the great almsdish, called the Tiger.

(L:3; 24, 3.) **Cest endent^r^e** fait a *Westm̃* le *xviii*^e^ jour d *Aprill* l an du regne nr̃e Sovain S^r^ le Roi *Henry vi*^e^. depuis la conq̃st *xii*^e^. tesmoigne q̃ *Rauf* le S' de *Cromwell* Tresorer d *Engleterre* ad resceu de *Johan Merstoñ* Gardein des joialx une almesdissh d or appelle *la Tigre*. esteant sur une urse d or garnis en tout de xix. baleis xxvi. ꝑles poisant xxii lb̃ i unc̃ dĩ. En tesmoigne de quel chose le d̃ *John Merstoñ* a ycest̃ ad mis soun signet les *jo*^r^ ꝯ *an suisditz.*

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out of the middle of the parchment, with seal appendant.*)

III.

15 Hen. VI. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by Chief Justice Juyn, of rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, pursuant to a writ therein recited.

(L:3; 24, 6.) 1 **Hec indentura** facta apud *Westm̃* die *Mercurii* ꝑx̃ post festum *Sc̃i Martini* Ep̃i anno regni Regis *Henrici sexti* post conquestum *quintodecimo* int *Thes̃* ꝯ *Cam̃ar̃* Sc^a^cii Dñi Regis ex parte una ꝯ *Johem Juyn̄* Capitalem Justic̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis de Cõi Banco ex parte alta testat^r^, qd̃ idem *Johes Juyn̄*

virtute cujusd^a^m br̃is Dñi Regis sibi direct̃ in hec ꝟba, *Henricus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* ⁊ *Franc̃* ⁊ Dñs *Hib̃ñ* dilc̃o ⁊ fideli suo *Joh̃i Juyñ* Capitali Justic̃ suo de Banco, salt̃m. Mandam^9^ vobis qd̃ omia recorda ⁊ ꝓcessus ac essonia ab anno *vicesimo nono* Dñi *E.* nup̃ Regis *Angl̃* ꝟcii post conquestum usq̃ annū *primū* carissimi Dñi ⁊ Avi nr̃i *Henr̃* nup̃ Regis *Angl̃* defuncti in Banco ꝑdc̃o ꝟminata, que in custodia vr̃a existunt ut dicit^r^, una cum rotulis ⁊ memorandis ⁊ omib3 aliis ea tangentib3 h̃eatis ad Sc^a^cm nr̃m indilate *Thes̃* ⁊ *Cam̃ar̃* nr̃is ibidem lib̃and̃ in Thesaur̃ nr̃a, *put moris est* custodiend̃. Et h̃eatis ibi hoc br̃e. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm̃* *xv* die *Octob̃r̃* anno r̃ ñ *quintodecimo*: lib̃avit ꝑdc̃is *Thes̃* ⁊ *Cam̃ar̃* rotulos Dñi Regis in custodia sua existent̃ videlt, de ꝟmis *Sc̃i Hillar̃ Pasche Trinitat̃* ⁊ *Sc̃i Mich̃is* anno regni Regis *Edwardi* ꝟcii a conquestu *tricesimo* ⁊ regni sui *Franc̃ decimo septimo.* Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

2 Ist̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxi* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmis " de quib3 ꝟmis ꝟminus *Sc̃i Mich̃is*" est in parte putridus ⁊ defectivus. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

3 Ist̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eod̃m anno.*

4 Ist̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxiii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

5 Ist̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxiiii* rotulos de quatuor ꝟmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

6 Ist̃m de anno ejusdem Regis *xxxv*^to^ rotulos de

tribus ꝑmīs videłt de ꝑmīs *Michis Hillar̃* ꝛ *Pasche* quoꝝ quilibet est in parte putridus ꝛ defectivus. Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*. *Trinitat̃ xxxv*to defic̃ eo qd̃ Cur̃ adjornata fuit causa pestilencie ꝑut patet ꝑmīo *Sc̃i Michis* eodem anno rotulo primo.

7 Itm de anno *xxxvi*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs quoꝝ ꝑmī *Hillarii Pasche* ꝛ *Michis* sunt defectivi ꝛ in parte putridi. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

8 Itm de anno *xxxvii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

9 Itm de anno *xxxviii*o ejusd̃ Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

10 Itm de anno *xxxix*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

11 Item de anno *xl*. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

12 Itm de anno ejusdem Regis *xli* rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

13 Item de anno *xlii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de trib; ꝑmīs videłt de ꝑmīs *Hillar̃ Pasche* ꝛ *Sc̃i Michis* Et tres rotulos essoñ eoꝝdem triū ꝑmīoꝝ Et ꝑmin9 *Trinitat̃* Et rotulus essoñ de *eodem* ꝑmīo defic̃ eo qd̃ Cur̃ eodem ꝑmīo certis de causis clausa extiꝑat.

14 Itm de anno *xliii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmīs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno*.

15 Item de anno *xliiii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de

quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

16 Iĩm de anno *xlv*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

17 Iĩm de anno *xlvi* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

18 Iĩm de anno *xlvii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

19 Iĩm de anno *xlviii* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

20 Iĩm de anno *xlix* ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

21 Iĩm de anno *l*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

22 Iĩm de anno *li*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de tribus ꝑmĩs videłt ꝑmiñ *Sc̃i Hillar̃ Pasche* ꝛ *Trinitał.* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.* Et ꝑminꝯ *Sc̃i Mich̃is* eođm anno defic̃ eo qđ ꝓdc̃us *Dñs Rex* diem suū clausit extremū.

23 Item de anno regni Regis *Ric̃i sc̃di* post conq̃m *primo* rotulos de tribꝫ ꝑmĩs videłt *Mich̃is Hillar̃* ꝛ *Pasche* ꝛ unū rotulū de ꝑmīo *Sc̃e Trinitatꝭ eođm anno* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

24 Iĩm de anno *ii*do ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

25 Iĩm de anno *iii*cio ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eođm anno.*

26 Ĩtm de anno *iiii*to ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

27 Ĩtm de anno *quinto* ejusdem Regis rotulos de tribꝫ ꝑmĩs videlt *Hillar̃ Pasche* ⁊ *Michis.* Et tres rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.* Et *Trinit̃ quinto* defic̃ ꝓpt̃ insurrecc̃oem Com̃ *Kanc̃.*

28 Ĩtm de anno *vi*to. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

29 Ĩtm de anno *vii*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

30 Ĩtm de anno *viii*o. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

31 Ĩtm de anno *ix*no ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

32 Ĩtm de anno *x*mo. ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

33 Ĩtm de anno *xi*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

34 Item de [anno] *xii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodem anno.*

35 Ĩtm de anno *xiii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

36 Ĩtm de anno *xiiii*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et quatuor rotlos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

37 Ĩtm de anno *xv*o ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor ꝑmĩs. Et iiiior rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

38 Itm de anno *xvi*° ejusdem Regis rotlos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

39 Itm de anno *xvii*° ejusdem Regis rotlos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

40 Itm de anno *xviii*° ejusdem Regis rotulos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotlos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

41 Itm de anno *xix*° ejusdm Regis rotlos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

42 Itm de anno *xx*° ejusdm Regis rotulos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

43 Itm de anno *xxi*°. ejusdm Regis rotulos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

44 Itm de anno *xxii*° ejusdm Regis rotulos de quatuor tmis. Et quatuor rotulos essoñ de *eodm anno.*

45 Itm de anno *xxiii*° ejusdem Regis rotul de tmio *Sce Trinitatis eodm anno.* Et unū rotul essoñ de *eodm anno.* Et omes alii tmini ejusdm anni defic eo qd pdcus Dñs Rex a regimine regni sui se dimisit.

46 In cujus rei testiom parti hujus indentur penes dcm *Johem Juyñ* remanenti sigillum officii de Recepta Sc^a^cii dci Dñi Regis nunc est appensum, alti vero parti penes dcos Thes t Camar remanenti sigillum dci *Johis Juyñ* similiter est appensum. Dat *die loco t anno sup^a^dcis* tc.

(*Indented at the top, and seal of Chief Justice Juyn appended.*)

IV.

17 Hen. VI.—Indenture relating to a gold basin pawned by the King to Sir William Eastfield and Robert Large.

(L:3; 24, 7.) This endenture made the *xxv* day of *August* þe zer̃ of oure Sovereyn̄ Lord̄ Kyn̄ *Herry* þe *sixte* þe *xvii*the, Witnesseth̄ þt *Rauf* Lord *Cromwell* Tresorere of *Englond̄* and the Chamb̄leyns of þe Escheker have delivered̄ to *Willam Estfeld̄* Knyght and *Rob̄t Large* a basyñ of gold chased in þe man̄ of roses pounsed wt grete boselettę *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 145. *No.* 20.) in plegge for þe sōme of cc. li of money by þe seyd Sr *Willam* and *Rob̄t* lent unto oure Sovereyn̄ Lord þe *Kyn̄* the which cc. li. shall be repayed to þe seyd Sr *Willam* and *Rob̄t* ⁎to þeire executors or assignes at þe *moys of Seynt Michell next comyn̄* after þe date of this endentur̄. In witnesse wherof þe seid *Tresorere* and *Chamb̄leyns* to this endenture have sette þe seall of þe office of þe Receyt þe *day* and *zere before seide.*

(*Indented at the top. The seal of the officer of the receipt of the Exchequer appended.*)

V.

17 Hen. VI.—Indenture testifying the delivery to the Archbishop of Canterbury of an ouch of gold, as a security for money lent.

(L:3; 24, 8.) This endenture made the *xxv* day of *August* the yere of the reigne of our Sovayñ Lord Kyng *Herry the Sexte* the *xvii*the, witnesseth̄ þat *Rauf* Lord *Crom-*

welt Tresourer of *Englanđ* and þe Chambleyns of þ Escheker, have delivered unto the right revend Fader in God *Herry* Archbysshopp̃ of *Caunbury* a grete ouche of golde of þe armes of *Seynt George &c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 143. *No.* 15.) in plegge for þe sōme of cc. li. of money by þe seide right revend Fader lent unto oure seide Sovayn̄ Lord þe Kyng the which cc. li. shall truly be repayed unto þe seide *right revend Fader* his executors or assigneez at þe moys of Seynt *Michelt* next comyng after þe date of þis endenture. In witnesse wherof the seide revend Fader to þis endenture hath sete his seal þe day and yere before seyde.

(*Indented at the top. Label, with seal appended.*)

VI.

26 Dec. 18 Hen. VI.—Indenture testifying the delivery of certain jewels to Master John Stokes.

(L:3; 24, 9.) 1 This endentre made þe *xxvi* day of þe moneth of *Decemb* the *xviii*e. yeer of þe regne of our̃ Sovayne Lorde King̃ *Herry* þe *sext* Witnesseth þt the Lorđ *Cromwelt* Tresorer of *Inglonđ*, and þe Chambleyns of þe Eschequer, by vertu of a pryve seal directed un to hem, beryng date þe *ferste* day of *December* the yeer aboveseyd, remaynyng in þe filace amonge oþer warantes in *Mighelmesse* tme þe *xviii*e yeer aforeseyđ, have delyved un to Maister *John Stokes*, cteynes jewelx as they aperyn herafter in writyng for lii li of money whiche þe seyđ Maister *John* shuld have resseyved of þe seyd Tre-

sorer and Chamberleyns upon a preste for to go in ambassiate in to *Holand* for ꝯteyñ causes þ^t^ touchetħ þe Kyng and hys Reaume.

2 Furst *a lectroñ of silver* and oꝝgilt w^t^ a fote in maner of a tabernacle standyng upon iiii. fete, And ii ewers of silver and oꝝgilt, þat oon enameled w^t^ th armes of *Inglond* and *F^a^unce*, and þat other w^t^ hertes, Also a tabulet w^t^ dyꝝs relykes conteyned w^t^ yn þe same, standyng upon ii lyons weyng all to gydre xxvi lb̄ vi unces pris eꝝy lb̄ xxxvi s̄ viii. d̄ Sm^a^	xlix l̄i xi s̄ viii d̄.
3 Also *a standyng maser* upon a light fote ꝑcheryd weyng xv unces ꝯ iii q^a^rtr̄ prys þe unce. ii. s̄ vi d̄ Sm^a^	xxxix s̄ iiii d̄.

4 In witnessing of þe whiche lyꝝe to þ^t^ oon ꝑte of þis endent^r^e abydyng w^t^ þe seyd Tresorer ꝯ Chamberleyns, the seyd Maister *Joħn Stokes* hath sette to hys seal, and to þat oþer ꝑte of this endent^r^e abydyng w^t^ þe seyd Maister *Joħn Stokes*, the seal of þe office of þe Resseyte ys putte to, Write þe *day* and þe *yeer aboveseyd.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of Master Stokes appended to label.*)

VII.

9 Feb. 19 Hen.VI.—Indenture testifying the re-delivery into the Treasury of jewellery lent for the Marriage of Lord Stafford's daughter.

(L:3;24,10.) 1 **This endenture** made the *ix*e day of *Feb̃er* þe yere of oure Sou̅vain Lord the Kyng the *xix*e berith witnesse that *Joh̃n Merstoñ* Esquier keper of þe Kyngꝗ jewell hath deliv̅ed on to Tresorer and Chamb̃leyns of þe Escheker these jewell þat folowe.

2 In þe first xi nouches for þe riche coler of the whiche vii are garnysshed eche of hem wt a grete baleis of entaille and vi grete ꝑles and in eche of hem wt a grete baleis cornered and vi grete ꝑles and þe xi nouche is garnisshed wt a grete baleis of entaille ⁊ v. grete ꝑles.

3 Item a pesan of gold called *Ikylyngtoñ Coler*, *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 184. *No.* 35.)

4 In to witnesse of whiche thyng to þe ꝑtie of the endenture remaynyng toward þe said Tresorer and Chamb̃leins the said *Joh̃n* hath put to his seel þe day ⁊ yere forsaid.

5 "þis makeþ mynde þt þise jewelx wer̃ lent
"to þe mariage of my Lord of *Stafford*ꝗ
"douzter and þerfor þe seid *Merston*
"wold not restore þe seid jewelx agayñ,
"but by suche an endentre."

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

VIII.

16 July, 20 Hen. VI. — Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of various rolls of gaol delivery, special assizes, &c.

(L:3;24,11.) 1 Hec indentura testatur qd *Ricus* ‖*Weltden* Clicus Justic Dni Regis ad assias in Com *Norff' Suff' Cantebr' Hunt Bed* t *Buk'* capiend t ad gaolas Dni Regis in eisdem Com deliband assign libavit *Thes* t *Cam*ariis de Sc^a^cio Dni Regis apud *Westm sextodecio* die *Julii* anno regni Regis *Henrici sexti* post conqm *vicesimo*, rotulos t brevia assiaz tminat ac rotulos t kalendar deliбacionū gaolaz pdcaz fcaz coram *Willo Babyngton* t *Joe Cottesmore* nup Justic Dni. *H.* nup Regis [*Angl*] pris Dni Regis nunc in Com pdcis ad assias capiend t gaolas deliband assign annis *nono* t *decimo* ejusdem nup Regis, et rotulos t kalendar deliбacionis gaole Dni Regis Civitatis *Norwici* coram dco *Willo Babyngton* t aliis Justic ipius nup Regis ad gaolam illam deliband assign fact dco anno *nono* ejusdem nup Regis, et rotulos t bria assiaz tminat ac rotulos t kalendar deliбacionū . . . . . coram pfatis *Willo Babyngton* t *Joe Cottesmore* nup Justic Dni Regis nunc ad assias capiend t gaolas deliband in Com pdcis assign annis *primo* t *scdo* ejusdem Dni Regis nunc. Et rotulos t bria assiaz . . . . . *Willo Babyngton* t *Willo Westbury* nup Justic ad assias in Com pdcis capiend ac rotulos t kalendar deliбacionū gaolaz Dni †Regs in eisdem Com fcaz coram eisdem *Willo* t *Willo* . . . . . Justic ejusdem Dni Regis nunc ad gaolas illas deliband assign annis *scdo* tcio *quarto quinto* t *sexto*

ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ⁊ rotulos ⁊ kalendar̃ deliberacionū gaolaꝛ dc̃i Dñi Regis Ville *Cantebriggʒ̃* ⁊ Ville *Bedford̃* fc̃aꝛ coram ꝑfat̃ *Willo Babyngton̄* *Willo Westbury* ⁊ aliis nup̄ Justic̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas illas deliberand̃. assign̄ dc̃is annis *sc̃do* ⁊ *quarto* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et rotulos ⁊ brevia assiaꝛ . . . . . coram *Willo Westbury* ⁊ *Johe Fray* nup̄ Justic̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis nunc in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is capiend̃ ac rotulos ⁊ kalendar̃ deliberacionū gaolaꝛ ejusdem Dñi Regis . . . . . ꝑdc̃is fc̃aꝛ coram eisdem *Willo Westbury* ⁊ *Johe Fray* ac *Ric̃o Waltden̄* nup̄ Justic̃ ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas ꝑdc̃as ac ad gaolas Civitatis *Norwici* Ville *Cantebriggʒ̃* ⁊ Ville *Huntyngdon̄*. . . . . annis *sexto septimo* ⁊ . . . . . ejusdem Dñi Regis [nunc] ⁊ rotulos ⁊ brevia assiaꝛ ꝯminat̃ coram *Johe Cottesmore* ⁊ *Johe Fray* nup̄ Justic̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis ad assias in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is capiend̃ ac rotulos . . . . . deliberacionū gaolaꝛ ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is fc̃aꝛ coram eisdem *Johe* ⁊ *Johe* ac ꝑfat̃ *Ric̃o Weltden̄* nup̄ Justic̃ Dñi Regis ad gaolas illas ac ad gaolas de *Gippewico* Civitat̃ *Norwici* ⁊ Ville *Cantebriggʒ̃* deliberand̃ assign̄ annis *octavo nono decimo undecimo duodecimo ꝯciodecimo quartodecimo quintodecimo sextodecimo* ⁊ *decimo septimo* dc̃i Dñi Regis nunc. Et rotulos ⁊ brevia assiaꝛ ꝯminat̃ coram *Johe Fray* ⁊ *Johe Fortescu* nup̄ Justic̃ dc̃i Dñi Regis nunc ad assias in Com̃ ꝑdc̃is capiend̃. ac rotulos ⁊ kalendar̃ deliberacionū gaolaꝛ Dñi Regis in eisdem Com̃ fc̃aꝛ coram eisdem *Johe* ⁊ *Johe* ac ꝑfat̃ *Ric̃o Weltden̄* nup̄ Justic̃ ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc ad gaolas illas ac ad gaolam Dñi Regis Ville *Cantebriggʒ̃* deliberand̃ assign̄ annis *decimo octavo* ⁊ *decimo nono* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc.

2 Itm ꝑdcus *Ricus* libavit ꝑfat Thes ⁊ Camariis *die anno* ⁊ *loco supadcis* recordum ⁊ ꝓcessum hita ⁊ fca coram *Willo Babyngton* Milite *Willo Westbury Johe Burgoyne* ⁊ *Willo Weggewode* Majore Ville *Cantebrigg* Justic dci Dni Regis nunc una cum *Johe Tiptoft* Milite ⁊ aliis ad inquirend ꝑ sacrm ꝓbos ⁊ leg hoim de Com *Cantebr* tam infra libtates qam extra de omimodis ꝓdicoibz feloniis extorsionibz ⁊ tansgr in eodem Com fcis ⁊ ꝓpetrat et ad easdem ꝓdicoes felonias extorsiones ⁊ tansgr andiend ⁊ ꝯminand assign anno regni dci Dni Regis [nunc] *octavo.* Et recordum ⁊ ꝓcessum assie nove disseie quam Abbas de *Valle Dei* arraiñ ꝟsus *Robtum Motoñ* Militem ⁊ alios de ten in *Parva Bitham* capt apud *Edyngham* in Com *Lincoln* coram *Jacobo Strangways Johe Billyng* ⁊ ipo *Rico Weltden* Justic ipius Dni Regis nunc una cum *Johe Ellerker* ad assiam illam capiend assign anno *decimo* ejusdem Dni Regis nunc. Et recordum ⁊ ꝓcessum assie nove disseie quam *Petrus Tilliolt* Miles arraiñ ꝟsus *Georgiū Nevilt* Militem de ten in ‖*Boltoñ Blenerhasset Ukmanby* ⁊ *Bastenthwayt* capt apud *Penreth* in Com *Cumbr* coram *Jacobo Strangways Cristoforo Boyntoñ* ⁊ *Thoma Burgham* Justic Dni Regis una cum *Robto Warcopp* ad assiam illam capiend assign anno *duodecimo* ejusdem Dni Regis nunc. Et recordum ⁊ ꝓcessum assie nove disseie quam *Wilts Phelyp* Miles ⁊ alii arraiñ ꝟsus *Robtum Wyngefeld* Militem ⁊ alios de ten in *Badyngham Dalinghoo* ⁊ *Cretyng Sci Petri* tent apud *Gippewicū* in Com *Suff'* coram *Johe Cottesmore Thoma Fulthorp* ⁊ *Thoma Derham* Justic Dni Regis una cum *Willo Goderede* ad assiam illam capiend assign anno *sexto decimo* dci Dni Regis nunc. Et recordum ⁊ ꝓces-

sum ħita ⁊ fc̃a coram *Joħe Cottesmore Robto Cavendyssħ Joħe Heydoñ* ⁊ *Joħe Harlestoñ* Justic̃ Dñi Regis una cum *Willo* Comite *Suff'* *Willo Phelyp̃* Milite *Willo Pastoñ Willo Drury* Milite *Willo Yelvertoñ Ric̃o Doget* ⁊ *Ric̃o Bothe* ad inquirend̃ ꝑ sacr̃m ꝑboꝛ ⁊ leg̃ hoĩm de Com̃ *Suff'* tam infra libtates q^a^m extra ꝑ quos rei vitas melius sciri potuisset de divsis t^a^nsgr̃ *Claus̃ Yandisseñ* Mercatori Ville de *Harleham* in *Holand̃* in Portu Ville de *Southwold̃* in Com̃ *Suff'* illat̃ ⁊ ꝑpetrat̃ ⁊ ad easdem t^a^nsgr̃ audiend̃ ⁊ terminand̃ assign̄ apud *Gippewicū* ⁊ alibi in Com̃ ꝑdc̃o divsis vicibꝫ annis *sextodecimo* ⁊ *decimo septimo* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc. Et recordum ⁊ ꝑcessum assĩe nove disseĩe quam Abbas Monastii *B'e Marie Eboꝛ* arraiñ vsus *Robtum Ughtrede* Militem ⁊ alios de ten̄ in ||*Hornsee* ⁊ *Wassand̃* capt̃ corā *Joħe Portyngtoñ Joħe Constable* Milite ⁊ *Joħe Thwayts* Justic̃ Dñi Regis una cum *Willo Ascogħ* ad assĩam illam capiend̃ assign̄ apud *Hornsee* in Com̃ *Eboꝛ* anno *decimo nono* ejusdem Dñi Regis nunc.

3 In cujus rei testīoñ sigillū officii Recepte dc̃i Sc^a^cii ⁊ sigillū ꝑdc̃i *Ric̃i* ꝑtibꝫ hujus indenture altnatim sunt appensa.

(*Indented at the top. Label cut out from parchment, for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

IX.

21 Hen. VI. — Inventory of jewellery pawned to Richard Duke of York for securing one thousand marks.

(L:3;24,12.) 1 This endent^re made þ^e *xviii^e* day of *August* the zeer̃ of the regne of our Sovayñ Lord̃ Kyng *Herry* the *sexte* the *xxi^e* bytwene the ryght worthy and myghty Prynce *Richard* Duke of *Yorke* Lieuten^ant and Govnour Generall̃ of our seyd Sovayñ Lord̃ of *Fraunce* and *Normandye* on þ^t oon ꝑtye and *Rauff Butler* Lord *Sudeleye* Tresorer of *England* and the *Chamb̃leyns of the Eschequer* of that oder ꝑtye wyttnesseth þat the seyd *Thresorer* and *Chamb̃leyns* be vertu of a pryve seal directed unto hem have delyvid unto the seyd *Duke* by the handes of *Joh̃n Wygmore* Atto^rne Genall̃ unto the forseyd *Duke* thyse jewlx undirwryten to plegge for m^l mar̃z of mony borwed

2 First a tabulet of gold̃ w^t an ymage of *Seynt George* garnysshed w^t xiii baleys *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 254. *No.* 94.) the hole sōme of the tabulet	ccvii. l̃i.
3 Also a tabulet of gold̃ w^t an ymage of *Seynt George* havyng a crosse upon̄ hys armure, *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 253. *No.* 92.) the hole sōme of the tabulet	ciiii^xx xix l̃i vi. s̃. viii. d̃.
4 Also a saler of gold covved and made lyke a carle, *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 254. *No.* 93.) the hole sōme of the saler cometh to	iiii^xx xi l̃i.

5 Also a tabulet of gold of the *Salutacioñ of Our̃ Lady* garnysshed wt v bal̃ v saph̃ and xxv grete ꝑles weyng xxxv unces the pris	lx. l̃i.
6 Also a standyng cuppe of gold garnysshed wt xlv ꝑles and upoñ the topet ys a sapher and an ewer of gold garnysshed wt xxix ꝑles weyng all̃ to gidre lxvi unces of troye pris evy unce xxiiii s̃ iiii. d̃ Sma	lxxvii. l̃i.
7 Also ii pottes of gold weyng xxxiii unces ⁊ d̃i pris of evy unce xxiii s̃ iiii d̃ Sma	xxxix l̃i xx. d̃.
8 Also an ewer of silver and ovgilt made in the maner of a condyte wt a fonell̃ of whyte silver weyng xv lb̃ vi. unces pris of evy lb̃ liii s̃ iiii. d̃ Sma	xli. l̃i. vi. s̃. viii d̃.
9 Also a standyng cuppe of silver and ovgilt called the *Cuppe wt pynacles* weyng vii lb̃ of troye pis the lb̃ xl s̃ Sma	xiiii l̃i.

10 Also an image of *Seynt George* of gold beyng upoñ a grene tarage *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 185. *No.* 40.)

11 ✠ Also a berell̃ to putte yn relykes *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 249. *No.* 69.) ✠

12 In wytnessing of the whiche live to þt oon ꝑtie of this endentre remaynyng̃ wt þe seyd *Tresorer* and *Chamb̃leynes* the forseyd̃ *John Wygmore* in þe

name of þ^e seyd *Duke* hath put to hys seal and to that other ptie of thys endent^r^e remaynyng w^t^ the seyd *Duke* the seal of the Office of the Resseyte ys put to yvyñ atte *Westm̃* the day and þ^e^ yeer aboveseyd.

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

X.

22 Aug. 28 Hen. VI.—Inventory of jewels delivered to Thomas Mauncell and John Chirch, to be pawned for the help of the King in his necessity.

(L:3;24,14.) 1 This endenture made þ^e^ *xxii.* day of *August* þe yere of þe regne of oure sovain Lorde Kynge *Herry* þe *vi*^te^ *xxvii*^te^ witnessith þat *Thomas Mauncell* Squyer and *Joh̃n Chirche* [Citezeyne] of *London̄* have receyved of þe worshipfull Fader in God *Marmaduk Lomley* Bisshop of *Karlile* Tresourer of *Englond* and of þ^e^ Chambleyns of þ Eschequyer by vertue of certeyn writte aswel of þe greet seel as under þ^e^ p^i^ve seel late direct unto þe seid Tresourer and Chambleyns certeyn jewelxs undirwritten late by þeym resceyved of *William Port* oon of þ Executours of þe testament of *Henry* late Cardinal of *Englond* Bisshop of *Wynchestre* to þ entent þat þ Abbot of *Gloucestre* þe seyd *Thomas* and *Joh̃n* unto þe use and behofe of the *Kynge* nowe in hys necessite fore þe contentacion̄ and payment of þe wage reward and shippynge of þe Lorde *Powys* Sir *Robert Veer* Knyzt and *William Souche* Squyer and of þeire retynue newly appoynted to doo þe Kynge svyce in his werres in dyvers ptyes beyonde þe see shal engage þe seyd jewelxs fore as greet a sōme as þey shall mowe chevysshe uppon̄ þeym.

2 Furst i. tabellet of gold callede þe tabellett of *Lancaster* garnysshed wt xvi balaiz *&c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 202. *No.* 4.)

3 Itm̃ i. tablett of Seynt *George* bouzt by þe Kynge of *Estfelde &c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 256. *No.* 102.) Itm̃ i. ymage of Seynt *Michel &c.* (*see Vol. II. p.* 258. *No.* 110.)

4 In witnesse of þe whiche to þe too ꝑtye of þis endenture remaynyng wt þe seyd Tresourer and Chamberlayns þe seels of þe said *Thomas* and *John* ar put to and to þe toþ̃e ꝑtye of þis endenture remaynynge wt þe seyd *Thomas* and *John* þe seel of þ Office of þe Resceyt is put to þe *day and* þe *yeer abovesaid.*

(*Indented at the top. Labels, with two seals appended.*)

XI.

7 Dec. 35 Hen. VI.—Privy seal directing the delivery of Crown jewels.

1 Copye of a pryve seel ||remaynge in þe fylase of *Michelmas* t̃me in þe *xxxv yer̃* of Kyng *Henry* þe *sext.*

Memoranda . 116.)

2 *Henri* by þe grace of God Kyng of *Englande* t of *Fraunce* and Lord of *Irelande* to þe Tresorer t Chamb̃leyns of our Eschequyer greting We wol and charge you þat ye delyv̄ unto us by þe hand̄ of *Rychard Davy* Clerk of our jewelles alle suche our jewelles beying in yor kepyng whiche late were recov̄ed in our seid ✠ Eschequyer ✠ Eschequyer of *Symond Eyre* Citezen and Alderman of our̃ Cite of *London̄* Yeven undyr or prive seel at our Citee of *Coventr̃* þe *vii* day of *Decemb̃r* þe yer of our regne *xxxv.*

EDWARD IV.

I.

26 March, 4 Ed. IV.—Indenture between the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas and the Treasurer and Chamberlains, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the chirographs of fines, 21 to 39 Hen. VI.

(L:3; 25, 1.) Hec indentura fca *xxvi*to die mensis *Marcii* anno regni Regis *Edwardi quarti* post conqm *quarto* ꝛ int *Johem Fogge* Militem custodem brim ejusdem dni Regis de Coi banco ex pte una ꝛ et *Edmundū Grey* Dnm de *Grey* Thes *Angl* ac Camar dci dni Regis de Sca cio ex pte alta testatr ꝛ qd pdcus *Johes* p manus *Thome Torold* Clici sui virtute bris pdci dni Regis sub magno sigillo suo eidem *Johi* direct liavit in Thesaurar pdci dni Regis *xxiiii*to die mensis *Marcii* ult ptit ibm salvo custodiend pedes divs finiū de tempore Regis *Henr sexti* nup de fco t non de jure videlt

1 De tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Sce Trinitatę* anno *xxi* ejusdem Reg *Henr sexti*. clxi. pedes finiū.

2 D tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Trinitatę* anno *xxii*do ejusdem nup Regis *Henr sexti* clxv pedes finiū.

3 D tmis *Michis Hilt Pasch* t *Sce Trinitatę* anno *xxiii*o ejusdem Regis *Henr sexti* cxlix pedes finiū.

4 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxiiii*^{to} ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxlvi pedes finiū.

5 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxv*^{to} ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxlv pedes finiū.

6 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxvi*^{to} ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* ciiii^{xx} iiii pedes finiū.

7 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxvii*^{o} dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxxiii pedes finiū.

8 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxviii*^{o} dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxli pedes finiū.

9 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxix*^{o} dc̃i Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* iiii^{xx}. ix pedes finiū.

10 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasche* ⁊ *Sce Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxx*^{o} dc̃i Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxiii. pedes finiū.

11 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasche* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxi*^{o} ejusdem Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti* cxxxii pedes finiū.

12 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxii*^{do} ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxi pedes finiū.

13 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxiii*^{o} ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* cxxi pedes finiū.

14 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxiiii*^{to} ejusdem Regis ‖cxxxviii pedes finiū.

15 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilł Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitatꝭ* anno *xxxv*^{to} ejusdem Regis cxlvii pedes finiū.

16 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilt Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitate* anno *xxxvi*to ejusdem Regis cxxiiii pedes finiū.

17 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilt Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitate* anno *xxxviii*o ejusdem Regis cxxv. pedes finiū.

18 D ꝑmĩs *Michis Hilt Pasch* ⁊ *Trinitate* anno *xxxviii*o ejusdem Regis . iiiixx . iiii. pedes finiū.

19 D ꝑmĩs *Michis* ⁊ *Hillar̃* anno *xxxix*o ejusdem Regis *Henr̃ sexti* l pedes finiū.

20 In cujus rei testimoniū uni ꝑti hujꝰ indenture penes ꝑdc̃m *Johem Fogge* remañ ꝑdc̃i Thes̃ ⁊ Camar̃ sigillū officii Recepte dc̃i dñi Regis apposuerunt alt̃i vero ꝑti ejusdem indenture penes ꝑfat̃ *Thes̃* ⁊ *Camar̃* remañ ꝑdc̃us *Thomas Torold* nõie dc̃i *Johis Fogge* sigillum suū apposuit. Dat̃ *die* ⁊ *anno* supadc̃is.

(*Indented at the top. Label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

HENRY VII.

I.

1 May, 17 Hen. VII. — Indenture testifying the delivery, made by the Master of the Rolls, of the treaty between the King and the Bishop of Lucca.

(L:3; 27, 2.) **This indenꝛe** made the *first* day of *May* the *xvii*th yere of the reigne of our Sovaigne Lorde Kyng *Henry* the *vii*th witnesseth that Maister *Wil-*

liam Barons Maister of the Rollys in the Kyngꝰ Chaunꝯy by the cōmaundment of our seid Sovaigne Lorde the Kyng hath delyved the *day* and *yere above writtenñ* into the Kingꝰ Recept at *Westm̃* their savely to be kept a cteyñ trety conteynyng dyvs articles made betwixt our Sovaigne Lorde the Kyng and the Bysshop of *Luke* and sealed with the seale of the seid Bisshop. In witnesse wherof the seid Maister *William Barons* and Sir *Robert Litton* Knyght Undirtresaurer of *Englond* ‖in thies indentures have subscribed their names.

Willmus Barons.

Robt Lyttoñ.

(*Indented at the top; subscribed by the parties.*)

II.

14 Hen. VII.—Indenture testifying the delivery of certain treaties with France, made by the Master of the Rolls to the Lord Treasurer.

(L: 3; 27, 1.) **Hec indentura** fca *vicesimo sexto* die *Augusti* anno regni Regis *Henrici septimi quartodecimo* testatr qd *Wills Warham* Magister sive Custos Rotuloz Cancellar Dñi Regis tradidit t deliravit *Johi* Dño de *Dynham* Thes *Angl* scripta sequen, videlt, unū scriptum magno sigillo *Lodowici Franc* Regis sigillatū de dat ‖*Paricius* die *quartodecima* mensis *Julii* anno Dñi *m*l *cccc*mo . *nonagesimo octavo* confirmatoriū oim t singuloz capituloz "amicicia" t mciū intcursus int illustrissimos Principes *Henr Angl* t bone memorie

Carolū Franc̃ nup initaz ac aliud scriptū obligatoriū de data ꝑdc̃a quo idem *Lodowicus* se obligat ad solucc̃oes pecuniaz sive annui census scd̃m convenc̃oes initas int dc̃os illustrissimos Reges *Henr̃ Angl* ⁊ bone memorie *Carolum Franc̃* ⁄ Necnon unū scriptum de dat̃ *xviii.* die *Julii anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃o* contineñ unū articulum magno sigillo ejusdem *Lodowici* sigillatū quo utq; Principum ꝑdc̃oz se obligat ad non recipiend̃ rebelles alt̃ius ⁄ Ac eciam aliud scriptum eodem sigillo sigillatū de dat̃ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃o* quo cavetʳ de spoliis maritimis non faciend̃ ⁊ de fc̃is reformand̃ ⁄ Et quoddam instrumentū publicum de dat̃ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃o* de forma juramenti dc̃i *Ludowici* cōfectū sup obꝑvancia pacis ⁊ concordie ac oīm ⁊ singulozꝝ dependeñ ab eadem ⁄ Ac quoddam scriptū privatum formam juramenti in se continens manu ejusdem *Lodowici* subscriptū ⁄ Necnon unū scriptū submissionis ejusdem *Lodowici* in forma Camᵉ Apt̃ice de dat̃ *xiiii.* die *Julii anno sup*ᵃ*dc̃o* ⁊ sigillatū sigillo Ep̃i *Parisieñ* ⁄ Que oīmia ⁊ singula scripta ⁊ instrumenta idem *Joħes* Dñs *Dynham* p manus ꝓprias ꝑfati *Wilt̃li Warham* recepit ⁊ hũit In cujus rei testimoniū ꝑfati *Joħes* Dñs *Dynham* ⁊ *Wilt̃s Warham* hiis ꝑsentibz sua noīa ⁊ cognoīa manubz suis ꝓpriis altᵉnatim subscripserunt.

Willᵃm Warham.

(*Indented at the top, and signed as above.*)

III.

19 Hen. VII.—Inventory of jewels delivered for the use of the Prince.

(: 3; 27,3.) **Thies Indentures** made at *Richemounte* the *xiiii*th day of *January* the *xix*th yere of the reigne of o^r^ Sovaigne Lorde King *Henry* the *vii*th witnesseth that *Henry Wyat* Mast of o^r^ said Souvaigne Lordes juelles hath indented t lefte in the keping of *Rauf Pudsey* for th use t behove of my *Lorde Pince* all thies pcelles of juelles ensuyng that is to saye.

1 Furst a crosse sett w^t^ v table diamoundes t iii. good ples yevē by ye Q^e^ne	xiii. li. vi. s. viii. d.
2 Item a broche golde w^t^ imagery yeveñ by the *Kings grace* poisant	xxx. s.
3 Item a *George* on a white horse val	ix. s.
4 Item a litell tablet of *Criste* t *Mary Mawdelyñ* val	xiii. s. iiii. d.
5 Item an *Agnus* of the Salutacon of o^r^ *Lady* val	xii. s.
6 Item a coller golde w^t^ rede roses t white enameld w^t^ paunceis w^t^ wyres of pynnes . yevē by my Lady Princes a^o^ *xix*^o^ poisaunt	xviii. oz. +

" Yeveñ to the *King* by my *Lorde Prince*
" anno *xxii*^o^."

7 Item a litell cheyne golde rec̃ of *Johñ Vañ Delf* poisaunt } iiii. oz. q^{a}rt. +

" Lost in *Dyttoñ Pke* by *Rauf Pudsey* a^{o}.
" *xxii*^{o}. ⁊ ye King knowith of it ⁊c̃."

8 Item a *George* for the same poisaunt } liii. s̃. iiii. d̃.

9 Item rec̃ of my *Ladꝑ g^{a}ce* a tablet of gold w^{t} o^{r} *Lady* poisaunt } iii. q^{a}rts oz.

10 Item a fayr balais w^{t} iii. greate ꝑles sett in a paunsey poisaunt } dĩ oz.

11 Item a fair rose of rubeis sett in a rose white ⁊ grene w^{t} iii. fayr ꝑles yeven by my *Lorde Chaumbrelayn* poisaunt } dĩ oz. +

" Yevē to my *Lady P^{i}nces p^{i}mo* die *Januarii*
" a^{o}. *xxiii*^{o}."

12 Item a fayr ruby set in a pauncey w^{t} iii. fayr ꝑles yeveñ by the *Mast of the Rolles* poisaunt } dĩ oz.

13 Item a ryng enameld w^{t} a ruby yeveñ by y^{e} *Quenes grace* vall } iiii. s̃. +

" Lost at *Langeley* by my *Lorde P^{i}nce*
" a^{o}. *xxiii*^{o}."

14 Item a ryng enameld w^{t} a triangle diamonde yevē by y^{e} *Kings g^{a}ce* } iiii. s̃.

15 Item an unicornes bone ⁊ a spentꝑ tonge hang be a cheyne poisaunt } dĩ oz. dĩ q^{a}rt.

16 Item a playn rryng w^{t} a table diamonde yeveñ by my *Lord Chāblayñ* } xii. s̃. vi. d̃. +

" Yevē to th Erle of *Oxforde primo* die *Janū*
" a^{o}. *xxiiii^{o}*."

17 Item a litell ryng w^{t} a litell triangle diamounde yevē by my *Lady Kaſyn* } iii. s̃. iiii. d̃. +

" Yevē to my Lorde *Mountejoye p^{i}mo* die
" *Janñ* a^{o}. *xxiii^{o}*."

18 Item a litell coffer silv̄ t gilt yevē by my Lady *Mare* poiſ̃ } iii. oz. q^{a}rt̄.

" A^{o} *xx^{o} p^{o}* die *Janū*."

19 Item a ryng w^{t} an emerade yevē by the *Busshop̄ of Londoñ* vaſ̃ } iiii. ſi. +

" Yeven to the *P^{i}nces* a^{o}. *xxi*."

20 Item a ryng w^{t} a fayr pointed diamonde yevē by my *Lord Chamblayn* } iii. ſi.

21 Item a *George* of golde yeveñ by my Lorde *Derby* poisant } i. oz. d̃i.

22 Item a ryng w^{t} a tabell diamonde yevē by my Lorde of *Burgevenye* } iiii. m^{a}rc̃ +

" Lost at *Langele* by my Lord *Prince* anno
" *xxiii^{o}*."

23 Item a ring of golde yeveñ by my Lady *Kaſyne* poiſ̃ } d̃i oz. +

" Yeveñ to Mast̄ *Lacy p^{io}* die *Januarii* a^{o}.
" *xxiii^{o}*."

24 Item a pomaunder of gold wt a red rose enameled yeveñ by my Lady *Elyzabeth Stafford* poisaunt } dī oz. dī qartr̃.

25 Item a tablet of golde wt *Saint John Baptist* wt a balais t ix. ples yeveñ by the Wardeñ of *Manchest* poisaunt } iii. oz. qartr̃. +

" Yeveñ to þe King by my Lorde *Prince*
" a°. *xxi°*. *p°* die *Janñ*."

26 Item a ryng wt a rose of diamoundes yevē by th *Abbot of Westmy'st* } xxvi. s̃. viii. d̃. +

" Yeveñ to the Lord *Montjoy* anno *xxiiii°*.
" *pimo* die *Jañ*."

27 Item a ryng wt a pointed diamounde enameled white t blake lozenged yeveñ by my *Lady Princes* val } x. li. +

" A°. *xxi°*. *pio* dī *Janñ* yevē to ye *Kings*
" *grace* anno *xxiiii°*. *pimo* die *Janñ*."

28 Item a ryng wt a table ruby yevē by the Lorde of *Saint Johns* } xl. s̃. +

" Lost at *Langeley* by my Lord *Pince* a°
" *xxiii°*."

29 Item a ryng wt a rokey rubye blake enameled yeveñ by my *Lorde Chamberlayñ* val } iiii. li.

30 Item a flate bawdryke enameled white rede blew t grene yeveñ by my Lady *Prynces* poisaunt } xii. oz. dī qartr̃. +

" Yeveñ to the *Kings grace pimo* die *Ja-*
" *nuarii* a°. *xxiii°*."

31 Item a mañ armed on horse-backe silv̄ yevē by my Lorde of *Kentt* } xvi. oz. +

" Yeveñ to my Lorde of *Kent* a° *xx*°."

32 Item a plate of gold for a hall̄ ‖enameld wt batall yeveñ by my Lorde *Darcy* poisant } i. oz. qart̄. dī.

33 Item a coller of golde of th order of ‖*Tosaunde* yeveñ by the King of *Castell̄* at *Wyndesore* poisaunt } xviii. oz. qart̄.

" A° *xxi*° *xiiii*° die *Febr̄*."

conť xlvii. pecę "

34 Item a litell̄ cheyñ of gold̄ wt ii. litell̄ *Tosaundę* gold to were yeveñ the same tyme by the sayde King of *Castill̄* } iiii. oz. dī qart̄.

35 Item a goodly gyrdell̄ of white satteñ the bokell̄ pendaunt xii kais iiii barres ⁊ a close hope of gold Spanyshe werke yeveñ by my Lady *Prynces* poisaunt wt the sylke } viii. oz. dī.

" A° *xxii*°. die *Janñ*."

36 Item a *Saint Myghell̄* of gold ⁊ diamoundes opp̄ssing the Devill̄ yeveñ by the Kyngę grace val̄ } xv. s̄.

37 Item a rounde ꝑper tablet of golde of *Saint John Baptist* wt iii. Kingę of *Colayñ* wtin it yeven by th Erle of *Derby* poiś } xxxv. s̄. +

" Yeveñ to *M. Marney* by ye *Pince* a°. " *xxiiii*°."

38 Item a ꝑper ryng wt a tabell ruby yevē by my *Lorde Chāblayñ* } xx. s̃. +

39 Item a ꝑper ryng gold enameld rede ⁊ blacke wt a fayr poynted diamonde yeven by *Edmonde Dudley* val } iiii. li. +

" Lost at *Langley* by my Lorde *Pince* ao " *xxiiio*."

40 Item a litell ryng wt a litell poynted diamonde yeven by *Willm Smyth* of the robis val } xiii. s̃. iiii. d̃. +

" Yeveñ to Sr *Henry Marney* pio die *Janñ* " ao *xxiiio*."

41 Item a garter the bokell pendant barres ⁊ lres of golde enameled white ⁊ rede yeveñ by Doctor *Rawsoñ* pois̃ } iii. oz. v. s̃.

H. Wiatt.

42 Item a fayr crosse of golde set wt a fayr ruby in the mydds ⁊ v. fayr dyamondꝭ oñ th one syde ⁊ the passion of or Lorde on th oder syde with a fayr hyngyng ꝑle at th ende yeveñ by the *Kingꝭ grace* pois̃ } ii. oz.

" Anno *xxiiio pimo* die *Janñ*."

43 Item a cheyñ of gold iiii. square of the Spanyshe faccoñ with a lytell hoke of gold yeven by my *Lady Princes* to my *Lorde* pois̃ } v. oz. d̃i.

44 Item a sworde gyrdell wrought in the stole wt rede roses estryche fethers and margaret the bokell & pendaunte with iii. barres of gold enameld wt roses & estryche fethers yeven to my Lorde *Prince* new yeres yeft by Doctor *Rawson* poisaunt } v. oz. iii. qart.

H. Wiatt.

45 Item a ryng pte enameld blake wt v pec of diamond lyke a rose yeven by Doctor *Rawson* poisaunt } i. qart di.

"Anno *xxiiii*o. *p*mo die *Januarii*."

46 Item a ryng with a table ruby yeve by the Lorde *Darcy* pois } i. qart.

47 Item a coller of garters of gold cont xxii. garters & xxii. laces wt a *George* on horsbacke poisaunt togeders } xxx. oz. ♣di qart.♣

(*Indented at the top; no label for seal.*)

HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI.

I.

2 Hen. VIII.—Bill indented, testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Dr. Young, Master of the Rolls, of a box of treaties and obligations.

(B:3; 1. p. 5.)

1 This bill indented the *xiiii.* day *Octobr̃* the *secunde* yere of the reigñ of Kyng *Henry* the *viii*th bitwixt Maist̊ Doctor *Yong* Maist̊ of the Rollꝭ of the oon partie and Sir *John Cutte* Knyght Undertresourer of *Englond* of the other partie. Witnesseth̃ that the seide *Maist̊ of the Rollꝭ* hath delyv̊ed the day of makyng hereof to the same *Undertresourer* by the Kyngꝭ cōmaundement a great box with all thies treaties obligac̃ons and munimentꝭ following to be had and kepte in the *Kings Tresourie.*

2 First Tractatū acceptac̃ois amicicie ꝑ *Impatorem* ꝑ se.

3 Ĩtm confirmac̃oem tªctatus amicicie ꝑ *Impatorem* ⁊ Principem *Hispañ* conjunctim.

4 Ĩtm confirmac̃oem tªctatus mr̃imonialis fc̃am ꝑ *Impatorem* ꝑ se.

5 Ĩtm confirmac̃oem tªctatus mr̃imonialis ꝑ *Impatore* ⁊ Principe conjunctim.

6 Ĩtm confirmac̃oem tªctatus mr̃imonialis ꝑ Dñam *Ducissam.*

7 Ĩtm obligac̃oem *Impatoris* ꝑ se ꝑ penalitate.

8 Ĩm lr̃as penales obligator̃ *Impatoris* et Principis conjunctim.

9 Ĩm obligac̃oem penalem Dñe Ducisse *Sabaudie.*

10 Ĩm obligac̃oem penalem *Dñoꝝ* ꝯ opidoꝝ.

11 Ĩm obligac̃oem Dñi de ‖*Chiernes* ꝑ se.

12 Ĩm cōmissionem gen̄alem ad tᵃdend̄ ꝯ recipiend̄.

13 Ĩm duos tᵃctatus conclus̃ *Calis̃.*

14 Ĩm cōmissionem sp̄alem *ꝑ sponsalibꝫ.*

15 Ĩm instrumentū notarioꝝ *sup sponsalibꝫ* cum cedula eidem annex̃ signat̃ ꝑ Dñm *de Bergis.*

16 Ĩm a let̄ endosed upon̄ the bak thus ⸗ *A mon bon frere le Prince de Gales* ⸗ writon̄ at *Malins* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̃.*

17 Ĩm another let̄ dated at *Malines* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̃* endosed thus . *A Dame Marie ma bonne compaigne.*

18 Ĩm another let̄ dated at *Malines* the *xviii.* day of *Decembr̃* endosed thus ⸗ *A Mons*ʳ *Mons*ʳ *mon bon pere le Roi dAngleterre.*

In witnesse whereof either of the said ꝑties have ꝯentrechungeably subscribed thies p̄sente bill̄ with̄ their owne hand̄ the day ꝯ yere abovesaid.

John Yong.

II.

6 Hen. VIII. — Privy seal directing the delivery to the Ambassadors (about to repair to France) of the treaty of Amboise, 1492.

(Memoranda p. 149.)

Henry by the grace of God King of *Englanđ* and of *Fraunce* and Lorde of *Ireland.* To the *Tresourer* and *Chamberlains* of our *Eschequier* greting ⸗ Where as a certain bonde and writing obligatory heretofore made by King *Charles* of *Fraunce* undre his grete seal and signe manuell unto the *late King* our Fader whome God ꝑdone bering date at *Ambasie* the *xiii*th day of *Decembr* the yere of our Lorde God *m*l. *cccc lxxxxii* remaigneth in the Tresourye of our said Eschequier. We for divse consideracons us and or Counsaill moeving woll and cōmaunde you to deliv the said bond and writing unto or ryght trusty cousyn th Erle of *Worcestre* or Chamblain the Prior of *Seint Johns Jerlm* wtin this or reame and Doctor *West* or Counsaillors which we nowe sende in or ambassade unto or derest brother and cousyn Kyng *Loys* of *Fraunce* ⸗ And these or lres shalbe yor sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalf Yeven undre or prive seale at or Manor of *Gylforth* the *xxix*th day of *August* the *vi*th yere of our reigne.

Purde.

III.

12 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Mr. Solicitor General to Sir John Cutte, Knight, Under Treasurer, of various evidences relating to the King's lands.

(: 3; 28, 1.) 1 **This indenture** made the *xxi*th day of *May* in the *xii*th yere of the reign of o^r^ Sovaign Lord Kyng *Henry* the *viii*th. Betwene Syr *John Cutte* Knyght Under Tresourer of *Englond* to o^r^ said Sovaign Lorde oon the oon ptie and *John Porte* Soliciter to the same o^r^ *Sovaign Lord* on the other ptie Witnessyth that the same *John Porte* the day of makyng of this ||psence hath delived to the said Under Tresorer these evydence ensuyng to be put in the *Kyng Tresorye* amonges his other recordes to the use of o^r^ said ||Sovaig Lord.

2 First ii sevall fynes of the Erles of *Surr* t *Devon* t of the Ladyes theire wyves of the land tent t heredytament that were pcell of the Duche of *Yorke* or of the Erledom of *March* or purchased by Kyng *Edwarde* the *iiii*th father of the said Ladyes.

3 Item indentures made betwene the said pties t other to the use of o^r^ said Sovaign Lord the Kyng.

4 Item a dede of feoffement of Sr *Thomas Lovell* Sr *Henry Marnaye* and other of the Lordshype of Castell of *Tong* t Mans of *Swancombe Morewrth Swanton Erehith Southfrith next Tonbrige Kyngesdon Drayton Westgrenewich Shyllyngfeld* in *Chilh^a^m*

Ifeld̄ Wellꝭ Cofyngtoñ ⁊ *Bremfeld̄* in the Shyre of *Kent* and the Mañs of *Walsyngh*ᵃ*m Birch*ᵃ*m Cultoñ Baile Gunthorpe Sharingtoñ* in the Shyre of *Norff'* the Mañs of *Charehill̄ Berdefeld̄ Taxsted̄* ‖*Lathelhall* ⁊ ‖*Northsaubrige* ⁊ of other landꝭ as in the dede appereth to the *Kyngꝭ G*ᵃ*c̄* wich̄ is enrolled̄.

5 Item a fyne [of] on mese oon barne ii gardens halff acre of land ⁊ iii rodꝭ medoe in *Estgrenewich̄* gᵃunted to the Kyng̃ by *Thom*ᵃ*s Blower* ⁊ *Margaret* hys wiff.

6 Item a fyne betwext ‖*Charles* Erle of *Worcestr̄* ⁊ other to the *Kingꝭ* use ⁊ *Robte* ‖*Ustwayte* deforc̄ of iii meases oon orchard a garden ii acre on rode with̄ thappurtenᵃncꝭ in *Estgrenewich̄:* also a boxe of old̄ evydencꝭ cōteyng̃ xvi pecꝭ cōcernyng̃ the same meases landꝭ ⁊ teñtꝭ in *Estgrenewich̄* aforesaid [with iii other pecꝭ concernyng the same.]

7 Item on indenture ⁊ a fyne betwene the said Erle ⁊ other to the Kyngꝭ use ⁊ *Nicholas Partrych̄* ⁊ *Maryan* hys wiff deforc̄ of on mease ⁊ a ‖wichouse wᵗ thappᵗtenᵃncez in *Wolwich̄* and also a boxe of old evydence conteynyng̃ xv pecꝭ cōcernyng̃ the same mese ⁊ other the ꝑmiss̄.

8 Item a dede of Sᵗ *Thomas Nevell̄* Knyght̄ Syr *Willm Compton* ⁊ other made to the Kyng̃ of iii meases iii gardens ⁊ iii acre land at *Mylesend* in *Stabenhigh̄* Ꝑische in the Counte of *Midd̄* [⁊ iiii. other pecꝭ concernyng̃ the same.]

9 Item an indentur̄ ⁊ a dede of feoffement of Sir *Thom*ᵃ*s Bullen* of the Mañ of *Newhall* in the Countie of *Essex* ⁊ of all hys landꝭ ⁊ teñtꝭ in the

Pische of *Boreh*ᵃ*m Litelwalth*ᵃ*m Chelmisford* ⁊ *Springfeld* made to the Kyng̃ of the ꝑmiss̃.

10 Itm an indenture quartriptite betwene the *Kyng̃* ⁊ Sʳ *John Hussy* the *Grocers* of *London̄* ⁊ *Peter Cristenmas* of the Manoʳ of *Hanworth* ⁊ the advoson of the Churche of *Hanworth* ⁊ other landꝭ ⁊ tenntꝭ in *Hanworth* ⁊ *Felth*ᵃ*m* in the Countie of *Midd.*

11 Itm a dede indented of my Lord Marques *Dorsett* of landꝭ ⁊ tenntꝭ amongꝭ other thyngꝭ the Man̄ of *Lee Bankerdꝭ* ⁊ *Shroffeld* in the Countie of *Kent* wᵗ th advoson of *Lee* in exchaunge.

12 Itm a dede of gyfte ⁊ feoffement made by *Willm Whyte* of *London* Lederseller to Sʳ *Thomas Nevell* Sʳ *Willm Compton̄* Knyght ⁊ other in fee of iii meases iii gardens iii acre groūd in the Pishe of ‖*Stepeh*ᵃ*m* to the use of the Kyngꝭ Gᵃce.

13 Itm a dede of surrend̄ made by Sʳ *Thomas Howard* Knyght̃ th Erle of *Surr̃* to the Kingꝭ Gᵃce of the Man̄ of ‖*Euyngton̄* in the Countie of *Leyc̄* wᵗ all landꝭ tenntꝭ francheses libtes feires mᵃkettꝭ warrennes ꝑkꝭ fysshyngꝭ hundrethes wapentakꝭ courtes letes wᵗ th advousons of chyrches chapelles chaunteries and other thingꝭ as appereth by the same dede.

14 Itm ‖acquytunce of the said *Erle* made to oure ‖*Soveraige Lord* the Kynge *John Shyrley* cofferere of the housholde of our seid *Sov̄eigne Lord* and to *Robert Orton̄* of all̄ acc̄ons suytes ⁊ other demandes that the saide Erle then had or myght have agaynst the same oʳ *Sov̄aigne Lorde John*

Shyrley ꝛ *Robert Ortoñ* by reason of takynge of any issues or profites receved by the seid *Joħn Shirley* and *Robert Ortoñ* of the said Manor of ‖*Euyngdoñ* A graunt of a yerely rent made by Sir *Thomas Lovell* Knyght goynge out of the Manor of *Bodrugan* ꝛ other his Mans in the County of *Cornub* to *Nicħas Crowmere* Esquyer and to th eires males of his body begotoñ , and for defaute of such issue the remaynder therof to the *Kynge Grace* and to his heires. A release of *Richard* Bisshoppe of *Wyntoñ* ꝛ other the executors of the testamēt of *my Lady the Kynge graund moder* to the Kynge use of the Manors of *Maxey* and *Torpell* in the Com of *Northħ* and of other manors londes ꝛ teñ in the Countyes of *Somers* ꝛ *Cornub*.

15 In witnesse wherof the ptyes aforesaide to thes indentures interchangablye have put to their seales the *day* and *yere above writen*.

John Porte.

(*Indented at the top; label for seal; the latter destroyed.*)

(*In dorso.*)

Indentura inter *Johannē Cutte* Militem ꝛ *Joħem Porte* Solicitorē Dñi Regis de deliḃac̃ diversaz evidenciaz factaz que remañ in sex pixidibꝫ in ista baga de †cadamo ꝛc̃.

IV.

12 Hen. VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of confirmations of treaties with Charles V.

(B: 3; 1, p. 38.) **This bill indented** made the *xxx*th daye of *Maye* the *xii*th yere of the reigne of o^r^ Souvain Lorde King *Henry* the *viii*th, Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstall* Clerke have delyved to Sr *John Cutte* Knight two confirmacions of treaties concluded betwixt *o^r^ said Souvain Lorde* and the King of *Romayns* of the date of the *xi*th daye of *Aprell* last past sealed w^t^ the greate seale of the said King of *Romayns* and subscribed w^t^ his hande, the one of them being the confirracion of an intercourse, the other of an entervewe. In witnes wherof I the said *Cuthbert Tunstall* have subscribed my name the *day* and *yere above saide.*

Cuthbert Tunstal. (L. S.)

(*Indented at the top; seal of the Master of the Rolls impressed upon wax, covered with a slip cut out and turned up from the paper of the instrument.*)

V.

12 Hen. VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Cuthbert Tunstal, Master of the Rolls, of various treaties, &c.

(B: 3; 1, p. 44) 1 **This bill indented** made the *xxix*th daie of *July* the *xii*th yere of the reigne of o^r^ Souvain Lorde King *Henry* the *viii*th Witnessith that I *Cuthbert Tunstall* Clerk Maister of the Rolles have delivered

to Sr *John Cutte* Knight Under Tresaurer to o^r^ Souvain Lorde the King these writingꝯ following that is to saye

2 In primis a confirmacioñ of amitie betwixt the King and the Prince of *Castell* of the date of the *xiii*^th^ daie of *February* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxv.* under his greate seale.

3 Itm a confirmacioñ of an interco^r^se betwixt the *King* and the said *Prince* under his greate seale of the date aforsaide.

4 Itm a cōmissioñ under the said *Prince*'s greate seale to conclude an amitie of the date of the *xvi* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxvi.*

5 Itm an amitie concluded by vertue of the saide cōmissioñ of the date of the *xix*^th^ daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxvi* sealed w^t^ iii seales.

6 Itm a treatie of intercourse betwixt the subgietꝯ of *Englande* and *Flaunders* of the date of the *xi* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*Dxx* sealed w^t^ iiii seales.

7 Itm a treatie of intervewe betwixt the *King* o^r^ *Souvain Lorde* and the King of *Romayns* dated the said *xi.* daie and likewise sealed w^t^ iiii. seales.

8 Itm a cōmissioñ to conclude the saide intervewe and intercourse under the King of *Romayns* seale dated the *xxv* day of *Februarye* the yere of o^r^ Lorde *M*^l^*D.xx.*

9 Itm an instrument of an othe yeveñ by the Prince of *Castell* under ii. notaries signes dated the *xxiii* daie of *Aprell* the yere of o^r^ Lord *M*^l^*Dxvi.*

10 Itm the said othe subscribed wt the said Prince of *Castellys* hande.

11 Itm a treatie in a shete of paper betwixt the *King* and the saide King of *Romayns* subscribed wt his hande dated at *Calise* the *xiiii*th. daie of *July* the yere of or Lorde *M*l*Dxx*.

12 Itm an othe for observyng the same subscribed wt the same King of *Romaynes* hande.

13 Itm a confirmacion of the saide treatie at *Calise* dated the *xv*. daie of *July* the yere of or Lorde *M*l*Dxx*. under the said King of *Romayns* grete seale.

14 Itm a treatie of amitie betwixt *Ferdinand* the *King of Aragon* and the *King* or *Souvain Lorde* dated the *xi*th. daie of *Decembre* the yere of or Lorde *M*l*Dxv*.

15 Itm an othe of the said King *Ferdinand* for observyng of the saide Treatie subscribed wt his hand.

16 Itm a publike instrument under a notaries signe made of the said othe.

17 In witnes wherof to thys indenture I the said *Cuthbert Tunstall* Maister of the Rollys have subscribed my name and set to my seale the *day* and *yere above writen*.

By me *Cuthbert Tunstal*. (L.S.)

(*Seal of the Master of the Rolls impressed upon wax, covered with a slip cut out and turned up from the paper of the instrument.*)

VI.

19 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Master Gardiner to the Under Treasurer, of various boxes, &c. of documents.

(B: 3; 1, p. 13.)

1 **This endenture** made the *viii*th. day of *June* the *xix*th yere of the reign̄ of o^r^ Sov̄aign̄ Lord King *Henry* the *eight̄* witnesseth that Maister *Stevyn Gardyner* Clerke hath̄ delyv̄ed unto Sr *Wiltm Compton̄* Knyght [Under Thesaurer of *England*] threteen boxes and [on] litle cofer w^t^ suche writinge in them ♣as be♣ conc̄nyng *Englonde Fraunce thEmpro*^r^ and *Scotland* as be conteyned in scedullys of paper put in the same xiii. boxes and oon̄ cofer and subscribed by the sayde Maister *Stevyn̄ Gardyn̄*.

2 And moreover oon̄ baskett of suche booke conc̄nyng the Kinge houshold as be also comprised in a scedule of paper put in the same baskett and in like wise subscribed by the said Mr *Stevyn̄ Gardyn̄* In witnes wherof to theis p̄sent billes endented the said Sr *Wiltm Compton̄* and M' *Stevyn Gardyn̄* entrechaungeably have subscribed their names the *day* and *yere afore writen*.

Steven Gardyner.

(*Indented at the top; the whole is in Gardiner's handwriting.*)

VII.

22 Hen.VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury by Sir Thomas More, Chancellor, of various treaties.

(B: 3; 1, p. 34.)

1 **This indenture** made the *xxiiii*th day of *October* in the *xxii*th yere of the reigne of o^r^ Sov̄aigne

Lord King *Henry* the *viii*th. betwene *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement Whitebred* deputes to the Erle of *Salop̃* and Sir *Harry Guldeford̃* Knyght Chamberlayns of the Receyt of the Kyngꝭ Eschequer of that oñ party, and *Will*ᵃ*m Popley* Servᵃnt to Sir *Thomas More* Knyght Chauncelour of *England* of that other party. Witnessith that the said Chauncellour the day of making herof hath delyv̊ed to the said *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement* by the handꝭ of the said *Will*ᵃ*m Popley* the writyngꝭ foloyng that is to say

2 First a cōmyssioñ subscribid wᵗ the hand of *Charles* the *fiveth* elect Empour of *Rome* ꝛc̃. and sealed wᵗ his great seale directid to my Lady *Margarett* Archiducesse of *Austriche* ꝛc̃. Datid in the Citye of *Barcinona* the *xxx*ᵗⁱ day of ✠*July*✠ [*June*] in the yere of oʳ Lord God *a thousand five hundred twenty and nyne.*

3 Item a cōmyssion subscrib wᵗ the hand of the said *Empour* under his said great seale directid to *Peter Equitis* Lord of ‖*Rosunbos* Counsaillour and Chamberlayne to the said *Empour* and to other, Datid in the Citie Imperiall of *Genua* the *xxix.* day of *August* in the yere of our Lord God abovesaid.

4 Item the treate made by th *Empour* abovesaid to the *Kingꝭ* Grace signyd wᵗ the hand of the said *Empour* and sealid wᵗ his said great seale, Datid in the said Citye of *Genua* the said *xxix* day of *August* in the yere of oʳ Lord God above writeñ.

5 The whiche writyngꝭ the said *Thomas Mascy* and *Clement* do knowlege theymself to have receyvid in maner and fourme above rehersid, In witnes

wherof eche of the said parties to thies ꝑsent indentures have interchaungeably sett their seales and subscribid it wt their names the day and yere above wryten.

Ꝑ me *Willm Popley.*

(*Indented at the top; seal of William Popley impressed upon wax, covered by a slip of paper cut out of and turned up from the instrument.*)

VIII.

22 Hen. VIII.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Archdeacon Magnus of certain Scottish treaties.

(L: 3; 28,2.) 1 Thys indentur' made the *xxvi*th day of *Octobr̃*. the *xxii*ti yere of the reigne of oure soverayn Lord Kyng *Henry the eight* betwene M' *Thomas Magnus* Archediacon of *Estriding* on the oon̄ ꝑtie and *Clement Whytbred* ⁊ *Thomas Massy* Deputies unto *George* Erle of *Shrewysbury* ⁊ Sr *Harry Guldeford* Knyght Chamblayns of the Kyngis Recepte at ‖*Westmester* on̄ the other ꝑtie witnessith that the said M' *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverde the day of makyng these ꝑsentꝯ to the said *Clement Whytbred* ⁊ *Thomas Massy* a treatie of peax concluded by the Kyng of *Scottꝯ* with the Kyng or *Soverayn Lorde* for fyve yeres r . . . . . firmed by the said Kyng of *Scottꝯ* subscribed by hys oune hande and sealed with the greate seale of *Scotlande* beryng date at *Edynburgh* the *xxviii*ti day of *January* the yere of oure Lord God *a thousande fyve hundreth twenti and*

eight and of the reigne of the said Kyng of *Scottꝑ* the *xvi*th yere.

2 Ītm the said M' *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverede to the said *Clement Whytbred* ꝯ *Thomas Massy* a rateficacon of an indentur concluded a pte frome the said treatie of peax signed with thande of the said Kyng of *Scottꝑ* and sealed with the greate seale of *Scotlande* beryng date at *Edynburgh* the day and yeres abovesaide.

3 Ītm the said [M'] *Thomas Magnus* hath delyverede to the saide *Clement Whytbred* ꝯ *Thomas Massy* a commission s . . . . . the great seale of *Scotland* ꝯ dated at *Edynburgh* the day and yere . . . . . wherby oon M' *George Ker* Provoste of the Coligiat Church of *Dunglas* was autorised to make delivey aswell of the saide ratificacon of the said treatie of peax as the ratificacon of the said indentur concluded a pte to the seid M' *Thomas Magnus* at the Toune of *Barwik'*.

4 In witnesse wherof the pties abovesaid enterchaungeably . . . . . thair ha . . . . . ette thair s . . . . . yere abovesaid.

T. Magnus. (L.S.)

(*Indented at the top; seal of Archdeacon Magnus impressed upon wax, covered by a slip cut out of and turned up from the instrument.*)

IX.

36–38 Hen.VIII.—3–6 Ed.VI.

36 Hen.VIII.—Memoranda of deliveries of treaties, &c. into the Treasury.

(L: 3; 28, 5.) 1 Mem' that the *x*th daye of *July* in the *xxxvi*th yere of the reign of or Sovayn Lord *Henry* the *eight* by the gace of God Kynge of *England Fraunce* and *Ireland* Defendor of the Feyth and of the Chirche of *England* and also of *Ireland* in erth the supme hedd Sr *William Paget* Knyght hath delyved in to *this Treasoury* the daye of the date hereof theise treaticez & wrytyngs consnynge or seid Sovayn Lord & th *Empor* [and . . . . .] as ensueth.

Th *Empor*

Md the wtynnamed pecs be arreyed in a box by theym self written . . . 1543.

2 First a commission to Don *Ferando de Gonsaga* and to Mr *Eustac Chapins* berynge date at *Bruxells* the *vii*th day of *Decembr* 1543.

It a treatie betwene the Duke of *Norff'* the *Lord Pivie Seale* the *Lord Greate Chambleyn* and others on the Kyngs behalfe and the seid Don *Ferando* and the seid *Eustac Chapins* on th Empor behalfe for th invasion berynge * the *last of Decemb* 1543.

It the confirmacon of the salf conduytes dated the xth of *Marche* 1543.

3 It comission geven by th Erle of *Linalx* and th Erle of *Glencarne*

Scotland
Md the wythynnamed pecꝭ be arreyed in a box by theym self emonge other evedencez of *Scotland.*

berynge date the *viii* daye of *Apiłł* 1544. An other paper of the same date ꝗ tenor.

Iť a treatie bitwene th Erle of *Glencarne* and other oñ the bihalfe of th Erle of *Lennax* and the Lorde *Wharton̄* and otherz on the bihalfe of the Kingꝭ Majestie berynge date the *xvii*th of *Maye* 1544.

Iť a treatie for the Mariage of the Lady *Margaret Douglas* to th Erle of *Lennax* dať the *xxvi* of *June* 1544. In witnes wherof.

4 Mds the *daye* ꝗ *yere above written* all the seid pecꝭ were delyv̊ed by the seid Sr *Willam Paget* to the handꝭ of *John Lambe* oñ of the Undr Chamb̄leyns as appere by a ✠papr✠ bił in paper indented [dated the seid *x*th daye of *July*] subscribed wt the handꝭ of the seid Sr *William* ꝗ *John Lambe* whiche bił indented is left in the boxe of the seid pecꝭ con̊snge the Kynge ꝗ Empor.

Arreyed in the greate chest wt the other Leages of the seid Emperouer about the seid ||tyme.

5 Mds that the ✠*iiii*✠ *xxiiii*th daye of *Marche* in the *xxxvii*th yere of the reign̄ of or Sov̊ayn̄ Lord Kynge *Henry the eight* was delyv̊ed in to *this Treasoury* by a s̊vnt of Mr *Godsalves* ꝗ as received ✠by✠ of Sr *William Paget* Knyght oñ of the Kyngꝭ Secretaries by the handꝭ of *John Godsalve* a ratificacon of certen articles ꝗc. con̊snyng th *Empor* ꝗ the *Kyngꝭ*

. . . Herof a bill đđ by *Walter* ꝛ *Lamb.*	*Ma*tie of the date MDxvi wherof is a bill delyved subscribed wt the handꝭ of *William Walter* ꝛ *John Lambe.*

6 *xxix*o *Julii* anno r̃ R *H. viii xxxviii*o 1546.

Fraunce. Md' recevyd of Sr *Wyllyam Paget* Knyght oñ of the Kyngꝭ Maties two principall Secretaries thes wretyngꝭ folowyng to be leyde upp in the *Treasory Howse* ,

7 ꝟ Fyrst the ratyfycacyoñ of the treatie of perpetuall peax under the greate seale of *Fraunce* in greane wax beryng date *viii*o *Julii* 1546.

8 ꝟ Item two cōmyssyons under the great seale of *Fraunce* in yalowe wax th one of the date *viii*o *Julii* 1546 th other of the same date.

9 ꝟ Item a confession of ‖*Odotus de Selva* the *Frenche* Kyngꝭ Ambassador here knowlegyng to have receyvyd the ratifycacyon of the treatie of ppetuall peas under the great seale of *England* beryng date *xvii*o *Julii* 1546.

10 ꝟ Item an instrument subscribyd by the sayde *Odotus de Selua* tochyng the progacyoñ of xxti dayes to be gevyn for the sweryng of th othe beryng date *xvii Julii* 1546.

11 *xxii*do die *Octobris* anno *terco E vi*ti ao Dñi 1549.

Memoꝛd receyved of my Lordes Erles of *Shrowsbury* and *Southamptoñ* Lordes Chamberleyns of the Kinges Maties Eschequyer at *Westm̃* the *day and yere abovesaied* by us *Thomas Feltoñ Chr̃ofer Robyn-*

soñ and *Robt Lambe* officers under the saied Lordes the lres patentes under the Kingꝭ Maties brod seall of *England* made concerning the revocacoñ of the lres patentꝭ graunted to *Edward* Duk of *Somset* for govnaunce of the ꝑson of o^r^ saied Soveign Lorde King *Edward* the *vi*^t^ and protecc̃on of realmes domynyons and subjectes dated the *xiii*^th^ of *October* in the *yere abovesaied* by us to be savely layed up in the Kingꝭ Matie *Treasury* at *Westm̃* which lres patentꝭ do lye in the nethermost tyll under the tyll wheron is written in text hand **Acquietauncies** and the ||mynties a^o^ *prīo E vi*^t^ for the recept̃ wherof the saied *Thom*^a^*s Chrofer* and *Robert* have made a bill to the said †Loredes subscribed w^t^ their handes.

12 *vi*^to^ die *Junii* anno *iiii*^to^ *E vi*^to^.

The liegꝭ and writingꝭ ||conceryng *Fraunce* were delyved in t̃ the *Treasury* to be savely layed up̃ there the *day and yere abovesaied* by bill indented as foloweth viz.

Fraunce. 13 In primis the treatie of peax betweñ *Fraunce* and usse dated the *xxiiii*^t^ day of *March* and subscribed and sealled by *Mountmorency Coligny* ||*Mortier* and ||*Bothetell.*

14 ꝟ The *F'* comyssion for the same.

15 ꝟ The *Fraunch* Kingꝭ othe signed w^t^ his hand.

16 ꝟ An instrument uppoñ the same.

17 ꝟ The ratificac̃on of the forsaied treatie under the great seall of *F'*.

18 ꝟ The *F'* Kingꝭ comission to receyve the Kingꝭ Matie othe.

19 ſ An acquietaunce subscribed and sealled by the *F*' comyssions for the recept of the artillary in the munytion at *Bolleyñ*.

20 ſ An acquyetaunce of the recepte of *Bolleyñ*.

21 ſ A copie of the cōmyssion for the same.

22 ſ The Quene of *Scottꝭ* acceptacon of the comprehention, in the till mke wt Scotlande.

23 All the saied leges next above writen lye in the till mked wt the Ire L L.

L

saving th acceptacon of the *Scottish* Queen L L L.

24 *vito Februarii* anno *vto E viti*.

✠ Receyved in the *Treasury* by t handes of Sr *John Godsalve* Knight th actꝭ of Parlyamēt of th atteynder of Queeñ *Katheryne* and the Duke of *Norff*' brought from the Lord Treasurer handꝭ which mynymētꝭ remayñ in the tyll next under the tyll wheron is writteñ *Bookꝭ of Accomptꝭ of Irelande*.✠

25 [" These two actes delyvered to Sr *John* " *Mason* by my Lorde Treasurers warraunt for that " the same be in the charge of the said Sr *John* " *Masoñ*."]

26 *xxiiio Febr̃* anno *vt*' supradco.

[‖*John*]

A graunt of th Erle of *Warwick* made to Kyng *Edward* the *vit* of the Manor of ‖*Aessher* in the Countie of *Surr̃* lyeng in ✠a boxe✠ the nethermoste of the new tyllys next the west parte.

27 *xxiii*tio *Marcii* anno *vi*to.

R̄ one obligac̄on cancelled made by the Kingꝭ Matie under his greate seale of *Englande* unto *Anthony Fugger* t̄c̄ for the some of ccc iiiixx iml. iiiic. xl florens.

28 Ite̅m one writing mentioning the dischardge and paymēt of the same leyd upp amongꝭ the cancelled obligacions.

29 *Secundo Junii* ao *vit' E vit'*.

R̄ one obligac̄on cancelled for iiiixx iiii thousand florens under the brode seall of *England* wt an acquietaunce for the same in the *French* tong, which do lye in the till wheron is written Anglia, Acquietauncꝭ.

30 *xiiio Julii* ao *vit' E vit'*.

The day and yere abovesaied the licence of save shipping and transporting woles and felles to *Cales* for the m̄chauntꝭ of the staple there was put in the till wheron is written Acquietauncꝭ anno *prīo E vit'*.

(*Written on a sheet of parchment, apparently intended to form part of a book.*)

PHILIP AND MARY.

3 & 4 Philip and Mary. — Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Solicitor General to the Lord Treasurer, of deeds relating to lands conveyed to the Queen.

(L:3; 30, 1.) **This bill** indented the *sixt* daie of *January* 1556 witnesseth that I *Willm* Marques of *Winchester* and Treasoro^r^ of *England* have received of *Willm Cordeill* Esquie^r^ Genall ||Sollito^r^ to the *Quenes Ma^ty^* iiii dede in pchement whereof thre be made betwene Sr *Richard Lee* Knight and *Richard Boureman* Clerke, whereof the one is a dede bearing date *xxv^o^ Novembr* a^o^ E. *vj^ti^. v^to^.* wherein the said Sr *Richard* hath barganed & sold to the said *Boureman* & to his heyeres the scite of the late dissolved Monastery of *St Albons* wth other thinge conteyned in the said dede. And a release made upon the same dede bearing date the same yere. And the third is a lre of atto^r^ney made by the said *Boureman* to *James Oledall* to take possession for the same *Boureman* in the pmisses to the use conteyned in the said dede bearing date the *xx^th^* of *July* the *second* and *iiii^th^* yere of King *Phillip* and Quene *Mary*. The iiii^th^ dede is a dede from *Ric Boureman* to the *Quenes Ma^ty^* her heyers and successors enrolled bearing date the *xxix^th^* of *December* the *third* and *iiii^th^* yeres of the reignes of the said *King* and *Quene*. Sealed and signed wth the severall hande & seales of the said pties. In witnes whereof either pties have put to their hande & seales the daie and yere above written.

William Cordell.

(*Indented at the top. Seal impressed upon wax, covered by a slip cut out of the paper of the instrument.*)

JAMES I.

I.

18 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by Sir Thomas Wilson, Keeper of the State Papers, of various Treaties with France and the Emperor.

L:3;32, 2.) **Hec indentura** testatur q^d *Thomas Wilson* Miles Clicus et Custos Chartularum et Recordorum Dñi Regis pro negotiis Status et Consilii liberavit *Dño Thesaurario et Camerariis* de Sc^a^cio ejusdem Dñi Regis octo instrumenta originalia sequentia quorum seperalis titulus est prout sequitur, viz.

1 ¶ Commissio *Caroli quinti* Imperatoris super reformatione monete et de pretio lanarum daĩ 24° *Octobris* 1522.

2 ¶ Tractatus inter Oratores Imperatoris ⁊ Regis *Angliæ* de reformatione pecuniæ ⁊ de pretio lanarum habitus *Calesiæ* daĩ 17°. *Januarii* 1522.

3 ¶ Tractatus inter Commissionarios Imperatoris *Caroli quinti* ⁊ Regis *Edwardi sexti Angliæ* anno 1548. pro confirmatione tractatus facti inter dc̃um *Imperatorem* et Regem *Henricum octavum Angliæ* anno 1522 pro dimidia marca stabiliĩ super quolibet sacco lanæ Daĩ *Londini* 10 *Aprilis* 1548.

4 ¶ Commissio *Caroli quinti* Imperatoris pro dc̃o tractatu manu sua propria signaĩ daĩ ultimo *Januarii* 1547.

5 ¶ Obligacio Ducis *Alençoniæ* pro resolutione 30^m li^ sterling infra sex menses cum acquietantiis indorsaĩ pro ||acceptione tot denariorum ad usum suum. daĩ 13° *Octobris* 1581.

6 ¶ Ratificatio *Francorum* Regis tractatus commercii cum Regno *Franciæ* anno 1606 sub magno sigillo *Franciæ* dat̃ 26 *Maii*. 1606.

7 ¶ Tractatus defensivus inter Dñum *Jacobum* Regem *Angliæ* ꝛc̃. et Status *Unitarum Provinciarum* in *Belgia* 1608. septem sigillis sigillatus.

8 ¶ Consimilis tractatus inter dc̃os *Dñm Regem* ꝛ *Status* concernens denarios per eosdem *Status* suæ Ma^ti^ debitos. ꝛ privilegia mercatorum adventurantium de dat̃ predc̃o. ꝛ septem sigillis munitus.

9 Que omnia et singula premissa in *Thesauro Recepte Sc^a^cii* predc̃i reponuntur salvò et securè custodiend̃. In cujus rei testimoñ parti hujus indenture penes predc̃um *Thomam* remanenti sigillum officii de Recepta Sc^a^cii dc̃i Dñi Regis est appensum alteri vero parti penes predc̃os *Thesaurariū* et *Camerarios* remanenti sigillum dc̃i *Thome* similiter est appensum. Dat̃ *sextodecimo* die *Martii* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Jacobi* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie* Regis ꝛc̃. *decimo octavo* et *Scotie quinquagesimo quarto*. anno Dñi 1620.

(*Indented at the top. Seal appended to label.*)

II.

18 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with the United Provinces.

(L: 3; 32, 1.) **Hec indentura** testatur q^d^ honorabilis vir *Georgius Calvert* Miles Primarius Secretarius Dñi Regis liberavit Dño *Thesaurario et Camerariis de Sc^a^cio* ejusdem Dñi Regis unum instrumentum intitulat̃ *Ratificatio tractatus facti Londini septimo die Julii* 1619.

inter quosdam Commissionarios per Dñm Regem assignatos ⁊ Status Generales *Unitarum Provinciarum* concerneñ commercium ad *Orientales Indos* daẽ *vicesimo secundo* die *Julii* predc̃i 1619. in *Thesauro Recepẽ Sc*ᵃ*cii predc̃i* salvo custodiend̃. In cujus rei testimoniū parti hujus indenture penes predc̃um *Georgiū* remanenti sigillū officii de Recepta Scᵃcii dc̃i Dñi Regis est appensum alteri vero parti penes dc̃os Thesaurariū et Cameraẽ remanenti sigillum dc̃i *Georgii* similiter est appensum. Daẽ *vicesimo* die *Martii* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Jacobi* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie* [Regis ⁊c̃.] *decimo octavo* et *Scotie quinquagesimo quarto* 1620.

(*Indented at the top. Seal of Sir George Calvert appended to label.*)

III.

19 James I.—Indenture testifying the delivery made by the Secretary of State, of a treaty with Denmark.

(L. 3; 32, 3.) **Hec indentura** testatur qᵈ honorabilis vir *Georgius Calvert* Miles Primarius Secretarius Dñi Regis liḃavit Dño *Thesaurario* et *Camꝑariis* de Scᵃcio ejusd̃m Dñi Regis unum instrumentum continens fædus hereditarium inter Serenissimos et Potentissimos Principes *Jacobum Magnæ Britaniæ* ⁊c̃. et *Christianum* 4ᵗᵘ *Daniæ* ⁊c̃. Reges. renovatum ⁊ auctum. sigillo majori et manu ꝑdc̃i Rᵢˢ *Daniæ* signatum. Datum *xx*ᵒ *Julii* 1621. in *Thesauro Recepte ꝑdc̃i Sc*ᵃ*cii* salvo custodiend̃. In cujus rei testimonium parti hujus indenture penes ꝑdc̃ū *Georgiū* remanenti sigillum de Recepta Scᵃcii dc̃i Dñi Rȝ. est appensum alteri vero parti penes dc̃os Thesauraẽ et Camaẽ remaneñ sigillum dc̃i

Georgii similiter est appensum. Dat̃ *nono* die *Januarii* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Jacobi* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Francie* et *Hib̃nie* R̃ fidei defensoris ꝛc̃. *decimo nono* et *Scotie quinquagesimo quinto.*

(*Indented at the top. Seal of Sir George Calvert appended to label.*)

IV.

20 James I.—Memoranda of delivery into the Treasury.

(Agard's Repertory, p. 11.)

1 Delivered into the Treasury. 10°. *Augusti* 1620.

Jewells.

2 The indenture of annexac̃on of jewells to the Crowne under the great seale in greene waxe signed wth the Kingꝯ signe manuall dated *xxvii*° *Martii* a°. r̃ R̃ *Jacobi tertio* wth twoe scedules to the same indenture annexed signed as aforesaid.

3 A paper booke intitled A booke conteyninge the remaine of all suche jewells and other parcells as are remayneing in the Kinges Mat^ies^ secret jewel-house wth in the *Tower* of *London* ꝛc̃. signed by his Matie att the head and foot therof.

V.

20 James I. — Indenture testifying the return into the Treasury by the Secretary of State of foreign securities.

(L: 3; 32, 4.) **Hec indentura** testatur q^d^ honorabilis vir *Rob̃tus Naunton* Miles unus Primariorū Secretariorū Dñi

℞ liberavit in Thesauř Recepte Sc^a^cii ejusdem Dñi Regis ad manus *Robti Pye* Militis Auditoris dc̃e Recepte viginti quatuor sepalia instrumenta tangeñ securitatem pro resoluc̃one centum mille librarū per Dñam nup Reginā *Elizabetham* Statibus *Flandrie* et *Brabantie* mutuo deliberat̃ inter annos [Dñi] *millesimum quingentesimum septuagesimum sextum* et *millesimum quingentesimum octogesimum primum* et p Dñum ||*Zueneghem* Marchioñ de ||*Hanrech Adolphum Metkerk* et alios pcuratores *dc̃orum Statuum* ad opus ip̃orum Statuū recept̃. Que omnia ꝑfata instrumenta deliberata fuerunt e ꝑdc̃o Thesauro *Germano Marsh^a^m* servienti *Willmi Trumbull* Armigeri agentis Dñi Regis cum *Isabella* Archiducissa *Austrie* Ducissa *Burgundie* ꝛc̃. *Bruxellis* residentis, virtute bř̃is ejusdem Dñi ℞ sub privato sigillo dat̃ *xix^no^*. die *Januarii*. anno regni sui *decimo septimo*, in quo quidem bř̃i de sing̃lis ꝑfatis instrumentis "cum eorum "dat̃" particularis fit mentio. Et modo restituta per ꝑfatum honorabilem virum (ministrante etiam in hoc negotio *Johne Woolley* ꝑlibati agentis serviente) in archivis regiis in Thesauro Recepte Sc^a^cii ꝑdict̃ [apud *Westm̃*] salvo custodienda reponuntur. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti ꝑsentium penes ꝑfatum *Robtum Naunton* Militem remaneñ sigillum officii *Recepte Sc^a^cii* ꝑdict̃ est appensum alteri vero parti ꝑsentiū penes officiar̃ [ejusdem] Recepte remaneñ ꝑfatus *Robtus Naunton* Miles sigillum suum apponi fecit. Dat̃ *decimo* die *Decembris* anno regni Regis *Jacobi Anglie Francie* et *Hibernie vicesimo*. et *Scocie quinquagesimo sexto*. a^o^. Dñi. 1622.

(*Indented at the top; seal of Sir Robert Naunton appended to label.*)

CHARLES I.

8 Car. I. — Indenture testifying the delivery out of the Treasury of certain deeds.

(L: 3; 33, 1.) **Hec indentura** facta *decimo nono* die mensis *Februar̃* anno regni Dñi nr̃i *Caroli* [Dei gratia] *Anglie Scotie Francie* et *Hibnie* Regis fidei defensoris ꝛc. *octavo* inter *Robertum Pye* Mil̃ Auditor̃ Recepte Sc[a]cii *Johem Bradshawe* et *Scipionem le Squire* Ar̃os Deputat̃ Camar̃ ejusdem Sc[a]cii ex parte una et *Edwardū Lapworth* de *Cliffords Inne Londoñ* Geñ Attornat̃ *Simonis Archer* Mil̃ ex parte altera testatur qd̃ predc̃i *Robs Pye Johes Bradshawe* et *Scipio le Squire* virtute cujusdam waranti *Ric̃i* Dñi *Westoñ* Sūmi Thesaurar̃ *Anglie* cujus dat̃ est *nono* die mensis *Febr̃* predc̃i 1632. annoq; ejusdem Regis *octavo* remañ in Thesaur̃ Recepte Sc[a]cii Dñi ℞ lib̃averunt predc̃o *Simoni Archer* Mil̃ et ad propriū usū ejusdem per manus dc̃i *Edwardi Lapworth* quosdam rotul̃ vel evidenc̃ tangeñ maneria de ‖*Tanworth̃ Bewdesert Bushwood̃ Bromes Lapworth̃* et *Bishopden* in Com̃ *Warr̃* [nup] existeñ in quadam baga inter evidenc̃ *Robti Catesby* attinct̃. In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Recepte Sc[a]cii Dñi ℞ et *Edwardi Lapworth* Attornat̃ *Simonis Archer* Mil̃ huic indentur̃ alternatim sunt appensa.

Edw. Lapworth.

(*Indented at the top; seal of Edward Lapworth appended.*)

CHARLES II.

I.

22 Car. II. — Indenture testifying the delivery made into the Treasury of the records of the Common Pleas, from Hen. IV. to Hen. VIII.

(L: 3; 34, 1. m. 1.) 1 **Hec indentura** testatur q^d (p bre Dni Regis nri *Caroli scdi* sub magno sigillo *Angl* directū dilco et fideli suo *Joh̃i Vaughan* Militi Capitali Justiciar suo de Banco d record deliberand et p warant ejusdem *Joh̃is* directū *Georgio Ingram* Aro Custodi Recordoz in Curia Comūi Plitoz) *Robertus Long* Baronett Clicus sive Deputatus Dnoz Cōmissionarioz p execucone officii Dni Thess et *Edrus Fauconberge* et *Joh̃es Lowe* Generosi Clici sive Deputati Camerarioz Sc^acii Dni Regis receperunt de eodem *Georgio Ingram* omia illa recorda rotlos et memorabilia ejusd Curie a fine regni Dni *Rici secundi* quondam Regis *Angl* usq; ad primū annum regni Dni *Henrici octavi* quondam Regis *Angl* in Thesauro Recepte Sc^acii Dni Regis *Caroli scdi* p dcos Cōmissionar pro Thess et Camerarios ibm custodienda que continentur in quadam scedula huic indenture annexa In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Sc^acii Recepte et pdici *Georgii* sunt appensa Dat apud *Westm primo* die *Augusti* anno r R *Caroli scdi vicesimo secundo* annoq; Dni 1670.

(m. 2.) 2 Scedula rotloz Curie Dni Regis Comun Plitoz plurimoz tamen inutilium recept p indenturam in Thesaurum Recepte Sc^acii Dni Regis *Caroli secundi* ut inferius annotantur.

3 ℞ *Henr̃ iiiiti.*
Incipieñ
Micħis anno *imo.*
et finieñ
Hillar̃ ao. *xiiiito.*
omes rotlos.

4 *Henr̃ . vti.*
Incipieñ
Pasche ao. *io.*
et finieñ
Trinit̃ . ao. *xo.*
omes rotlos.

5 *Henr̃ . viti.*
Incipieñ
Micħis ao. *io.*
et finieñ
Hillar̃ ao. *xxxixo.*
omes rotlos.

6 *Edw. iiiiti.*
Incipieñ
Pasche anno *imo.*
et finieñ
Hilt̃ ao. *xxiido.*
omes rotlos except̃
Pasche anno *imo.*
Trinit̃ ao *iiiito.*
Micħis ao. *xo.*
Hilt̃ anno *xo.*
Pasche ao. *xio.*
Pasche ao. *xixo.*
et
Trinit̃ ao. *xixo.*

7 *Edw. vti.*
Totius regni
Pasche et *Trinit̃* } ao. *imo.*

8 *Riči . iiitii.*
Incipieñ
Micħis ao. *imo.*
et finieñ
Trinit̃ . ao. *iido.*
omnes rotlos.

9 *Henr̃ . viimi.*
Incipieñ
Micħis ao *io.*
et finieñ
Hilt̃ . ao. *xxiiito.*
omes rotlos
except̃
Pasche ao. *iido.*
et
Trinit̃ ao. *xxiiitio.*

Geo. Ingram.

(*Indented at the top ; seal of Common Pleas appended.*)

II.

27 Car. II.—Writ directing the transmission of the Fines of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, and of the records of the Common Pleas during the same period; And indenture acknowledging the receipt of part thereof.

L: 3; 34, 2. No. 1.) 1 *Carolus sc̃dus* Dei gr̃a *Angl̃ Scoc̃ Franc̃* ⁊ *Hib̃nie* Rex fidei defensor ⁊c̃. dilc̃o ⁊ fideli nr̃o *Wilt̃o Thursby* Armig̃o Custod̃ Breviū nr̃oꝝ de Cõi Banco sal̃tm. Precipim⁹ tibi qd̃ tam quoscunq; pedes finiū temporib; *Henrici* nup Regis *Anglie sexti Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie quarti Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie quinti Ric̃i* nup Regis *Anglie ꝛcii Henrici* nup Regis *Anglie septimi Henr̃* nup Regis *Anglie octavi Ed̃ri* nup Regis *Anglie sexti* ⁊ *Ph̃i* ⁊ *Marie* nup Regis ⁊ Regine *Anglie* coram Justic̃ dc̃oꝝ nup Regum ⁊ Regine in Banco ꝑdc̃o levatoꝝ q^a^m quoscunq; bundellos breviū de Banco ꝑdc̃o temporib; eoꝝdem nup Regum ⁊ Regine *Anglie* sub custod̃ tua de record̃ existen̄ ‖⁊ om̄ib; aliis ea tangen̄ h̃eas apud Sc^a^cium nr̃m indilate Thesaurar̃ ⁊ Cam̄ar̃ nr̃is ad eos in *Thesaurar̃ nr̃a put moris est* salvo ⁊ secure custodien̄d̃ sub sigillo tuo distincte ⁊ appte sine dil̃one mittas. et hoc br̃e. T' me ip̃o apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Octobris* anno r̃ n̄ *vicesimo septimo.*

Barker.

L: 3; 34, 2. No. 2.) 2 **Hec indentura** testatur quod per br̃e Dñi R̃ nr̃i *Caroli sc̃di* sub magno sigillo *Angl̃* gerens dat̃ apud *Westm̃ quarto* die *Octobr̃* anno regni ip̃ius Dñi R̃ *vicesimo septimo* huic indenture annex̃ directū dil̃co ⁊ fideli suo *Wil̃mo Thursby* Ar̃o Custodi br̃ium ip̃ius Dñi R̃ de Cõi Banco ⸗ *Robertus Howard̃*

Miles, *Edwardus Fauconberge*, et *Johes Lowe* Geñ officiar̃ sub [dc̃o] Thes̃ *Angl̃* et Camerariis Sc^a^cii Dñi R̊ recepunt de eodm *Willmo Thursby* Aro quosdam pedes finiū de temporibus Regū et Regine vidlt Reg̃ *Henr̃ octavi*, *Edwardi sexti*, et *Phi* et *Marie*. Et br̃ia de temporib̃ Regū ⁊ Regine vidlt Reg̃ *Henr̃ sexti*, *Edwardi quarti*, *Ric̃i tercii*, *Henr̃ septimi*, *Henrici octavi*, *Edr̃i sexti*, et *Phi* et *Marie*. per Dñm Thesaurariū et Camerarios in Thesauraria Dñi R̊ custodiend̃. In cujus rei testimoniū sigilla Recepte Sc^a^cii R̊ et predc̃i *Willmi* huic indenture sunt appensa. Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ vicesimo* die *Octobris* anno regni R̊ nūc *Caroli sc̃di vicesimo septimo* annoq̃ Dñi 1675.

W. Thursby.

(*Indented at the top; seal of W. Thursby appendant.*)

JAMES II.

1 Jac. II.—Writ directing the transmission into the Treasury of the fines and writs of the Common Pleas, Elizabeth and James I.; and indenture acknowledging the receipt thereof.

(L: 3; 35, 1. No. 1.) 1 *Jacobus sc̃dus* Dei gr̃a *Angl̃ Scoc̃ Franc̃* ⁊ *Hib̃nie* Rex fidei defensor ⁊c̃. dilc̃o ⁊ fideli nr̃o *Willo Thursby* Armig̃o Custod̃ breviū ⁊ rotl̃oq̃ in curia nr̃a de Banco apud *Westm̃* salt̃m Cum Thesaurar̃ ubi br̃ia p̃dict̃ aliaq̃ record̃ sub custod̃ vr̃a remanent adeo ||referta sunt iisdem br̃ib̃ ⁊ record̃ ut non restat locus recipiendi vel disponendi plura sicut accepim̃ infra eādem, Ideo vob̃ p̃cipim̃

qđ omia bria cum pedib3 finiū aliisq; rotulis ⁊ recorđ de temporib3 Dñe *Elizabeth* nup Regine *Anglie* ac Dñi *Jacobi* Regis *primi* avi nri bte memorie que in custodia vra existunt Thesaurar ⁊ Camerar nris de Sc^a^cio nro apud *Westm* indilate libari facias Et volumus ⁊ mandam^9^ vob Thesaurar ⁊ Camerar antedcis qđ pdca bria ⁊ recorđ de pdict Custođ eozdem recipietis in *Thesaurar* infra Sc^a^cium nrum pdcum salvo custodienđ T' me ipo apud *Westm*. *xiiii*° die *Marcii* anno r n *primo*.

Barker.

2 Dilco ⁊ fideli nro *Willo Thursby* Ar Custođ brium ⁊ rotloz in cur nra de Banco apud *Westm* D recorđ deliband.

Barker.

L: 3; 35, 1. o. 2.) 3 **Haec indentura** testatur quod per bre Dñi Regis nri *Jacobi scdi* sub magno sigillo *Anglie* gerens dat apud *Westm decimo quarto* die *Martii* anno regni ipius Dñi Regis *primo* directum dilco et fideli suo *Willmo Thursby* Aro Custodi breviū ipius Dñi Regis de Coi Banco (cujus bris copia huic indenture anexatur) *Robtus Howard* Miles *Johes Low* ⁊ *Petrus Le Neve* genosi Officiar sub Dño Thes *Angl* et Camerariis Sc^a^cii Dñi Regis receperunt de eodem *Willo Thursby* quosdam pedes ⁊ concordias finiū recorda de Nisi prius ac bria de ingru sūmon ⁊ seiziñ nec non bria original ⁊ diversa al bria et recorda quæ fuer sub custodia pfat *Willi Thursby* de temporib3 Dñæ *Elizabethæ* nup Reginæ *Angl* et Dñi *Jacobi* Regis *primi* per Dñm Thesaurarium et Camerarios antedictos in ||Thesaurario Dñi Regis custodienđ. In cujus rei testimoniū sigillum Recepte Sc^a^cii uni parti hujus indenture

appositum est alteri vero parti ejusdem indenturæ prefat⁹ *Willus Thursby* sigillum suū apposuit Dat̃ apud *Westm̃ septimo* die *Aprilis* anno regni dc̃ti Dñi Regis nunc *Jacobi secundi primo* annoq; Dñi 1685°.

W. Thursby.

Sealed and delivered by the within *William Thursby*, in the presence of

J. Yate.
Tho. Locke.

(*Writ and copy thereof annexed to the indenture; seal of William Thursby appended.*)

WILLIAM AND MARY.

6 William and Mary.—Writ commanding the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Rymer the Treaties, &c. required for publication in the Fœdera.

(L: 3; 36,1.) *Gulielmus* ⁊ *Maria* Dei gr̃a *Angl̃ Scoc̃ Franc̃* ⁊ *Hib̃nie* Rex ⁊ Regina fidei defensores ⁊c̃. *Comissionar̃ Thesaur̃* ⁊ ‖nostr̃ *Camerar̃ Sc*ª*cii* nr̃i salt̃m Cum ꝑ diversis causis nos in hac ꝑte moventib; ꝑcepim⁹ dil̃co ⁊ fideli *Thome Rymer* Armig̃o Historiographo nr̃o regio qd̃ ip̃e sine dil̃one om̄ia ⁊ singula tractatus ligas federa [pacta] ⁊ alligancias int⁹ nos sive predecessor̃ nr̃os Reges vel Reginas *Angl̃*. et alios Reges Principes Statusve quoscunq; inita sive tractata transcribi ⁊ publicari causaret Vobis igitur mandamus quatenus om̄ia ⁊ singula tractatus ligas federa pacta ⁊ alligancias in Thesauraria nr̃a sub custodia vr̃a sive aliquoꝫ seu alicujus vr̃m remaneñ ⁊ existeñ vel eoꝫ tot ⁊ talia quot ⁊ qualia ip̃e idem

historiographus noster regius desiderabit unacum oĩbꝫ ea tangentibꝫ eidem historiographo nr̃o regio ꝑ indenturas inter vos sive aliquos vel aliquem vr̃m ⁊ iꝑm conficiend̃ de iisdem in Thesaurar̃ nr̃a ꝓdc̃a salvo referend̃ tradatis ⁊ deliberetis. Testibꝫ nob̃ iꝑis apud *Westm̃ sexto* die *Junii* anno regni nr̃i *sexto.*

Trevor Pengry.

ANNE.

2 Ann.—Writ directing the transmission of the Concords and Fines, James I. and Charles II., and Indenture testifying the receipt thereof.

3; 37, 1. 1.) 1 *Anna* Dei gr̃a *Anglie Scoc̃ Franc̃* ⁊ *Hib̃nie* Regina Fidei defensor ⁊c̃. dilc̃is ⁊ fideł nr̃is *Walło* *S*t *John* Mił ⁊ Bar̃ ⁊ *Ric̃o How* Bar̃ Custod̃ br̃ium ⁊ Rotłoꝫ Cur̃ nr̃e de Banco sałtm. Mandamꝰ vob̃ qd̃ oĩa br̃ia concord̃ ⁊ pedes finiū ab anno ultimo regni *Jacobi primi* Regis *Anglie* predecessor̃ nr̃i usq; annū *duodecimū* regni *Caroli sc̃di* itidem Regis *Anglie* ac predecessor̃ nr̃i in banco ꝓd̃ que in custodia vr̃a existunt (ut dicitʳ) cum oĩbꝫ ał ea tangen̄ ħeatis apud Scᵃcium nr̃m indilate *Thesaur̃* ⁊ *Cam̃ar̃* nr̃is *put moris est* custodiend̃ ⁊ ħeatis ibi hoc br̃e. T' me iꝑa apud *Westm̃ xij*° die *Junii* anno r̃ ñ *sc̃do.*

Wrighte.

2 Dił̃cis ⁊ fideł nr̃is *Walło* *S*t *John* Mił ⁊ Bar̃ ⁊ *Ric̃o How* Bar̃ Custod̃ br̃ium ⁊ rotłoꝫ Cur̃ nr̃e de Banco d̃ br̃ibꝫ ⁊c̃. deliband̃ in Scᵃcium.

Wrighte.

(L: 3; 37, 1. No. 2.)

3 **Hec indentura** testatur quod per bre Dñæ *Annæ* Reginæ sub magno sigillo suo *Anglie* gerens dat apud *Westm duodecimo* die *Junii* anno regni ipius Dñæ Reginæ *scdo* huic indenturæ annexum et directum dilectis et fidelibus suis *Walto* St *John* "Baronetto" et *Ricō How* Bar^to^. Custod brium et rotlor curiæ ipius Dñæ Reginæ de Communi Banco prehonobilis *Carolus* Baro *Halyfax Johes Lowe* Ar et *Petrus Le Neve* Ar Officiar sub ‖prehonobile *Sydneo* Barone *Godolphin* Sūmo Thesaurario Angliæ et [sub] Camerariis in curia receptionum Sc^a^cii Dñæ Reginæ pdcæ receperunt de eodem *Walto* St *John* Barto "quædam brevia . . . . . et concordias fin et al "recorda" ab *anno ultimo* regni *Jacobi primi* nuper Regis *Angl* scilt toto regno Regis *Caroli primi* usque annum *duodecimum* regni nuper *Caroli secundi* itidem Regis *Angl* ac pdecessor Dñæ nræ Reginæ pdcæ in Banco pdco que in custodiis suis extiterunt per pdcm Dñm Summum Thesaurarium et Camerarios in Thesauraria dcæ Dñæ Reginæ salvo custodiend In cujus rei testimonium sigilla curiæ receptionum Sc^a^cii Reginæ pdce t predicti *Walteri* huic indentur alternatim sunt appensa. Dat apud *Westm sexto* die *Aprilis* anno regni Reginæ *Annæ* pdcæ *quinto* annoq; Dñi 1706.

Wal. St John.

Sealed and delivered in the psence of

Wm Foote.

John Cooke.

(*Writ annexed to the indenture. Seal of Sir Walter St John, in yellow wax, appended in the antient manner.*)

GEORGE II.

5 Geo. II.—Writ directing the transmission of the writs, fines, and other records of the Common Pleas of the reigns of Charles II. and James II.

(: 3; 39, 1.) *Georgius sc̃dus* Dei gr̃a *Magn̄ Britann̄ Franc̄* ⁊ *Hib̄nie* Rex Fidei defensor ⁊c̃. charissimo consanguineo nr̃o *Georgio Henr̄* Comit̄ *Litchfield̄* Custod̄ breviū et rotl̄oꝭ in Curia nr̃a de Banco apud *Westm̄* salt̄m. Cum Thesaurar̄ nr̃a ubi br̃ia p̄dicta aliaq̃ record̄ sub custod̄ vr̃a remanent adeo referta ‖sunt iisdem br̃ib̄ et record̄ ut non restat locus recipiendi vel desponendi plura (sicut accepimus) infra eādem. Ideo vob̄ p̄cipimus qd̄ omnia br̃ia cum pedib̄ finium aliisq̃ rotulis etrecord̄ de temporib̄ Dñi *Caroli sc̃di* nup̄ Regis *Angl̄* ac Dñi *Jacobi sc̃di* nup̄ Regis *Angl̄* que in custod̄ vr̃a existunt Thesaurar̄ et Camerar̄ nr̃is de Sc̃ᵃcio nr̃o apud *Westm̄* indilate liberari facias. Et volumus ⁊ mandamus vobis Thesaurar̄ ⁊ Camerar̄ antedc̃is qd̄ p̄dc̃a br̃ia et record̄ de p̄d̄ custod̄ eorundem recipietis in Thesaurar̄ infr̄ Sc̃c̃um p̄dict̄ salvo custodiend̄. Teste me ip̄o apud *Westm̄ tertio* die *Augusti* aº r̃ni nr̃i *quinto*.

Bisse ⁊ *Bray*.

Charissimo Consanguineo nr̃o *Georgio* [*Henr̄*] Comit̄ *Litchfield̄* Custod̄ br̃ium ⁊ Rotl̄oꝭ in Cur̄ nr̃a de Banco apud *Westm̄* p̄ record̄ delib̄and̄.

Bisse ⁊ *Bray*.

APPENDIX.

I.

16 Ed. II.—Entry upon the Exitus roll of the delivery of certain books into the Treasury.

Mich 16 *Edw.* 2.

Me^d^ qd̃ *xvii.* die *Novembr̃* anno *xvi*^o^ Veñ Pr̃ Dñs *W. Exoñ* Ep̃us [Thes̃] lib̃avit in Thr̃iam

Unum librum Kalendare de *Vascoñ.*

Item unū librū de *donis* fc̃is p *Regem* de toto tp̃re suo in quodam forulo sigillo dc̃i Thes̃ signato.

Item unū ✤librū✤ t^a^nsc^i^ptū libri *Arrentac̃ōis Forestaz̧.*

Item unū librū *de Pliamentis.*

II.

10 Car. I.—Sign manual for the delivery of the Iter rolls of the forest of Deane to John Keeling Esquire, Clerk of the Iter.

(B : 3 ; 1. p. 91.)

CHARLES R.

Whereas by our especiall direcc̃on and appointment an Iter and Justice Seate is to be houlden the *tenth* daie of this instant *July* in our Forrest of *Deane* in our countie of *Gloucester* by and before our right trustie and right welbeloved Cosen and Counsellour *Henry* Earle of *Holland* our Cheife Justice and Justice in Eyre of all our forrest &c. on *this side Trent*, where (for the furtherance and advancement of o^r^ service) there will be speciall occasion to make use of the Regard Rolls and other the rolls of former auncient iters of that forrest and of the claimes formerlie made in former iters there and of inquisitions taken of offences

done in the sayd forrest *remayning in our Tresury* amonge our recordes in yor custodie. Now for the better furtherance of our said service, our will and pleasure is and wee doe hereby require and cōmaund you to deliver the said rolls inquisicōns and claymes to our trustie and welbeloved *John Kelinge* Esquire principall Clarke of the same Iter; whose receipt of them under his hand shalbe yor discharge; for which theis shalbe a sufficient warrant. Given under our signe manuall at *Wansted* this *fourth* daie of *July* 1634 in the *tenth* yeare of o^r^ raigne.

To our right trustie and right welbeloved Cosen and Counsellou^r^ *Richard* Earle of *Portland* our High Treasurer of *England* and to our trustie and welbeloved the Chamberlaynes of our Exchequer and their deputies.

III.

11 Car. I.—The Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their Deputies, to attend with the records at the Justice seat to be held for Waltham forest.

CHARLES R.

(B: 3; 1. p. 117.) Whereas wee have appointed our trustie and welbeloved *Edward Littleton* Esqr our Sollicito^r^ Generall and *Ralph Whitfeild* Sergeant at Law to our deerest Consort the Queene to take care of our affaiere at the Justice Seate to bee held the *sixt* of this present month of *Aprill* by ajournement for our Forrest of *Waltham* at *Stratford Laughton* in our countie of *Essex* and likewise at the Justice Seate which wee have and intend to give order to bee shortlie kept for divere other of our forests on *this side Trent:* Our will and pleasure therefore is that yo^u^ bee readie to attend at the said Justice Seate and the severall sessions thereof with all such writeinge and recorde in yor charge as shalbee required of you for our service accordinge to the direccōn you shall receive in that behalfe from the said *Edward Littleton* and *Ralph Whitfeild* or either of them and this shalbee

yor warrant for soe doeinge. Given under our signe manuell at our Pallace of *Westm̃* the *second* daie of *Aprill* in the *eleaventh* yeare of our raigne.

To our trustie and welbeloved the Chamberlaynes of our Court of Exchequer, and their Deputies and to every of them.

IV.

12 Car. II.—Sign manual allowing Elias Ashmole Esquire to inspect records for the purpose of compiling his history of the order of the Garter.

CHARLES R.

(B: 3; 1. p. 121.) Our will and pleasure is that *Elias Ashmole* Esqr (who is now compyling the History of our most noble Order of the *Garter*, the Lives of the first Founders, & the Antiquities of our *Castle Colledge* & Borough of *Windsor*) have full liberty & lycence to puse all manner of rolls, recorde, bookes papers munimente & evidences whatsoeṽ wth in yor custody, and thence to collect & transcribe such thinges as hee shall judge materiall for his said purpose. Given under our signe manuall at our Court at Whitehall this *nyneteenth* day of *July* in the 12th yeare of our raigne.

By his Ma^te cōmand

Witt Morice.

To the Keepers of our Recorde in our Upper and lower Excheq^r, our Tower of *London*, the Rolle in our High Court of Chancery, & all other offices for the custody of our recorde elswhere, & to eṽy one of them.

This is a true copie (the warrant it self being shewed) to the officers of the Treasury of the Receipt of his Ma^te Excheq^r deliṽed the 19th of November 1660.

E. Ashmole.

V.

1663.—Order of Council for production of the bag in the Treasury before the Board.

(B: 3; 1. p. 125.)

At the Court at Whitehall the 4th of November 1663.

Present.

The *Kings* most excellent *Majestie.*

His Royall Highnss the Duke of *Yorke.*
His Highnss Prince *Rupert*
Lord Archbpp of *Canterbury*
Lord Chancellor
Lord Privy Seale
Duke of *Albemarle*
Marq: of *Dorchester*
Earle of *Berkshire*
Earle of St *Albans*
Earle of *Sandwich*
Earle of *Anglesey*
Earle of *Bathe*
Earle of *Lauderdaill*
Earle of *Middleton*
Earle of *Rothes*
Lord *Wentworth*
Lord *Seymour*
Lord *Berkeley*
Lord *Ashley.*
Mr Treasurer
Mr Vice Chamberlain
Mr Secry *Morice*
Mr Secry *Bennet*
Sr *Edw: Nicholas*
Sr *Rich: Fanshawe.*

The *Chamberlains of his Mats Excheqr* this day attending the Board according to the order of the 30th of *October* last wth a bagg from the Treasury Chamber in the Cloyster at *Westminster*, into wch the Right Honble the Comittee of Councell appointed for that affaire, had not then time to make any search or inquiry, (as was intended) it was this day ordered, that the Right Honble the *Lord High Treasurer of England* & the *Chamberlains of his Mats Excheqr* be & hereby they are desired to cause the said bagg to be brought to the Comttee appointed by this Board, on *Tuesday* the *tenth* of *November* instant, at nine of the clock in the morning, and upon inspeccion thereof, their Loppps are desired to cause a particular extract to be made of all such records or other escripts & things as are contayned therein, and to report the same unto this Board.

Richard Brown.

VI.

1668.—Order of Council directing the production of treaties before the board.

(B:3; 1. p. 137.)

At the Court at *Whitehall* y^e^ *second* of *June* 1668.

Present

Duke of *Albemarle*	Lord *Ashley*
Earle of *Bridgewater*	Mr Vice Chamberlain
Earle of *Anglesey*	Mr Secretary *Morice*
Earle of *Carbery*	Sr *William Coventry*
Lord *Arlington*	Sr *John Duncombe.*

It was this day ordered in Councill that the treatyes & records which were lately perused by a Cōmittee of the Councill, be to morrow at 3 of the clock ꝑsented to the Board, & the two Chamberlaines of the Exchequ^r^ with their Deputyes, as also Sr *Robert Long* Baronett are hereby directed to attend with the same.

Edw' Walker.

VII.

1668.—Treasury warrants for the production of Forest rolls to the Deputy Auditor.

(B:3; 3, 1. p. 133.)

After our hearty cōmendations. Whereas there are divers woods, lands, and tenements lying within ye Forrests of *Sherwood* in ye county of *Nottingham, Inglewood* in ye county of *Cumberland,* ye Chase of *Ledbury* in ye county of *Hereford,* wherein his Matie hath a right and title which is by some ꝑsons of late controverted. These are therefore for his Maties service to will and require you to search such iters and other records in yor respective offices as M^r^: Dep^ty^ Auditor *Chislett* shall desire, and to ꝑmitt him to take such notes, and coppies thereof as he shall thinke fit, ye better to make appeare and sett forth his Maties title thereunto, we haveing committed ye care thereof to him, y^e^

p^r^misses lyeing within his circuit, and for soe doeing this shall be yor warr^t^.

Whitehall Treary Chamber
21 *July* 1668.

Albemarle.
T. Clifford.
J. Duncombe.

To o^r^. loveing friends ye Chamberlaines of his Maties: Excheq^r^ ye Clerke of ye Pipe and ye keeper of his Maties Records in ye Tower of *London* ye Clarkes in ye Chappell of ye Rolls & to all other his Maties Officers in ye Court of Excheq^r^.

VIII.

1669.—Order or warrant of the Earl of Oxford, Chief Justice in Eyre, for the inspection of records.

(B: 3; 1. p. 141.) *Aubrey* Earle of *Oxford* Lord Cheife Justice of all his Matie Forest^ie^ on *this side Trent* to the Keeper of his Matie Records in the Tower of *Londoñ* and to all Clerk^ie^ Officers Ministers and Record Keeps in his Matie Court of Exchequer sendeth greeting. Whereas his Matie hath signified his pleasure to me by his Attorney Generall, that a Justice Seate be shortly kept, for the hearing and determining of all pleas of quo waranto and other pleas of the said forests, in ꝑparacõn whereunto it is thought necessary that the records of the perambulacõns of the said forests, and of the Eyres thereof, holden in former tymes, be viewed and ꝑused, these are therefore to will and require you and every of you upon seight hereof to shew unto *Willm Powlet* of the *Middle Temple Londoñ* Esqr at his request, all such records of the said forests as are in your or any of yor custodies, and to ꝑmitt him the said *William Powlett* and his servants *Nathaniel Horton* & *Robert Greene* or either of them by his appointment to ꝑuse the same, and to take such notes and memorandumes out of them as the said *William Powlett* shall thinke fitt; he the said *William* being hereunto especially appointed by me to this purpose for the better and more effectuall carrying on of the said service Given under my hand and seale of office the

twelfth day of *January* in the *one and twentieth* yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne Lord *Charles* the *second* by the grace of God King of *England Scotland France* & *Ireland* Defender of the Faith &c. annoq; Dñi 1669.

Oxford.

15th *Januaŕ* 1669.

Let this order bee obeyed.

Ashley.

This is a true coppy delivered by me *William Powlett* to the Deputy Chamberlaines of the Treasury of the Receipt of his Mats Exchequer this *xx*th day of *January* 1669.

Wm Powlett.

IX.

1670.—Order of Council for the delivery of certain Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre.

(B: 3; 1. p. 151.)

At the Court at Whitehall the 17th of *June* 1670°.

Present

The Kings most Excellent Maty

His Royal Highness ye Duke of *Yorke*	Earle of *Bath*
His Highness Prince *Rupert*	Earle of *Carlisle*
Lord Keeper	Earle of *Craven*
Duke of *Bukingham*	Earle of *Lauderdale*
Duke of *Ormonde*	Earle of *Tweeddale*
Marques of *Dorchester*	Lord Bp of *London*
Earle of *Ogle*	Lord *Holles*
Earle of *Ossory*	Lord *Ashley*
Earle of *Oxford*	Mr Vice Chamberlaine
Earle of *Bridgewater*	Mr Secry *Trevor*
Earle of * *Alban*	Mr Chancellr of the Dutchy
Earle of *Sandwich*	Sr *John Duncombe*
Earle of *Anglesey*	Sr *Thomas Chicheley.*

Where as in pursuance of an order of ye 15th instant Mr *Riley* did this day attend the Boord, and humbly offered to his Maty ye reasons that induced [him] not to deliver to the Earle of *Oxford* Warden & Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Matys forrests

chases parkes &c. on *this side Trent* the records and other papers within the Tower of *London* relating to the last Iters of the Forrests of *Waltham Winsor* & *New Forrest*, and the said Earle representing to his Mãty, that without the said records the Justice in Eyres Seate intended shortely to be held by his Ma^{tys} speciall cõmand with in the said forrest for regulacõn of severall abuses there cõmitted, could not be kept. It was thereupon ordered by his Ma^{ty} in Councill that Sr *Algernon May* Kn^{t} Keeper of the Records within the Tower of *London* doe deliver unto the said Earle of *Oxford*, or to such person as he shall appoint to receive them the said records and papers under his care and custody belonging to the said Forrests of *Waltham*, *Winsor*, and *New Forest* he first takeing a list of the said records and papers with note under the said Earles hand acknowledging the receipt of them and oblidging to returne the same againe into the said office.

X.

1670.—Order for production of Forest records to the Chief Justice in Eyre.

(B : 3 ; 1. p. 145.)

At the Court at *Whitehall* ye 14th of *Septemb*^{r} 1670.

By the Kings most Excellent Matie and ye Right Hona^{ble} ye Lords of his Maties most Hono^{ble} Privy Councill.

Whereas the Right Hono^{ble} the Earle of *Oxford*, Warden & Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Maties forrests chases parkes &c. on *this side Trent*, did this day rep̃sent to his Matie in Councill that he being now ready to keepe Courts within severall of the said forrests, he cannot well proceede therein for want of certaine records remayneing in the Tally Office of the Excheq^{r}, vizt the Eire in 4 Ed. 3. entred with all the claymes & old charters entred at the end of it. It was thought fitt, & accordingly ordered by his Matie in Councill, that the Right Hono^{ble} the *Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale of England* do advise with the *Lord Cheife Justice of his Maties Court of Cõmon Pleas* touching the same, & forthwith give order to the keepers of the said records to deliver them to the said Earle

of *Oxford*, or to send some fitt person to attend his Lo^p^ with †him during his Justice Seate & that then they be returned againe into the Talley Office.

Edw. Walker.

" That although we ought to have an order from the Lordſ
" Commissions of the Treasury for delivering of any records
" out of the Treasury, yet in regard of the shortnes of time wee
" cannot get a warrant from the Lords Commissions of the
" Treasury for that purpose, and rather then the Kings service
" shall be neglected I think it fit and agree that the recordſ in
" the order mencioned be delivered to Mr *Oneby* one of the
" Messengers of his Maties Receipt of Excheq^r^ to attend upon
" the Earle of *Oxford* with the same at the Justice Seate.

" *Rob. Long.*"

XI.

1674.—Order of Council to permit Monsieur Esnault to inspect records relating to the order of St. Lazarus, &c.

(B: 3; 3, 1. p. 153.) Whereas the Commanders and Knights of the Order of *St Lazarus of Jerusalem* established in *France* have sent over *Mathurin Esnault* Citizen of *Paris*, with their humble desire that he may be permitted to make search amongst the records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or other places of *England* to see if he can find any relating to the said Order of *St Lazarus* or *Jerusalem* or other Orders Hospitalier and Military Secular or Regular at any time heretofore established in *France* that he may give the said Commanders and Knights an account of the same: His Ma^ty^ is graciously pleased to condescend unto that their request, and hath accordingly commanded me to signify his pleasure unto you the Keepers of the records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or elsewhere in *England* whom it may any wayes concerne, that you permit him the said *Mathurin Esnault* to search for any records relating to any the Orders above mentioned remaining in your custodyes respectively and to take copyes of such thereof as he shall desire, but under the restrictions and according to the rules hereafter following; that is to say that when the said *Mathurin*

Esnault shall visit and search for any of the foresaid records in any of the said respective places; it may be allwayes done in the presence of a sworne officer belonging to such place. Also that if he desire the copy of any records relating to the foresaid Orders, it be first signified to the Right Honourable the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of *England* what records he desires to copy; and that his Lordships consent and approbation be first obtained, Lastly that when such records as the said Lord Keeper shall direct have been transcribed they be first showne unto his Lordship before they be delivered to him the said *Mathurin Esnault* and for so doing according to the manner and directions herein specified this shall be your warrant. Given at *Whitehall* the 23th day of *January* 1674.

H. Coventry.

To the Keepers of the Records in the Tower of *London* and at *Westminster* or elsewhere in *England*, and to their lawful Deputyes.

This is a true coppy witnes my hand delivered in to the Treasury of his Maties Exchequer examined by the original in the office there.

Mathurin Esnault.

XII.

32 Car. II.—Rule of Court for the delivery into the Treasury of records relating to the forests South of Trent.

(B:3; 1. p. 157.) Ex pte Remem̃at Regis. } Termino *Pasche* a°. *xxxii*do *Car̃ scti Mercurii xxviii*o die *Aprilis.*

Anglia. Whereas upon *Thursday* the *twelveth* day of *February* last upon the motion of Sir *James Butler* Attorney Generall of the *Queens Ma*ty and one of his Maties Councell learned in the Lawe It was then ordered by the Court that Sr *John Shawe* Knt Serjeant at Lawe should deliver or cause to be delivered into his Maties Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequr for his Maties service ꝛ to his Maties use all presentments entries claimes enrollments records ꝛ all manner of writeings and other proceedings matters ꝛ things in his custody or possession be-

longing to the office of Clerke of the Iters or relateing to the Iter or Seate of the Lord Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Maties forrests chases parkes and warrens on *this side Trent* or show cause to the contrary at the next setting downe of causes.

Now upon the farther motion of the said Sr *James Butler* the said Sr *John Shawe* being present in Court and consenting to deliver in the said records and all other the writings aforesaid within a fortnight it is thereupon ordered by the Court by ꝛ with the consent of the said Sr *John Shawe* that the said Sr *John Shawe* shall deliver or cause to be delivered into his Maties Treasury of the Receipt of the Excheq^{r} for his Maties service ꝛ to his Maties use, all ꝑsentments entries claimes enrollments records and all manner of writeings and other proceedings matters ꝛ things in his custody or possession belonging to the said office of Clerke of the Iters or relateing to the Lord Cheife Justice in Eyre of all his Maties forests chases parks and warrens on *this side Trent* within a fortnight.

Rec̃d this 11th day of *May* 1680 of Sr *John Shawe* Kn^{t} Sargeant at Law two bundles of claimes of *Waltham Forest* conteyneing fourscore and fifteene claimes and three bundles of claimes in *New Forest* conteyneing three hundred and six claimes wth a pay booke of the minutes for ord^{rs} in both Forests wth severall other rolles ꝛ paps of both Forests w^{ch} *John Shaw* Esqr sonne of the sd̃ Sr *John Shawe* affirmeth to be all the records ꝑsentm̃ts ꝛ writings wch sd̃ Sr *John* his father had or hath wch any wayes belongeth to the said Sr *John Shaw* by virtue of the ord^{r} above written, we say rec^{d} by us

John Lowe et *Mathew Lister* procamerar̃
in recepta . . . . . .

Note that we *J. Lowe* ꝛ Mr *Lister* new marked the roles over ꝛ finde *Waltham* to be 95. and *New Forest* is 307 although wee have marked them to be 308 but there is now marked 100; that roll being marked 101 instead of 100.

of the Mint, Mr *Lawton*, one of the Deputy Chamberlains of his Majestys Exchequer, informed their Lordships, that there was a box kept in one of the Treasury rooms in the Cloysters in Westminster Abby, which was sealed up, and had a labell affixed to it, whereon was wrote as follows viz.

> " The things contained in this Box were formerly in the
> " Old Cordoval bag which being rotted they were put
> " here in presence of the Right Honorable the Lords of
> " the Privy Council 16: *July* 1696."

Whereupon their Lordships thought proper to order, that the proper officers should immediately bring the said box before them which being accordingly done, their Lordships directed the said box to be opened in their presence; and there appearing to be several old stamps of coins, dyes, seales, assays, pieces of metal, and other things relating to the coinage, contained therein, their Lordships do therefore hereby order, that the Auditor and Chamberlains of his Majestys Exchequer, or their Deputys, do make a schedule of all the things contained in the said box, and lay the same together with the said box and things contained therein, before their Lordships at the Council Chamber at the Cockpit *Whitehall.*

And the said Mr *Lawton* having informed their Lordships, that there are in his custody several stamps of coins, weights and other things relating to the old coinage, which were found when the Gateway at the end of *St Margarets Lane* was pulled down; their Lordships do therefore hereby further order, that the said Auditor and Chamberlains or their Deputys, do likewise make a schedule of the said stamps of coins ꝛc^a^. and lay the same together with the said stamps ꝛc^a^. before their Lordships, at the same time, they shall lay the schedule and box aforementioned.

W. Sharpe.

XVI.

1 James I.—Appointment of Arthur Agarde as Deputy Chamberlain.

Arthurus Agard.

(Inrolment of Patents, Pell Office, 1603—1608, p. 27.)

Omibz Xpi fidelibz ad quos psens scriptum pvenit *Georgius Younge* de *Wilkeston* Gen unus Camar Sc^a^cii Dni Regis salt̃m in Dno sempiternam. Sciatis me pfatum *Georgiū* pro divs causis t consideracoibz me spialit moventibz fecisse constituisse ac p psentes ordinasse et in loco meo posuisse dilcum mihi in Xpo *Arthurum Agard* Gen meū verum et ltimū clicū sive deputat in Recept Sc^a^cii pd Necnon dedisse ac p psentes concessisse eid *Arthuro Agard* officiū clici sive deputat in officio Camarii in dca *Recept Sc^a^cii* alias dict officiū unius Clicoz Camii in dca Recept Sc^a^cii videlt illud idem officiū qd ipe pfat *Arthurus Agard* modo occupat et ‖exercuit Et qd *Thom^a^s Reve* defunctus nup occupavit et huit. Habend tenend gaudend et exercend officiū illud eid *Arthuro Agard* p se vel p sufficien deputat suū pro et duran vit natural ipius *Arthuri Agard* capiend pcipiend et recipiend annuatim omia et omioda feod vad pfic advantag comoditat regard et emolumenta quecunq; eid officio ptinen spectan debit sive consuet absq; compo sive aliquo alio proinde reddend solvend vel faciend in tam amplis modo et forma put pfat *Thom^a^s Reve* sive pfat *Arthurus Agard* aut aliquis alius sive aliqui alii illud officiū ante hec tempora hens exercens vel occupans habentes exercentes vel occupantes huit exercuit et pcepit huerūt pcepunt et exercuerunt. In cujus rei testimoniū huic psenti scripto meo sigillū meū apposui dat 11 die *Julii* anno regni *Jacobi* Dei gra *Anglie Francie* et *Hibnie* Regis fidei Defensor tc. *primo* et *Scotie xxxvi^to^*.

feod consuet duran vite

XVII.

1627.—Entries of payments made for sorting and arranging the records.

(Order Book, Pell Office, 1627.)

9th *May* 1627. To *John Bradshaw* Gent.

By order dated 8 *May* 1627 to *John Bradshaw* Gent' one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt of His Majestys Ex-

chequer the sum of £10 parcel of his yearly allowance of xl^li as an addition of increase to his ordinary fee in respect of his extraordinary service and charge in sorting ordering and digesting his Ma^ts. Records as well forreign as domestical remaining in His Ma^ts. Treasuries at *Westm̃* payable in the end of each term ⁊ due for this present *Easter Term* 1627 per bre dat̃ 3 *May* 1625. } 10 li

Carne.

Marleburgh. *Rich: Westoñ.*

8 *May* 1627. *Scipio le Squier.*

By order dated 8 *May* 1627 to *Scipio le Squier* Gent' one of the Deputy Chamberlains of the Receipt of His Ma^s. Exchequer the sum of 10^li pounds parcel of his yearly allowance of 40^li as an addition of increase to his ordinary fee in respect of his extraordinary service ⁊ charges in sorting ordering ⁊ digesting His M^s Records as well foreign as domesticall remaining in His Ma^ts Treasuries at *Westm̃* payable in the end of each term ⁊ due for this present *Easter Term* 1627 p̣ bre dat̃ 3 *May* 1625. } 10 li

Brooke.

Marleburgh. *Rich: Weston.*

XVIII.

1655.—Appointment of Scipio le Squier as Chamberlain of the Exchequer and Keeper of the records, together with a schedule of his fees.

Scipio le Squire Esqr oñ of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer £50 per annum.

(Inrolment of Patents, Pell Office, 1654—1659, p. 100.)

Oliver Lord Protecto^r of the Com̃on wealth of *England Scotland* and *Ireland* and the Dominions thereunto belonging To all to whom these presents shall come or may any wayes appertain Greeting Whereas wee by our letters patent under our great seal of *England* bearing date the 8th day of *February* in the year of our Lord 1654 did grant unto our well beloved *Scipio le Squier* Esqr the office of one of the two Chamberlaines of the receipt of our Exchequer to cleave and examine the tallyes and keep the records writings and other things in our Treasury and to doe all other things as one of the Under Cham-

berlaines of the Receipt of our Excheq^{r} heretofore did or of right ought to have done To hold the said office by himself or his sufficient deputy or deputies soe long as he should well demeane himself therein with such moderate fees wages rewards and allowances onely as wee with the advice and consent of our councell should by our lr̃es patents or ord^{r} lymitt and appoint as in and by our said lr̃es patent may more fully appear And whereas since that time wee have (by and with the advice and consent of our Councell) accordingly setled and allowed unto and upon each of the said two Chamberlains of the Excheq^{r} the yearely stipend or salary of fifty pounds with certain fees and allowances incident unto and payable for the exercise of the said office and which are menc̃oned in the schedule hereunto annexed Now know ye that wee of our especiall grace and favor have given graunted and confirmed and by theise presents for us and our successors doe give grant and confirme unto the said *Scipio le Squire* the said office of one of the two Chamberlaines of the Receipt of the Excheq^{r} of us and our successors to cleave and examine the tallyes and keep the records writings and other things in the Treãry of us and our successors and to doe all other things as one of the Und^{r} Chamberlaines of the Receipt of the Excheq^{r}. heretofore did or of right ought to have done To have hold enjoye exercise and execute the said office of one of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer of us and our successors (for the purposes aforesaid) unto him the said *Scipio le Squire* by himself or by his sufficient deputy or deputies soe long as hee the said *Scipio le Squire* shall well demeane himself therein With all and singular the fees & allowances perticulerly menc̃oned and expressed in the said schedule hereunto annexed which we have ratified and confirmed and by theis presents for us and our successors doe ratify and confirm. Together alsoe with the yearely stipend or salary of fifty pounds of lawfull money of *England* the said yearly stipend or salary of fifty pounds to commence and to be payable from the *four and twentieth* day of *June* which was in the year of our Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty and foure* and to be paid quarterly at the Receipt of the Excheq^{r}. of us and our successors on the 29th day of *September* the 25 day of *Dec^{r}.* the 25 day of *March*

& the 24 day of *June* by even and equal porc̃ons in each year soe long as hee the said *Scipio le Squire* shall continue in the said office the first quarterly payment to be accounted from the said *four* & *twentieth* day of *June* which was in the year of our Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty fowre* And so from henceforth to continue with the fees rewards and allowances before menc̃oned and in the said schedule hereunto annexed conteyned so long as he the said *Scipio le Squire* shall continue in the said office And these our lr̃es patents or the inrollm^t^. thereof shall be a sufficient war^t^ & discharge to the Com^rs^ of the Treasury Treãr Undertreãr and to all others the officers and ministers of the Receipt of the Exchequer of us and our successors for the tyme being to whom it doth or shall any ways apptaine for payment of the said yearley stipend or salary of fifty pounds (together with the arrears thereof) unto the said *Scipio le Squire* as aforesaid In witness whereof we have caused these our lr̃es to be made patent Witness ourself at *Westminster* the *third* day of *Nov^r^* in the year of o^r^ Lord *one thousand six hundred fifty five.*

By writ of privy seale. *Beale.*

The Schedule annexed

Conteyning the fees allowed to be for the future demanded and taken by one of the two Chamberlains of the Receipt of the Excheq^r^ (vizt.)

For searches	In Doomesday Booke - -	ii^s^. iiii^d^.
	In ye other Records - -	iii^s^.
For the fee upon each Certiorari - - -		viii^s^. iiii^d^.
Upon every exemplificac̃on under the Exchequer seale - - - - - -		viii^s^. iiii^d^.
For coppies	of every line of Doomesday Booke	ob̃.
	for every sheete of other Records	vi^d^.
For examining and signing every copy and every engrossment - - - - - -		xii^d^.
For each tally	of Sheriffs proffers every half year - - -	ii^d^.
	of Bayliffs liberties proffers yearly - - -	ii^d^.
For each innovate of a tally lost - - -		ii^s^.

Upon each tally	off Sheriffs proffers half yearly -	x^{d}.
	Bayliffs of Liberties proffers yearly - - - -	v^{d}.
For ingrossing	for every line of Doomesday Booke - - - -	i^{d}.
	for every sheete of other Records	vi^{d}.
For each tally	of redempc̃on of lands - -	ii^{s}. vi^{d}.
	of the farme of sea coals -	xv^{d}.
	of the farmers of the allome works - - - -	xv^{d}.
	of the farmers of ꝑempc̃on of tynne - - - -	xv^{d}.
	of licences upon new graunts -	xv^{d}.
	of sale of woods - - -	ix^{d}.
	of defective titles - -	ix^{d}.
	of fines of leases - - -	ix^{d}.
	of old and new draperies -	ix^{d}.
	of wine licences - -	ix^{d}.
	of prisage of wines - -	ix^{d}.
	of assignment - -	iii^{d}.
	of reward to Sheriffs - -	iii^{d}.
	of rents and fee farms - -	iii^{d}.
	of Sheriffs remayne of their acco^{ts} - - -	iii^{d}.
	of sale of recusants goods -	iii^{d}.
	of Bailiffs of Liberties remaine of their acc^{ts} - -	iii^{d}.
	of forfeitures - -	iii^{d}.
	of composic̃ons of penalties and forfeitures - - -	iii^{d}.
	of seizures for every half yeare	iii^{d}.
	of estalled debts for every time of payment - -	iii^{d}.
	of fines ⁊ amerciaments -	iii^{d}.
	of assarts - - -	iii^{d}.
	of eschaetors - - -	iii^{d}.

November 23 1655. *Beale.*

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

Aberdyn', Episcopus de, 22.
Ablious, Geffrey de, 105.
Accombe, Johan de, Esquier de Ma Dame de Kent, 366, 367.
Acquitania, 302.
Adam et Eve, 369.
Aessher, Manor of, in the Countie of Surr', 418.
Agard, Arthurus, 451.
Agenn', Bastida de, 118, 121.
Agenn', Reddicio Terræ, 117.
Agenoys, Province of, 62.
Albaniæ, Alexander Dux, 37. (*St. Albans.*)
Albans, Earle of St., 443.
Albano, Abbas de Sancto, 8, 193.
Albons, Saint, Monastery of, 420.
Alba Terra, Domina, 119.
Albany, Dux de, 33.
Albemarle, Duke of, 440, 441, 442.
Alcisholt, Foresta de, 258.
Aldoch', Thomas, de Scocia, 5.
Alençoniæ, Dux, 421.
Alexander Dux Albaniæ, 37.
Alexander, Papa, 72, 73, 86.
Allerton, Petrus Grete de,—Mercator, 215. (*Alemannia.*)
Almanniæ, Arma, 239.
Alimaniæ, Carolus Imperator, 95.
Alisaundre, 342.
Ambian', Civitas, 23, 402.
Ambian', Episcopus, 118.
Ambian', Pax facta apud, 117.
Amboise, 78.
Amori, Amory, Ammory, Armes de, 128, 131, 167.
Amyens, Province of, 62.
Andea, Domeus de, 19.
Andreas Clericus Ebor' Dioc', 109.
Andrias Episcopus Murien', 67.
Anewyk, 18.
Angeliacen', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Johannis, 119.
Angeo, Province of, 62.
Anglesey, Earle of, 440, 441, 443.
Anglia, 3, 13, 17, 24, 39, 43, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 67, 79, 93, 215, 221, 242, 243, 263, 271, 302, 427, 429, 431.
Angliæ et Aragoniæ, Treuga Pacis inter Reges, 12.
Angliam et Franciam, Treuga inter, 7, 25.
Angliam et Portugaliam, Allegancia inter, 46.
Angliam et Scociam, Treuga inter, 4, 5, 46.
Angliæ, Arma,—Angleterre, Armes de, 181, 192, 202, 236, 237, 239, 240.

Angliæ, Cancellarius, 45, 53, 362.
Anglicana Ecclesia, 66.
Anglia, Mercatores de, 72.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, 22, 32, 38, 430, 431.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas de Brantyngham, 262.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Henricus Vicecomes Bourghchier, 1.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Henricus Bourgchier Comes Essex, 15.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Dominus Dynham,—Johannes Dynham,— Johannes Dominus de Dynham, 47, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 391.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Comes Essex', 12.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Walterus Dominus Mountjoy, 5.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Edmundus Grey Dominus de Grey, 388.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Norbury, 361.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Ricardus Dominus Riveyrs, — Angliæ, Ricardus Comes de Reverys, Thesaurarius, — Angliæ, Ricardus Wodevyle Comes de Ryvers, Thesaurarius, 6, 7, 10.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Rogerus Walden', 302.
Angliæ, Summus Thesaurarius, Ricardus Dominus Weston', 426.
Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Comes Wygorniæ, 2, 12.
Angliæ, Johannes Cutte Subthesaurarius, 79.
Angliæ, Subthesaurarius, Hugo Fenne, Fen, 4, 6.
Angliæ, Robertus Litton, Lytton, Armiger, Subthesaurarius, 48, 56, 57, 58.
Angliæ, Johannes Wode Clericus Thesaurarii, 29, 35.
Angliæ, Vicethesaurarius, 92.
Angliæ, Johannes Cutte Vicethesaurarius, 92, 95.
(*See Engleterre, England, &c.*)
Anguse, Comes de, 37.
Anna Ducissa Britaniæ, 50.
Anna Regina Angliæ, — Anne Roigne d Engleterre, — Anne, Royne la, &c., 294, 313, 357, 433, 434.
Anwarpia, 70.
Apostoille, le, 105.
Appelby, Manerium de, in Comitatu Lincoln', 301.
Aquitaigne, 275.
Aquitaniæ, Ducatus, 119.
Aquitaniæ, Dux, 118, 119.
(*Arragonia, &c.*)
Arragonia, 87.
Aragoniæ, Rex, 95.
Arogoniæ, Rex Ferdinandus,— Aragon', Ferdinand King of, 86, 87, 409.
Aragoniæ, Rex Hispaniæ et, 86.
Aragoniæ et Angliæ, Treuga Pacis inter Reges, 12.
Aras, 240.
Aras, Rivera de, 246.
Archer, Simon, 426.
Arde, 94.
Arlington, Lord, 441.
Armaniaci, Comes, 119.
Arthurus Princeps Walliæ, 68, 69, 86.
Arundell', 303, 305.
Arundell', Conte de, 323.
Arundell, Conte, Counte de,— Richard, 249, 269, 303, 307.
Ascogh', Willielmus, 383.
Ashley, 443.
Ashley, Lord, 440, 441, 443.
Ashmole, Elias, Esqr., 439.
Astley, Johannes, Miles, 15.

Atte Wode, Petrus, Piers, Custos Forestæ Regis citra Trentam, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262.
Aubrey Erle of Oxford, 442.
Audele, Armes de, 124, 130.
Aula Nigra in Turre London', 208.
Austria, Austrice, 55, 59, 83.
Austriæ, Archidux, 64.
Austriæ et Burgundiæ, Maximilianus Dux, 39.
Austriæ ac Dux Burgondiæ, Philippus Archidux, 55, 58, 59, 64.
Austriæ, Isabella Archiducissa, 425.
Austriche, Lady Margarett Archiducesse, 411.
Aylesbury, Gaola, 122.
Aynesworth', Henricus, 44, 52.

B.

Baa, Evesque de, William de Heselshawe, 189.
Babbecary, Thomas, 210.
Babyngton, Willielmus, 380, 381, 382.
Bacun, Bacon, Bacoun, Johannes, —Bacon, Sir John, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 110, 111, 112, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 295, 297.
Baddeley, Sir Thomas de, 251, 254.
Baddely, Thomas de, 221.
Badelesmere, 128.
Badlesmere, Armes de, 123, 131, 132, 134, 136, 144, 146, 147.
Badlesmere, Berthelmeu de, 144, 145, 147.
Badyngham, Tenementa in, 382.
Bagshotte, Bagshot, 33, 34.
Baile, Maner of, 404.
Baion', Bayon', 121, 227.
Baker, Sr John, 96, 97.
Baldeswell', Doctor, 47.
Balliolo, Johannes de, Dominus,—Baillol, Johan de, 40, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Bankerd, Manner of, in the Countie of Kent, 405.
Bar, Johannes de, 109.
Barcinone, 96.
Barcinona, Citye of, 411.
Bardes, Gauteron de, 269.
Barewe, Thomas, 28.
Barker, 429, 431.
Barnardus, Cardinal, 90.
Barons, Willielmus, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 391.
Baroz, Lodowicus, 95.
Barres, Johan de, 107, 108.
Barry, Province of, 62.
Bartholomewe femme a Johan Salman, 275.
Barwik, Toune of, 413.
Bastenthwayt, Tenementa in, 382.
Bath, Johan de, 286, 287.
Bathe, Earle of, 440, 443.
Baunk, Commune, 266.
Baunk le Roi, 266.
Beale, 454, 455.
Beata Maria, 245.
Beata Maria de Sardenaye, 208.
Beati Petri Ebor', William la Zouche Decanus Ecclesiæ, 197.
Beati Petri Westmonasterii, Abbacia, 35.
Beauflour, Galfridus, 210.
Beaufort, Gillam de, 106.
Beaule, Baldewyn de, 269.
Beaunne, Edmundus, Civis et Mercator London', 216.
Beche, Edmundus de la, 168, 180, 181.
Bedeminster, Johannes Goce de, 216, 217.

Bedeford', Bedford', Comitatus, 158, 160, 283, 290, 380.
Bedeford', Gaola, 122, 157.
Bedeford', Villa, 381.
Bedeford', Jasperus Dux, 64.
Beek Antoigne, Sire, Armes de, 124.
Belgium, 422.
Belton', Assyn de, 350.
Bemyssh', 276.
Bennet, Mr Secretary, 440.
Berchoff, Bertrandus, 17.
Berdefeld, Maner of, 404.
Bere juxta Porcestre, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Bere, Forest de, joust Wynt', 260.
Berewyke, Berewyk', 40, 100.
Berewyke, Berewik, Dominus Johannes de,—Johannes de, —Johan, 99, 103, 104, 107, 114, 115.
Bergis, Dominus de, 401.
Berkeley, Lord, 440.
Berkley, Lorde, James Berkeley, Knyght, 36.
Berk', Comitatus, 99, 114, 291.
Berkshire, Earle of, 440.
Bernewode, Foresta de, 259.
Beteslegh', Walterus de Nasse de, 215.
Bewdesert, Manerium de, 426.
Bilbowe, Bilbawe, Bylbowe, Villa de, 30, 31, 41.
Billing', Johannes, 382.
Bircham, Maner of, 404.
Biscaia, 32.
Biscaiæ, Communitas, 30.
Bishopden, Manerium de, 426.
Bisse, 435.
Bysshop', Simon, 7.
Blakedon' in Comitatu Dorset', 47.
Blaunche Tour deinz la Tour de Londres, 198.
Blavia, Dominus de, 119.
Blenerhasset, Tenementa in, 382.
Blower, Thomas, and Margaret hys Wiff, 404.
Bodrugan, Manor, 406.
Boheme, 276.
Bolleyn', 418.
Bolon', Comes, 118.
Bolton', Tenementa in, 382.
Bonifacius, Papa, 117.
Boreham, Parishe of, 405.
Borthvile, Comes de, 67.
Borthvile, Patricius Comes de, 66.
Bothe, Ricardus, 383.
Bothe, Robertus, 28.
Bothetell, 417.
Botresham, Gerard del Hythe Sire de, 267.
Boukholt, Foresta de, 258, 260.
Bouloneis, Province of, 62.
Boumes, Johannes, filius Mabill' Boumes, 216.
Boureman, Richard, 420.
Bourgh', Armes de, 133.
Bourghchier, Henricus Vicecomes, —Thesaurarius Angliæ, 1, 15.
Bourn, Reynald' de, 268.
Box, Ricardus le, et Johannes filius ejusdem, 216.
Boynton, Cristoforus, 382.
Boys, Sanctus Willielmus de, 245.
Brabantia, 82, 425.
Brabanciæ, Arma, 239.
Brabantiæ, Dux Johannes, 205.
Bradene, Foresta de, 260.
Bradon, Foresta de, 258.
Bradshawe, Johannes, John, 426, 451.
Brakenbury, Robertus, 39.
Brantingham, Radulphus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 219.
Brantyngham, Thomas de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, —Tresorer d Engleterre, 262, 263, 269.
Bray, 435.
Bray, Johannes, 219, 220.
Bremfeld, 404.
Breouse, Seigneur Thomas de, 261, 262.

Brichull', Willielmus de, 109.
Bridgewater, Earle of, 441, 443.
Brikehull', Willielmus de, 110.
Bristall', Ecclesia de, 301.
Bristoll', Villa de, 8, 213.
Bristoll', nuper Major, Johannes Lespicer, 213.
Bristoll', Isabella de Derby de, 216.
Bristoll', Johannes de Lynne de, 216.
Bristoll', Nicholaus de Seymor de, 216.
Bristoll', Reginaldus le Frenssh' de, 216.
Bristoll', Ricardus Thodele de, 216.
Bristoll', Robertus de Gyen, Gyenn, de, 209, 212.
Bristoll', Rogerus Multon Pellipa-rius de, 216.
Bristoll', Willielmus de Clyvedon' de, 216.
Bristoll', Willielmus Poterne Capellanus de, 212, 217.
Britannia, 10, 11, 34, 39, 42, 48, 50.
Britanniæ, Anna Ducissa, 50.
Britanniæ, Dux, 10, 11, 13, 34, 39, 42, 44, 45.
Britanniæ, Dux Franciscus, 17.
Brixstok, Foresta de, 259.
Broke, Robertus Dominus de, 56.
Bromes, Manerium de, 426.
Bromfeld, 35.
Brooke, 452.
Brounce, Mercator, Thomas le Riche de, 217.
Brouncewyk, Duc de, 254.
Brown, Richard, 440.
Brown, Broun, Thomas, 368.
Brouxcelles, Bruselles, Bruxellis, Brouxellis, 9, 17, 56, 414, 425.
Brukhull, Willielmus de, 102, 103.
Bukingham, Comitatus, 15, 37, 290, 380.
Bukingham, Duke of, 443.
Bukyngham, John de, 267.
Bulkley, Thomas, 43.
Bullen, Sir Thomas, 404.
Bullonen', Dux, 66.
Burdegal', Archiepiscopus, 302.
Burdegal', Judæi, 121.
Burdet, Thomas, Squyer, 36.
Burgh', Domina de, 168.
Burgham, Thomas, 382.
Burghhergh', Burgherche, Robert de, 107, 108.
Burghle, Manerium de, 293.
Burle, Manerium de, 292.
Burlegh', Manerium de, 293.
Burgensis, Civitas, 69.
Burges, Lodowicus de, 71.
Burgevenye, Lorde of, 395.
Burgo supra Mare, Castrum de, 118, 122.
Burgoigne, William Graunson de, 274.
Burgoyne, Johannes, 382.
Burgtone, Galfridus de, 114.
(*Burgundia, Burgondia.*)
Burgundia, Burgondia, 9, 21, 55, 59, 71, 96.
Burgundiæ, Ducissa, 425.
Burgondiæ, Ducissa, Domina Margareta, 71.
Burgundiæ, Dux, 9, 10, 12, 19, 24.
Burgondiæ, Dux, Karolus, Carolus, 17, 21.
Burgoniæ, Dux, Maximillianus, 21, 29.
Burgundiæ, Burgondiæ, Dux Maximilianus, et Maria uxor ejus, 28, 56.
Burgundiæ, Dux, Philippus, 39, 48.
Burgondiæ, Dux, Philippus Archidux Austriæ, 55, 58, 59.
Burnham, Radulphus le Forester de, 216.
Burs', Hugo de, Mercator, 215.
Burston', Villa de, 35.

Bushwood', Manerium de, 426.
Busshy, Manerium de, 36.
Butler, Sir James, 446, 447.
Butler, Rauf, — Lord Sudeleye, Tresorer of England, 384.

C.

Cahoirs, Province of, 62.
Calis', Cales', Caleys, 7, 17, 43, 46, 71, 266, 401, 419, 421.
Calton', Nicholaus, 368.
Calvert, Georgius, 422, 423, 424.
Cambrey, 17, 25.
Cambuskinieth', — Cambuskynneth', Abbas, 65.
Camera Stellata, 45.
Cannok, Foresta de, 259.
Cantebr', Comitatus, 104, 115, 290, 380, 382.
Cantebrig', Gaola, 122.
Cantebrigg', Villa, 381.
Cantebrig', Comes, Edwardus Langle quondam Dux Ebor', 57, 58.
Cantebrigg', Major Villæ, Willielmus Weggewode, 382.
Cantebrigg', Johannes de, 157, 158.
(*Canterbury.*)
Cantuaria, 29, 362.
Canterbury, Archbisshop of, 440.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, 50.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, Primas tocius Angliæ, Henricus, 66, 67.
Cantuar', Archiepiscopus, Cardinal', Thomas, 29.
Cantuariensis, Archiepiscopus, Willielmus, 77.
Carbery, Earle of, 441.
Carlisle, Earle of, 443.
Carne, 452.
Caroline, Regina, 448.
(*Carolus, Charles.*)
Carolus Baro Halyfax', 434.
Carolus Dux Burgondiæ, 21.
Charles Erle of Worcestr', 404.
Carolus V., — Charles the Fifth Emperour of Rome, 411, 421.
Carolus Imperator Alimaniæ, 92, 95.
Carolus nuper Rex Franciæ, 60.
Carolus Rex Franciæ, 78, 79, 392.
Charles King of Fraunce, 402.
Carolus Rex Romanorum, 93.
Carolus I., Rex, 426, 434.
Carolus II., Rex, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434, 435, 443, 446.
(*See also Karolus.*)
Castelford, Willielmus, 202.
Castellæ, Arma, 80.
Castell', King of, 397.
Castellæ, Princeps, 82, 83.
Castell', Castellys, Prince of, 408, 409.
Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, 10, 26, 27, 30, 69, 226.
Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, Ferdinandus, 86.
Castellæ et Legionis, Elizabetha Regina, 86.
Castellæ et Legionis, Joana, Johanna, Regina, 86, 87.
Castellon', Litteræ Domini Eliæ de, 120.
Castelmylles, 6.
Castrum Novum, 5.
Catesby, Robertus, 426.
Cavendyssh, Robertus, 383.
Ceciliæ, Rex, 79.
Ceciliæ, Margareta filia Regis, 24.
Cestre, l'Evesque de, 107, 198.
Chapuys, Chapuis, Eustace, 96, 414.
Charehill, Maner of, 404.
Charleton', Miles, Thomas, 12.
Charwelton, Robertus de, 219, 220.
Chatelon', Dominus de, 91, 92.

Chaungeour, Adam, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Chelmisford, Parishe of, 405.
Cherlton, Robertus de, 300.
Chestrefeld', Roger de, 228.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 443.
(*Chichester, Cicestr'.*)
Chichester, Johan de,—Orfevre de Loundres, 229.
Cicestriæ, Robertus nuper Episcopus,—Cicestr', Robert nadgaires Evesque de, 248, 249.
Chiernes, Dominus de, 401.
Childern'Langley, Manerium de, 14.
Chilham, 403.
Chirche, John, Citizeyne of London, 386, 387.
Chirk', Armes de, 164.
Chislett, Mr., Deputy Auditor, 441.
Chokke, Ricardus, Miles, 8.
Christi Cantuariensis, Ecclesia, 77.
Christianus IV., Rex Daniæ, 423.
Chuyt, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Chyvelegh', Henricus, 5.
Cicilia filia Regis, 20, 40.
Cipre, 358.
Cipre *vel* Cypre, Roi de, 254.
Clare, Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de, 54.
Claryndon', Foresta de, 258, 261.
Clayton, William, 449.
Clerk, Clemens, 53.
(*Cli— Cly— .*)
Clifford, Armes de, 177.
Clifford, T., 442.
Clifford's Inne London', Edwardus Lapworth de, 426.
Clifton', Johannes de, 301.
Clyfton, Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Clyve, Foresta de, 259.
Clyvedon' de Bristoll', Willielmus de, 216.
Codyngton, Johannes de, 213.
Cofyngton, 404.
Coke, Cooke, Johannes, John,—Doctor Coke, &c., 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 434.
Colepepir, Johannes, 368.
Coleyn, les Roys de, — Colayn', Kings of, 355, 397.
Coligny, 417.
Colonia, Mercatores de, 58.
Colonien', Civitas, 8, 27.
Colt, Thomas, Camerarius Scaccarii, 2, 5.
Colyngrugg', Foresta de, 259.
Comotyder, Terra de, 163.
Compton, Sir William, Under Tresaurer of England, 404, 405, 410.
Compton'Daundo, Philippus de, 215.
Condomio, Inquesta de, 121.
Constable, Johannes, 383.
Cordeill', William, 420.
(*Cornwall, Cornubia, &c.*)
Cornewaille, Armes de, 136.
Cornwall', Comes, 193.
Cornewaill', Cornewaille, jadys Counte de, Pieres, 187, 203.
Cornubiæ, Comitatus, 9, 56, 99, 104, 115, 215, 368, 406.
Cornubiæ, S. de Roff' Justiciarius in Comitatu, 104.
Cornewaill', John, 367.
Corounne, Thomas, Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 216.
Cosyngton, Manerium de, 32, 34.
Cottesmore, Johannes, 380, 381, 382, 383.
Cotyngham, Hughe de, 294.
Cotys, Johannes de, 301.
Courtane, 226.
Courtenay, Hugo, 31.
Courtray, 105.
Coventr', 4, 387.
Coventry, H., 446.
Coventry, Sir William, 441.
Cradok, Richard, 285, 286, 287.
Craven, Earle of, 443.

Cresselowe, Manerium de, 34.
Cressi, 121.
Cretyng' Sancti Petri, 382.
Crispin, Johannes, 303.
Cristenmas, Peter, 405.
Cristiernus Rex Daciæ, Sueciæ, et Noruegiæ, &c., 18.
Cristina quondam uxor Nicholai de Seymor de Bristoll', 216.
Cromwell, Rauf de, Tresorer d Engleterre,—Cromwell, Rauf, Lord Tresorere of Englond, 370, 376, 377.
Crowelle de Pevelesford', Robertus, — Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 216.
Crowmere, Nicholas, 406.
Croy, Michael de, Dominus de Sempy, 82.
Croydon', Henricus de, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 215.
Culquoune, Johannes, 22.
Culton, Maner of, 404.
Cumbriæ, Cumberland, Comitatus, 291, 382, 441.
Curteys, 43.
Cusaunce, Willielmus de, — nuper Thesaurarius, 206.
Cutte, Johannes,—Cutte, Sir John, 92, 93, 406, 407, 408.
Cutte, Johannes, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, Vicethesaurarius, —Cutte, Sir John, Knyght, Undertresourer of Englond, 79, 80, 92, 95, 400, 403.

D.

Dachett, Dachet, Manerium de, 15, 37.
Daciæ, Rex, 27.
Daciæ, Rex, Johannes, 47.
Daciæ, Norweiæ, et Sweciæ, Rex, 8.
Daciæ, Sueciæ, Noruegiæ, &c., Rex Cristiernus, 18.
Dalinghoo, Tenementa in, 382.
Dalne, Gilbertus de, et Drugo filius et heres ejus, 216.
Dalton, Willielmus, 64.
Dammory, Ricardus, 216.
Daniæ, &c., Rex, Christianus IV., 423.
Danske, Mercatores de, 58.
Danzkenses, 8.
Darcy, Lorde, 397, 399.
Dariz, J., 32.
David et Robertus nuper Reges Scociæ, 29, 30.
Davy, Ricardus, Rychard, 1, 387.
Davy, Robertus, 301.
Dawbeney, Egidius, 43.
Delamar, Thomas, Miles, 33.
Dene, Foresta de,—Deane, Forrest of, in the Countie of Gloucester, 258, 437.
Derby, Comitatus, 283.
Derby, Erle of, 397.
Derby, Lorde, 395.
Derby de Bristoll', Isabella de, 216.
Derham, Thomas, 382.
Dersschow, Hermannus, 26.
Dertmouth, 44.
Dertmouth', Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Desmond, Mauricius Comes de, 54.
Despenser, Armes le, 175.
Despenser, Anna le, et Thomas filius ejus, — Despenser, Thomas le, 292, 293.
Devon', Comitatus, 9, 43, 56, 368.
Devon', Erle of, 403.
(*Ditton—Dytton.*)
Ditton', Dytton', Manerium de, in Comitatu Buk', 15, 37.
Dytton Parke, 394.
Ditton Parva, Villa de, 38.
Dodyngton, Johannes de Leyre Parsona Ecclesiæ de, 292, 293.

Doget, Ricardus, 383.
Dollyng, Willielmus, 17.
Dolphyn, The, 88.
Doluoreyn, Castrum de, 163.
Domeus de Andea, 19.
Domini de Consilio, — Domini Consilii Domini Regis, 24, 33, 49.
Dorchester, Marquis of, 440, 443.
Dorset', Comitatus, 47, 368.
Dorsett, Marquis of, 405.
Douglas, Margaret Lady, 415.
Drugo filius et heres Gilberti Dalne, 216.
Drury, Willielmus, 383.
Dudley, Edmonde, 398.
Dunbar in Scocia, 37.
Dunbar, Georgius de, Comes Marchiæ, 38, 40.
Duncombe, Sir John, 441, 442, 443.
Dunglas, George Ker, Provoste of the Coligiat Church of, 413.
(*Dunolm, Durham, &c.*)
Duresme, 223.
Durham, Assaia de, 6.
Durham, my Lord Bishop of, 89.
Dunolm', Episcopatus, 4, 205.
Duresme, Eveschee de, 266.
Dunolmyæ, Sigillum, 205.
Dupo, Franciscus, 55, 56.
Durkop, Johannes, 17.
Duygton', Willielmus Tracy de, 216.
Dynbaud, Castrum de, 163.
Dynham, Johannes, Miles, Dominus Dynham, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 47, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 391, 392.

E.

Ebor', 161, 162, 163, 291, 383.
Ebor', Cathedralis, 28.
Ebor', Cardinal', 96.
Ebor', Abbas Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ, 383.
Ebor', Archid', Willielmus la Zouche, 166.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 33.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Georgius Cancellarius Angliæ, 7.
Ebor', Archiepiscopus, Georgius Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor', 6.
Ebor', Dux, 33, 57.
Ebor', Dux, ac Comes Cantebrig', Edwardus Langle quondam, 57, 58.
Ebor', Dux, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus, 14, 54.
Ebor', Molendina vocata Castelmylles apud, 6.
Ebor', William la Zouche Decanus Ecclesiæ Beati Petri, 197.
Ebor', Hugo de, 203.
(*Edi — Edy—.*)
Edinburgh', Edynburgh', 5, 20, 34, 45, 65, 67, 74, 106, 412, 413.
Edynburgh, Burgenses de, 37.
Edyngdon', Willielmus de, Thesaurarius de Scaccario, 206.
Edyngham, Parva, Bitham apud, 382.
Edmundus filius Rogeri de Mortuo Mari, 163, 164.
Edmundus quondam Comes Richmond', 68.
(*Edward—Edwardus.*)
Edward Duke of Somerset, 417.
Edwardus Langle quondam Dux Ebor' ac Comes Cantebrig', 57, 58.

Edwardus nuper Comes Kanc', 57.
Edward I. — Edwardus Rex Angliæ,—Edward Roy d Angleterre, 15, 30, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, 112, 115, 143, 145, 148, 155, 156, 158, 161, 162, 174, 202, 206, 218, 220, 226, 229, 249, 250, 261, 262, 270, 274, 275, 278, 293, 302.
Edward I.—Edwardus filius Regis Henrici, &c., 99, 104, 112, 115, 119, 227.
Edward II. — Edwardus II., Rex, — Edward Second Roi, — Edwardus filius Edwardi Primi, &c., 112, 113, 114, 116, 122, 123, 146, 159, 160, 162, 197, 261, 437.
Edward III.—Edwardus III., Rex, — Edward Tierz Roi, 57, 113, 143, 146, 154, 157, 163, 165, 166, 196, 209, 212, 214, 215, 217, 219, 230, 231, 232, 241, 242, 248, 255, 257, 260, 261, 276, 277, 283, 290, 291, 292, 298, 300, 303, 313, 363, 371.
Edward IV.—Edwardus IV., Rex, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 51, 56, 71, 388, 403, 428, 429, 430.
Edward V. — Edwardus V., Rex, 38, 428, 429.
Edward VI.—Edwardus VI., Rex, 113, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 429, 430.
Edward, Seint, 360.
Eggeware, Manerium de, 36.
Egle, La Merche del, 131, 132.
Elbis, Johannes, 16.
Elizabetha Consors Edmundi quondam Comitis Richmond', 68.
Elizabetha Regina Angliæ, 33, 72, 425, 431.
Elizabetha Regina Castellæ et Legionis, 86.
Elizabetha Regina Hispanorum, 69.
Elizabetha Regina Siciliæ, 69.
Ellerker, Johannes, 382.
Eluet, Johan, 313.
(*Ely, &c.*)
Ely, 104.
Eliens', Episcopus, 32.
Elyen', Episcopus, Johannes,—Johan Evesque de, 258, 260, 262.
Ely, Evesque de, Simond', 250.
Ely, Evesque de, Thomas, 298.
Emanuell' Rex Portugaliæ, 63.
Emson, Richard, 36.
(*England, Engleterre, &c.*)
England,—Engleterre, &c., 61, 73, 87, 88, 177, 184, 197, 218, 223, 229, 231, 252, 254, 261, 262, 266, 270, 272, 273, 275, 321, 386, 408, 410, 417, 419, 446, 452, 453.
Engleterre, Armes de, 124, 125, 126, 129, 132, 136, 142, 166, 168, 175, 176, 178, 179, 200.
Engleterre, Chaunceller de, Richard Lescrop, 286, 287.
England, Chauncellour of, Sir Thomas More, 411.
Engleterre, les Evesqes de, 108.
Engleterre, Gardein de, Monsr Lionell' nadgairs, 229.
England, Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of, 444, 446.
England, Lord Protector of, 452.
England, Treasurer of, 440.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Sr Thomas de Brantyngham, 269.
England, Tresorer of, the Earl of Essex, 2.

Engleterre, Tresorer de, Rauf le Sr de Cromwell,—Englond, Tresorer of, Rauf Lord Cromwell, 370, 376, 377.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Thomas d Excestre, 286, 287.
Engelterre, Tresorer de, Wauter le Sire de Hungerford, 368, 369.
England', Tresorer of, Marmaduk Lomley Bisshop of Karlile, 386.
England, High Treasurer of, Richard Earle of Portland, 438.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Evesque de Roucestre, 230, 232.
Engleterre, Thresorer de, William Sire de Ros, 364.
Engleterre, Tresorer de, Hughe de Segrave, 294.
England, Tresorer of, Rauf Butler Lord Sudeley, 384.
England, Treasorer of, William Marques of Winchester, 420.
England, Undertresaurer of, Sir William Compton, 410.
Englond, Undertresourer of, Sir John Cutte, 400, 403.
Englond, Undirtresaurer of, Sir Robert Litton, 391.
(*See also Anglia, &c.*)
Erehith, Maner of, 403.
Escheleworth, Johannes Boumes filius Mabill' Boumes de, 216.
(*Escoce, &c.*)
Escotz, les, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Escoce, 137, 139, 141, 183, 185, 286.
Escoce, Roi de, 270. (*See also Scocia, &c.*)
Esmon' fitz le Roi, Monsr, 228, 229, 230.
Esmon', Monsr, jadys Counte Cornewaill', 187.
Esnault, Mathurin, Citizen of Paris, 445, 446.
Espaigne, 218, 295, 297, 309, 310, 311, 315. (*See Hispania, &c.*)
Espine, Helyas, 303.
Essex, Comitatus, 33, 34, 99, 114, 261, 404, 438.
Essex, Erle of, Tresorer of Englond', — Essex, Comes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, — Essex, Henricus Bourgchier Comes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 12, 15.
Essex, Foresta de, 259.
Essex, Willielmus, 6, 26, 27, 28.
Estaunford', 143.
Estfeld, William, Knyght, 376.
Estgrenewich, 404.
Esthornton, Villa de, 35.
Estlecche, Ecclesia de, 75.
Estmerchia versus Scociam, 14.
Estriding, Thomas Magnus Archediacon of, 412.
Euyngton, Maner of, 405, 406.
Eve, 369.
Everwyk, 145, 146.
Everwyk, Dean de, William la Zouche, 197.
Everwyk, la Duchesse de,—Madame de, 313, 367.
Everwyk, Duc de, 346.
Everwyk, Monsr de, 366.
(*See Ebor' and York.*)
Evesham, Abbas et Conventus, 14.
(*Excestre, Exon', &c.*)
Exon', Gaola Castri, 368.
Exon', Episcopus, Georgius, 3.
Excestr', Evesque de, Thomas — Exon', Episcopus, Thomas, 189, 270, 290.
Excestre, Evesque de, Thomas, Tresorer d Engleterre, 286, 287.
Excestr', Evesque de, W., 200.
Exon', Episcopus, Walterus, 193.

Excestre, Evesque de, Wauter de Stapeltone, 123.
Exon', Episcopus, Willielmus, 437.
Exon', Willielmus Stene Taverner de Villa de, 216.
Exeing, Foresta de, 258.
Eyre, Symond, Citezen and Alderman of London, 387.
Eyrmyn, Willielmus de, Episcopus Norwyc', 154, 155.

F.

Falcunburgh, Walran de, 268.
Falle, Nichol de, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147.
Fanshawe, Sir Richard, 440.
Fauconberge, Edwardus, 427, 430.
Feckenham, Foresta de, 259.
Feltham, Tenementa in, 405.
Felton, Thomas, 416, 417.
Fenne, Fen, Hugo, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, 4, 6.
Ferariis, Remundus de, 119.
Ferdinandus Dux, 72.
Ferdinandus Rex Arogoniæ, — Ferdinand King of Aragon, 86, 87, 409.
Ferdinandus Rex Castellæ et Legionis, 86.
Ferdinandus Rex Hispanorum,— Hispaniæ, 69, 71, 72.
Ferdinandus Rex Siciliæ, 69.
Ferneley, Johannes de Nevill' de, 301.
Ferrariis, Willielmus de, 293.
Filius et heres Gilberti Dalne, Drugo, 216.
Filius Mabill' Boumes de Escheleworth', Johannes Boumes, 216.
Filius Radulphi de Goldington, Willielmus, 157.
Filius Ricardi le Box, Johannes, 216.
Filius Rogeri de Mortuo Mari, Edmundus, 163, 164.
Filius Rogeri de Ormesby, Willielmus, 122.
Filius Willielmi Gyene de Northcory, Robertus Gyene, 216, 217.
Fitzherbert, Johannes, 19, 22, 35, 36.
Flandria, Flandres, Flaunders, 9, 46, 56, 83, 96, 223, 266, 408, 425.
Flete, Johan de, 145.
Florencia, Florence, 210, 253.
Fogge, Johannes, 8, 9, 388, 390.
Folkerus Dominus Scellingiæ et Griennæ, 38.
Foote, Willielmus, 434.
Fordham, Seigneur Johan de, 286, 287.
Foresta, Johan de la, 106.
Forester, Johannes le, filius Radulphi, 216.
Forester de Burnham, Radulphus le, 216.
Fortescu, Johannes, 8, 301.
Foulnes, Manerium de, 34.
Fowler, Ricardus, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 18.
(*Francia, Fraunce, &c.*)
Francia, 3, 13, 24, 32, 43, 49, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 74, 75, 82, 85, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95, 106, 107, 120, 177, 197, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 223, 229, 232, 239, 241, 242, 243, 248, 262, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276, 302, 319, 362, 371, 410, 416, 417, 422, 445.
France, Armes de, 123, 124, 126, 129, 135, 166, 168, 175, 178, 179, 181, 193, 194, 236.

Fraunce et Engleterre, Armes de, 200, 237, 239, 240, 378.
Franciæ et Navarræ, Arma, 238.
Franciæ et Angliæ, Confederacio, —Treuga *vel* Tractatus Pacis inter Reges, 7, 25, 116, 117.
Franciæ, Curia, 118, 121, 122, 215.
Fraunce, Dolphyn of, 93.
Fraunce, Lords of,—Franciæ, Nobiles, 92, 384.
Franciæ, Rex,—Fraunce, Roy de, —Francorum, Rex, 11, 13, 28, 50, 51, 52, 73, 78, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 106, 107, 108, 118, 241, 266, 355, 357, 422.
Franciæ, Rex, Carolus, Karolus, 43, 60, 78, 79, 392.
Franciæ, Rex, Lodowicus,—Francorum, Ludowycus Rex, — France, Loys King of, 7, 17, 23, 24, 25, 32, 53, 60, 83, 391, 402.
Fraunce, Roy de, Phillip, 108.
Franciæ, filia Regis, Isabella, 5.
Franciæ, soror Regis, Margareta, —Fraunce, Margarete soer le Roy de, 5, 107.
Franciscus Dux Britanniæ, 17.
Franciscus Rex Francorum, — Franciscus Gallicorum Rex, —Frauncoys the French King, 81, 82, 92, 93, 94, 95.
Fratrum Minorum, Missale de usu, 244.
Fray, Johannes, 381.
Frelond, Walterus de, 212.
Frenssh' de Bristoll', Reginaldus le, 216.
Frilond', Walterus, 215, 217.
Frisseneye, Walterus de, 114.
Fronciaci, Vicecomes, 118, 119, 122.
Fryssiæ, Terra, 27.
Fugger, Anthony, 419.
Fulthorp', Thomas, 382.
Fynston, Hermand de, 275.

G.

Gales, Prince de, 401.
Gallicorum, Franciscus Rex, 92.
Galtres, Foresta de, 6.
Gardyner, Stevyn, 410.
Garnate, Civitas, 71.
Garton', 300.
Gascoigne,—Gascoyne, 105, 275.
Gascons, Appels des, 108.
Gaunt, Draps de, 221.
Geche de Neweport, Ricardus, 217.
Gene, 184.
Genevill', Geffrey de, 106.
Genua, 411.
(*George*, *Georgius.*)
Georgius Archiepiscopus Ebor', 7, 31.
Georgius Archiepiscopus Ebor', Magister Hospitalis Sancti Leonardi Ebor', 6.
Georgius Comes Salop', 92.
Georgius Episcopus Exon', 3.
Georgius II. Rex Magnæ Britanniæ, &c., 435.
George, Saint, 348, 356, 359, 385, 387, 394, 395, 399.
Geraldus Comes de Kyldare, 54.
Gibbesone—Gibessone de Wygorn', Gilbertus, 216, 217.
Gildeford', 199, 200.
Gilforth', Manor of, 402.
Gillyngham, Foresta de, 258.
Gippewic', 382, 383.
Gippewico, Gaola de, 301.
Gipuscua in Ispania, 35, 41.

Glasguen', Robertus Archiepiscopus, 66, 67.
Glastonbury, 47.
Glaston', Abbas, Johannes, 47.
Glastyngbury, Walterus le Taverner de, 215.
Glencarne, Erle of, 414, 415.
Glomer, Guterius, 87.
Gloucestr', 148, 167.
Gloucestre, Abbot of, 386.
Glouc', Armes de, 124, 133, 185.
Glouc', Counte de, 185, 216.
Glouc', Comitatus, 75, 214, 215, 216, 291.
Gloucestriæ, Dux, 29, 313.
Gloucestriæ, Dux, Ricardus, 28.
Gloucestre, nadgairs Duc de, Thomas, 307.
Glouc', William de, 189, 216.
Gneyth', La Croice, 188, 208.
Goce de Bedeminstre, Johannes, 216, 217.
Goderede, Willielmus, 382.
Godmaston', Johannes, 308.
Godolphin, Earl of, 449.
Godolphin, Sydneus Baro, 434.
Godsalve, Mr., 415.
Godsalve, John, 415.
Godsalve, Sir John, 418.
Golafre, Johan, 313.
Goldherst, Jacobus, 13.
Goldington, Radulphus de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 157.
Gonsaga, Fernandus de, 414.
Gotthorum, &c., &c., Johannes Rex, 47.
Gowdeby, Robertus, 30, 32.
Graunson de Burgoigne, William, 274.
Gray, Andreas Dominus, 37.
Graye, Dominus de, 22.
Greene, Robert, 442.
Gregory, Seint, le Pape, 261.
Grete de Allerton', Petrus, 215.
Grey, Edmundus, Dominus de Grey, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 388.
Grey, Rogerus de, 157.
Griennæ et Scellingiæ, Folkerus Dominus, 38.
Gruthuse, Dominus de la, 71.
Guldeford, Sir Harry, 411, 412.
Gulielmus et Maria, Rex et Regina Angliæ, 432.
Gunthorpe, Maner of, 404.
Guypascoa, 20.
Gybbes, Chaundeller de Monekynes Farlegh', Nicholaus, 217.
Gyen, Gyene, Gyens, de Bristoll', Robertus de, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 224, 252, 267.
Gyene, Robertus, filius Willielmi Gyene de Northcory, 216.
Gyllys, Gyll', Johannes, 72, 85.
Gynes, 266.

H.

Haddon, Johannes, John, de, 209, 211, 212, 253.
Hadyngton', 65.
Halberton, Thomas de, Valet Monsieur Esmon', fitz au Roy d'Engleterre, 228, 230.
Halghton, 187.
Halyfax, Carolus Baro, 434.
Halys, Dominus, 66.
Hambrough', Mercatores de, 58.
Hamptesire, Countee de, 260, 261.
Hampton Court, 448.
Hanborough, Civitas, 26.
Hanburgh, Mercatores de, 26.
Hanrech, Marchio de, 425.
Hanse, Civitas, 17, 22, 27.
Hanse, Mercatores, 17.
Hanworth', Advowson of, 405.
Hanworth, Manor of, 405.
Hanworth, Tenements in, 405.

Hanyngdon' de Heyworth, Ricardus de, 216.
Hardenesse, Clyfton Dertemouth, Major, Ballivi, et Burgenses de, 43.
Hardyng, Johannes, 38.
Harleham, Villa de, in Holand', 383.
Harleston', Johannes, 383.
Harper, Johannes, 54.
Harpesfeld', Johannes, 8.
Hassay, Thomas, 263, 271.
Hastyng', J. Dominus de, 5, 12, 121.
Hatcliff, Hatclyff, Willielmus, 11, 17, 23.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192.
Hatton, 58.
Haverford, Chastell' — Castellum de, 358, 361.
Hegham, Rogerus de, Dominus, 116.
(*Henricus, Henry.*)
Henricus Abbas de Cambuskynneth', 65.
Henricus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Primas tocius Angliæ, — Henricus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis,— Herry Archbysshopp' of Caunterbury, 66, 67, 377.
Henry late Cardinal of Englond, Bisshop' of Wynchestre, 386.
Henricus Comes Litchfield', 435.
Henricus Comes Northumbr', 22.
Henry Earle of Holland, 437.
Henricus Episcopus Linc', 166.
Henricus Princeps Walliæ, 72.
Henricus Rex Angliæ, — Henry le Roy,—Henri Kyng of Englande, 66, 69, 93, 104, 302, 361, 368, 371, 380, 387, 402.
Henricus III.,—Henricus Rex filius Johannis Regis,—Henri le Roy fitz au Roy Johan, 114, 260, 261.
Henricus IV., Rex, — Henry le Quarte, Roy, 14, 313, 361, 364, 428.
Henricus V., Rex, 14, 366, 368, 428.
Henricus VI., Rex Angliæ, 8, 13, 14, 31, 40, 368, 370, 376, 377, 380, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 428, 429, 430.
Henricus VII., Rex, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 86, 390, 391, 393, 428, 429, 430.
Henricus VIII., Rex, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 400, 403, 407, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 416, 421, 427, 429, 430.
Henricus Rex Castellæ, 10.
Henricus [Vicecomes] Bourghchier, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 1.
Henry, Johan app', Esquier, Viscount de Hereford, 358, 361.
Hereford', Comitatus, 54, 215, 216, 291, 441.
Hereford, Counte de, 186.
Hereford', Cardynall' of, 76.
Hereford', Comitissa de, 194, 199.
Hereford, Evesque de, Johan, Tresorer, 298.
Hereford, Haye de, 258.
Hereford, Merche de, 131.
Hereford, John app' Henry Esquier Viscount de, 358.
Herfeld', Villa de, 35.

Herle, Willielmus de, 148, 152, 153, 155, 156.
Hermesthorp, Johan de,—Hermesthorp, Sir Johan de, 286, 290, 294, 297, 298.
Hersmonden', 33.
Hertford', 8, 37, 99, 115.
Heselshawe, William de, Evesque de Baa, 189.
Heydon, Johannes, 383.
Heyton', Thomas, 12.
Heyworth', Ricardus de Hanyngdon' de, 216.
Hibernia, Comitatus Ulster in, 16.
Hiberniæ, Terra sive Dominium, 49.
Hiltoft de Loundres, John de, 263.
Hispalensis Urbs, 69.
(*Hispannia, Ispania, &c.*)
Hispannia, Ispania, 10, 20, 26, 32, 35, 41, 69, 70, 71, 72, 87.
Hispania, Mercatores de, 72.
Hispanniæ, Princeps, 400.
Hispaniæ, Regina, 72.
Hispanorum, Regina, Elizabetha, 69.
Hispaniæ, Hispanorum, Rex, Ferdinandus, 69, 71, 72.
Hispanorum, Katerina filia Regis, 68, 71, 72.
Hispaniæ et Aragoniæ, Rex, 86.
Holand', 378.
Holand', Armes de, 127.
Holland, Earle of, Henry, 437.
Holand', Villa de Harleham in, 383.
Holles, Lord, 443.
Honoire Tierce, Pape, 107.
Hord', William,—Horde, Willielmus, 89, 92.
Horne Episcopus Leodien', Johannes de, 66.
Hornsee, Tenementa in, 383.
Horton, Nathaniel, 442.
Horwyk, Willielmus de, 248, 249.
Hoton' Panell', Manerium de, 28.
Houton', Johannes de, 166.
How, Ricardus, 433, 434.
Howard, Robertus, 429, 431.
Howard, Sir Thomas, Erle of Surr', 405.
Hungate, Willielmus, 54, 64.
Hungerford' Tresorer d Engleterre, Wauter le Sire de, 368, 369.
Huntyngdon', 261, 290, 380.
Huntyngdon', Gaola de, 122.
Huntyngdon', Villa de, 381.
Hussy, Sir John, 405.
Hyltoft de Loundres, Johan de, 271.
Hythe, Gerard del, Sire de Botresham, 267.

I.

Ifeld, 404.
Iffeld, Ifeld', Manerium de, 32, 34.
Indiæ Orientales, 423.
Inglewood, Forrest of, in the County of Cumberland, 441.
Inglond and Fraunce, Armes of, 378. (*See Anglia, &c.*)
Ingram, Georgius, 427, 428.
Innocentius VIII., Papa, (*Giovan' Battista Cibo,*) 71.
Insula, Johannes de, 115.
Irelande, 418.
Isabella Archiducissa Austriæ, 425.
Isabella filia Regis Franciæ, 5.
Isabella Regina Angliæ, 193, 198, 233, 242, 244.
Islipp', Johannes, 77.

J.

Jacobus I. Rex Angliæ, &c., — Rex Magnæ Britaniæ, &c., 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 431, 433, 434, 451.
Jacobus II. Rex Angliæ, &c., 430, 431, 432, 435.
Jacobus Rex Scociæ, —Rex Scotorum, 21, 38, 40, 46, 53, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67.
Janua, Mercatores de, 19.
Jasperus Dux Bedd', 64.
Jene, Duc de, 270.
Jerusalem, Order of St. Lazarus of, 445.
Johanna *vel* Johanne fille le Roi, 221, 251, 254.
Johanna *vel* Joana Regina Castellæ et Legionis, 86, 87.
Johanna uxor Willielmi Kaylwey, 32, 33.
(*Johannes, Johan, John.*)
Johannes Abbas Glaston', 47.
Johannes Abbas Westm', 77.
John Baptist, Saint, 396, 397.
Johannes Comes Warreniæ, 241.
Johannes Comes Wygorniæ, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 5, 12.
Johannes Dominus Dynham, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 60, 63, 391, 392.
Johannes Dux Brabantiæ, 205.
Johannes Dux Mediolani, 48.
Johannes Dux Suff', 41.
Johannes Episcopus Elyen', 258.
Johan Evesque de Ely, 260, 262.
Johan Evesque de Hereford, 298.
Johannes Episcopus Lincoln', 37.
Johannes Episcopus Roffen', — Evesque de Rouchestre, 220, 221, 233, 244.
Johannes Episcopus Wygorniæ, 250.
John of Jerusalem, Prior of Seint, 402.
Johannes Rex Portugaliæ, 16, 46, 63.
Johannes Rex Daciæ, Noruegiæ, Sclavorum, Gotthorumque, 47.
John app' Henry, Esquier, Viscount de Hereford, 358, 361.
Johannes frater et heres Simonis de Trewythesa, 215.
Johannes filius Ricardi le Box, 216.
Johannes de Horne Episcopus Leodien', 66.
Joneston, Elias de, 116.
Judei Burdegaliæ, 121.
Judei de Vasconia, 120.
Judeorum, rationes, 119.
Julius Papa, 86.
Juyn', Johannes, 370, 371, 375.

K.

Kanciæ, Comitatus, 115, 161, 162, 163, 283, 374, 404.
Kanc', nuper Comes, Edwardus, 57.
Karlile, Tresorer of England, Marmaduk Lomley Bisshop of, 386. (*See Carlisle.*)
Karolus Dux Burgondiæ, 17.
Karolus Rex Franciæ, 43, 78. (*See Carolus.*)
(*Katerina, Katheryne, &c.*)
Kateryn, Lady, 395.
Katerina Principissa Walliæ, 87.
Katheryne, Queene, 418.
Katerine, Seint, 318.
Katerina filia Regis Hispanorum, — Hispaniæ, 68, 71, 72.
Kaylwey, Willielmus, et Johanna uxor ejus, 32, 33.
Kedewynk, Terra de, 163.
Kelinge, John, 438.

Kemp, Johannes, 56.
Kensington, Palace of, 449.
Kent, Bertholemeu de, 187.
Kent, Dame de, 366, 367.
Kent, Lorde of, 397.
Kent, Thomas, 4, 9.
Kenthles, Castrum de, 163.
Ker, George, Provoste of the Coligiat Church of Dunglas, 413.
Keynes, Thomas, Dean de la Chapelle de Seint Estiephne de Westmonster, 228, 229, 230.
Kildesby, Willielmus de, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193.
Kirkeby, Gilbertus de, 115.
Kirketon, Rogerus de, 290, 291, 292.
Knollys, Knolles, Robert de, 253, 254, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 294, 297.
Kyldare, Comes de, 49.
Kyldare, Comes de, Geraldus, 54.
Kynefare, Foresta de, 259, 261.
Kynges Langley, Manerium de, 14.
Kyngestrete, Willielmus de, 216.

L.

Lacy, Master, 395.
Lacy, Willielmus, 39, 40, 42.
Laffar, Johannes de, 103.
Lambe, John, 97, 415, 416.
Lambe, Robert, 417.
Lambhuyth, Willielmus de, 242.
Lancaster, 387.
Lancastr', Armes de, 125, 129, 132, 133, 135, 142, 184, 186, 366.
Lancastr', Counte de, 189.
Lancastriæ, Comes, Thomas, 241.
Lancastr', Comitatus, 291.
Lancastriæ, Ducatus, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 56, 57, 63, 69, 71, 72, 80, 83, 87, 95, 96.
Lancastriæ, Dux, 48.
Lancastr', Monsieur de, 322, 323.
Landosies, Pierr' de, 105.
Langeley, Langele, 394, 395, 396, 398.
Langeley, Langelee, Esmond de, 220, 232.
Langele, W. de, 136, 137.
Langeton', Johan de, 123.
Langton, Doctor, 26.
Langport, R., 20.
Languedoc, Province of, 61.
Lapworth', Manerium de, 426.
Lapworth, Edwardus, 426.
Large, Robert, 376.
Lathelhall, Maner of, 404.
Lauderdaill, Earle of, 440, 443.
Launde, Roberd, Robert, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Lavilleon', Jacobus de, 13.
Lawton, John, Esquier, 449.
Lawton, Mr., 450.
Lector', Diocesis, 119.
Ledbury, Chase of, in the County of Hereford, 441.
Ledes, Prior et Conventus de, 35.
Lee, Manor of, 405.
Lee, Johannes de la, 258.
Lee, Sir Richard, Knight, 420.
Legborn', John, 364.
Leget, Helmyn, 269.
Leggy, Thomas, nuper Major Civitatis London', 219, 220.
Legionis, Arma, 80.
Leycestr', Gaola, 122.

Leicester, Countie of, 405.
Leycestr', Johannes de, 166.
Lennax, Erle of, 415.
Le Neve, Petrus, 431, 434.
Leo, Papa, 81.
Leodien', Johannes de Horne Episcopus, 66.
Lescrop', Henry Sire, 366.
Lescrop, Ricardus, 270, 271.
Lescrop, Richard, Chaunceller d Engleterre, 286, 287.
Lespicer, Johannes, nuper Major Bristoll', 213.
Leyburn', 118, 121.
Leyburn', Castrum de, 122.
Leynton', Johannes, Camerarius Scaccarii, 13.
Leyre, Johannes de, Parsona Ecclesiæ de Dodyngton, 292, 293.
Linalx, Erle of, 414.
Lincoln', Civitas, 7.
Lincoln', Comitatus, 301, 382.
Lincoln', Episcopus, 19, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 143.
Lincoln', Episcopus, Henricus, 166.
Lincoln', Episcopus, Johannes, 37.
Lincoln, Johan, 298.
Lyncoln', Robert de, 232.
Lionell', Lyonell', Monsieur, nadgair Gardein d Engleterre, 223, 229.
Lister, Mathew, 447.
Litchfield', Henricus Comes, 435.
Litchfield *vel* Lichefeld', Ricardus le Mortimer de, 216.
Litelwaltham, Parishe of, 405.
Littlebury, Martinus de, 114.
Littleton, Edward, Esquier, 438. (*Lytton, Litton.*)
Lytton, Ricardus, 49.
Litton, Robertus, 38, 54, 55, 64, 68.
Litton', Robertus, Armiger, Clericus Thesaurarii Angliæ, 47.
Litton *vel* Lytton, Robertus, Armiger, Subthesaurarius Angliæ, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58.
Litton, Sir Robert, Undirtresaurer of Englond', 391.
Locke, Thomas, 432.
Lodowicus Rex Franciæ, — Rex Francorum, 7, 17, 23, 24, 25, 32, 53, 60, 391, 392.
Loggor, Johan de, 106.
Lomley, Marmaduk, Bisshop of Karlile, Tresourer of England, 386.
London, Loundres, Civitas London', &c., 25, 27, 37, 50, 56, 58, 77, 84, 93, 103, 166, 168, 209, 213, 231, 232, 285, 287, 290, 297, 298, 303, 361, 366, 421, 422, 426.
London', Grocers of, 405.
London, Middle Temple, 442.
London, Thesauraria, 205.
London', Turris,—Loundres, Tour de,—London, Tower of, 6, 16, 39, 123, 144, 145, 147, 164, 197, 215, 221, 225, 228, 231, 250, 254, 263, 267, 271, 274, 307, 424, 439, 442, 444, 445, 446.
Loundres, Blaunche Tour deinz la Tour de, 198.
London', Aula Nigra in Turre, 208.
Londoniensis, Sancti Pauli, Cathedralis, 77.
London', Dioc', 85.
Londoniensis, Episcopus, — London, Busshop, Bisshop, of, 78, 79, 395, 443.
London', Bysshop of, William, — London', Willielmus Episcopus, 75, 77.
London, Citezen and Alderman of, Symond Eyre, 387.

London', Major Civitatis, Thomas Leggy nuper, 219, 220.
London', Bartholomeus Aurifaber, 43.
London', Edmundus Beaunne Civis et Mercator, 216.
Loundres, Johan de Chichestre Orfevre de, 229.
London', John Chirche Citezeyne, 386.
Loundres, John de Hiltoft de, 263, 271.
London, William Whyte of, 405.
Long, Robertus, Robert, 427, 445.
Long, Sir Robert, 441.
Lotharingia, 82.
Louy, Johannes, junior, Mercator de Comitatu Wygorn', 216.
Lovel, Johan, 106.
Lovelle, Sir Thomas, 403, 406.
Lowe, Low, Johannes, — Lowe, John, 427, 430, 431, 434, 447.
Loys of Fraunce, Kyng, 402.
Lubica, 26, 27.
Lubicen', Civitas, 17, 26, 27.
Ludyngton, Petrus de, 159, 160.
Luf in Scocia, Johannes Colquoune Miles Dominus de, 22.
Luke, Bysshop of, 391.
Lukes, 358.
Lumbardstrete, 241.
Lyddale, Jacobus de, 37.
Lye, Manerium de, 33.
Lyney, Dominus de, 91, 92.
Lynne, Mercator de Bristoll', Johannes de, 216.
Lyons, 25.
Lythwod', Haye de, 258, 259.

M.

Madrau', Petrus de, 303.
Magnates de Consilio,—Magnates Consilii Domini Regis, 18, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32.
Magnus, Thomas, 412, 413.
Maldon', William de, 123.
Malins, 401.
Malore, Petrus, 116.
Malwayn, Malwein, Johannes, 219, 220, 223, 229, 232.
Manchester, Warden of, 396.
Manfeld, ——, 308.
March', Counte de, 305.
March, Erledom of, 403.
Marchiæ, Georgius de Dunbar Comes, 38.
Marchia Walliæ, 54.
Mareschal, Armes de, 179.
(*Margaret, Margareta.*)
Margarett, Archiducesse of Austriche, 411.
Margareta, Beata, 204.
Margareta, Domina, 9, 67.
Margareta Ducissa Burgondiæ, 71.
Margareta, Principissa, 68.
Margareta, Sancta, Regina Scociæ, 207.
Margereta filia Regis Ciciliæ, 24.
Margareta primogenita filia Henrici Septimi, 66.
Margareta soror Regis Franciæ,—Margarete soer le Roy de Fraunce, 5, 107.
Margaret wife of Thomas Blower, 404.
Maria, Domina, 84.
Maria, Domina, soror Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ, 85.
Maria nuper Regina Angliæ, 429.
Maria soror Henrici Regis Angliæ, 83.
Maria uxor Maximiliani Ducis Burgundiæ, 28, 56.

Maria et Philippus, Regina et Rex Angliæ, 430.
Mariæ, Sanctæ, Imago, 333, 401.
Marleburgh, 452.
Marnaye, Sir Henry, 403.
Marney, Sir Henry, 398.
Marney, M., 397.
Marsham, Germanus, 425.
Martyn, Ynigus, 31.
Mary the Queene, 420.
Maryan wife of Nicholas Partrych, 404.
Mascy, Massy, Thomas, 411, 412, 413.
Mason, Sir John, 418.
Mauncell', Thomas, 386, 387.
Mauricius Comes de Desmond, 54.
Mautrevers, Sire Johan, 260.
Mawdelyn', Mary, 393.
Maxey, Manor of, 406.
Maximilianus Dux Austriæ et Burgundiæ, 39.
Maximilianus Dux Burgoniæ, — Burgundiæ, 21, 29.
Maximilianus Dux Burgundiæ, et Maria uxor ejus, 28, 56.
Maximilianus, Imperator, 79.
Maximilianus Rex Romanorum, 47, 48.
May, Sir Algernon, 444.
Meaux, Province of, 62.
Mediolani, Johannes Dux, 48.
Melenyth, Terra de, 163.
Melk, Foresta de, 258.
Melton, 293.
Mendep, Foresta de, 258.
Menours, Ordre des, 105.
Merch' et Villa Cales', 43.
Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus Dux Ebor', Comes, 54.
Merk', 266.
Merston, Johan, 369, 379.
Metkerk, Adolphus, 425.
(*Michael, Michel, &c.*)
Michel, Myghell', Seynt, 387, 397.
Michael de Croy Dominus de Sempy, 82.
Michael nepos et heres Ferdinandi Regis Hispanorum, 69.
Midd', Comitatus, 37, 115, 404, 405.
Middelton, Robertus, 59.
Middleton, Earle of, 440.
Molyns, Johannes de, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 180, 181, 193.
Moncy, Pierre de, 108.
Monekynes Farlegh', 217.
Montargis, 7.
Monte Alto, Dominus de, 241.
Monte Hermeri, Radulphus de, Dominus, 193, 199.
Montis Andros, Castrum, 119.
Monsgaudii, 121.
Monstravill', Province of, 62.
Montul', 78.
More, Manerium de, 36.
More, Sir Thomas, Chauncellour of England, 411.
Morende, Castrum de, 292, 293.
Morewrth', Maner of, 403.
Morf', Foresta de, 258, 259.
Morice, Mr. Secretary, 440, 441.
Morice, William, 439.
Mortauyne, Castellum de, 91.
Mortayne, Castellum de, 92.
Mortelake, Mortlake, 218, 219, 231.
Mortemer, Esmon de, 164, 165.
Mortier, 417.
Mortimer de Lichefeld', Ricardus le, 216.
Morton, Doctor, 24.
Morton', Johannes, 16.
Morton, Robertus, 34, 45.
Mortuo Mari, Edmundus de, 165.
Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, 163.
Moton', Robertus, 382.
Moubray, Armes de, 131.
Moubray, Merche de, 131.
Mouci, Pier de, 107.

Mountargeis, Estates of, 61.
Mountearguys, 81.
Mountjoy, Dominus,—Mountjoye, Lorde, 10, 16, 395, 396.
Mountjoy, Walterus Dominus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 5.
Mountmorency, 417.
Moyses Yard, 353.
Mulsho, Willielmus de,—Sr William de, 258, 260.
Multon', Rogerus, Pellipar' de Bristoll', Mercator, 216.
Munede, Thomas de la, Mercator de Comitatu Hereff', 216.
Mures, Nicholaus de, 215.
Murien', Andreas Episcopus, 67.
Mutford', Johannes de, 116, 122.
Mutford', Robertus de, 116.
Mylesend, in Stabenhigh Perishe in Middlesex, 404.
Myrvyn, Johannes, Armiger, 14.

N.

Nantes, 10, 11.
Nasse, Walterus de, de Beteslegh', Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 215.
Naunce in Britayn', 62.
Naunton, Robertus, 424, 425.
Navarr' et Franciæ, Arma, 238.
Naverne, Roi de, 269.
Nerracch', Foresta de, 258.
Neubury, Johannes de, 241, 244, 248.
Neubury, Johannes de, Thesaurarius Isabellæ nuper Reginæ Angliæ, 283.
Neve, Petrus le, 431.
Nevell', Sir Thomas, 404, 405.
Nevill', Dominus de, 303.
Nevill', Georgius, 382.
Nevill' de Ferneley, Johannes de, 301.
Newcastle, Duke of, 449.
Newenham, Johannes de,—Newenham, Sr Johan de,—Newenham, Johannes de, nuper Camerarius, 258, 260, 292.
Newent, Johannes Southorle de, 216.
Neweport, Ricardus Geche de, 217.
Newhall, Manor of, 404.
Nicholas, Sir Edward, 440.
Nicholas, John, 448.
Nichole, Counte de, 107.
Nicole, Evesque de, 198.
Norbury, Johannes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 361.
Noreys, Willielmus, 33.
Norffolk, Comitatus, 99, 115, 122, 290, 306, 380, 404.
Norffolk, Duke of, 414, 418.
(*Normannia, Normandye.*)
Normannia, 25.
Normandye, Richard Duke of York Lieutenant Governor of, 384.
Normandye, Province of, 61.
Northampton', Comitatus, 158, 159, 160, 283, 292, 406.
Northcory, Robertus filius Willielmi Gyene de, 217.
Northsaubrige, Maner of, 404.
Northumbr', Comitatus, 291.
Northumbr', Comes, Henricus, 22.
Northumbr', Henricus Percy filius Henrici Percy Comitis, 13, 14.
Northwell', Willielmus de, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 186, 193, 194.
(*Norwey, Noruegia.*)
Norwey, Roy de, 275.
Norweiæ et Sweciæ, &c., Rex, 8.
Noruegiæ, &c., Rex, Cristiernus, Daciæ, Sueciæ, 18.
Noruegiæ, Rex, Johannes, 47.
(*Norwyc', &c.*)
Norwici, Civitas, 380, 381.

Norwicen', Dominus Episcopus, 120.
Norwyci, Willielmus de Eyrmyn Episcopus, — Norwiz, William Evesque de, 154, 155, 164.
Nostre Dame, 126.
Notingham, 20, 21, 441.
Notingham, Castrum de, 21.
Notley, Abbas et Conventus de, 53.
Nova Foresta,—New Forrest, 258, 444, 447.
Novi Castri super Tynam, Villa, 5, 59.

O.

Oestergo et Westergo, 27.
Ogle, Earle of, 443.
Okham, Gaola de, 122.
Okham, Nicholaus de, 102, 103.
Oledall, James, 420.
Omnium Sanctorum de Trentham, Robertus Prior, 68.
Oneby, Mr., 445.
Orleaunce, Estates de, 61.
Ormesby, Willielmus filius Rogeri de, 122.
Ormonde, Duke of, 443.
Orton, Robert, 405, 406.
Ossory, Earle of, 443.
Oudeby, Johannes, 308, 364.
Oxenden, George, 449.
Oxford, 443.
Oxford, Oxon', Comitatus, 75, 99, 115, 215, 216, 291.
Oxford, Oxforde, Erle of, 395, 443, 444, 445.
Oxford, Earle of, Aubrey, 442.
Oxhey, Manerium de, 35.
Oxhey-Richard, Manerium de, 33.

P.

Paget, Sir William, 414, 415, 416.
Pakelesham, Manerium de, 33, 34.
Pambere, Foresta de, 258.
Paris, Paryse, 60, 61, 83, 107, 116, 117, 121, 140, 142, 181, 184, 186, 253, 306, 347, 350, 360, 391.
Paris, Mathurin Esnault Citizen of, 445.
Parisiensis Episcopus, 60, 88, 392.
Parker, Nicholaus, 30.
Parteney, Michael de, Miles, 13.
Partrych, Nicholas, and Maryan hys wiff, 404.
Parva Bitham apud Edyngham, 382.
Parva Ditton, Villa de, 35.
Parva Merlawe, Manerium de, 299.
Parva Merlawe, Prioratus de, 299.
Paston, Willielmus, 383.
Patricus Comes de Borthvile, 66.
Pauli London', Cathedralis Sancti, 77.
Paynell', Johannes Dominus, 194, 203.
Paytou, Province of, 62.
Pederton, Foresta de, 258.
Peek, Foresta de, 259.
Pekyryng, Robert de, 105.
Pembrok', Conte de, 275.
Pengry Trevor, 433.
Penreth in Comitatu Cumberland', 382.
Percy, Henricus, 302.
Percy, Henricus, filius Henrici Percy Comitis Northumbr', 13, 14.
Persouere, Pershore, Willielmus de, 102, 103, 109, 110.
Perygort, Province of, 62.
Pesale, Adam, Viscount de Salop', 303.

Petragor', 117, 118.
Petri Westmonasterii, Abbacia Beati, 35, 77.
Petrus, Sanctus, 73, 86.
Peuesham, Foresta de, 258.
Pevelesford, Robertus Cowell' de, 216.
Phelip', Phelyp', Willielmus, 382, 383.
Philipot, Johan, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290.
Philippa, Regina, 184, 186.
Philippa nadgaires Roigne d Engleterre, 271.
(*Philippus, Philip.*)
Philippus Archidux Austriæ, 64.
Philippus Archidux Austriæ ac Dux Burgondiæ, 55, 58, 59.
Philippus Dux Burgundiæ, 39, 48.
Philip, King, 420.
Phillippus et Maria, 429, 430.
Phillip Roy de Fraunce, 108.
Philippus filius Lodowici Regis, 117.
Pieres, Monsieur, jadys Counte de Cornewaill', 187, 203.
Plowgh', Harmanus, 58.
Plumpton Pirye, Manerium de, 293.
Polaigne, Philippe de, 267.
Polayne, Willielmus, Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Pole, Michael de la, Comes Suffolk, 301.
Ponthieu, Province of, 62.
Pontivi, Comitatus, 241.
Pontivi, Gens, 121.
Popley, William, 411, 412.
Porcestre, Foresta de Bere juxta, Forest de Bere joust, 258, 261.
Porte, Johan,—Porte, Johannes, 403, 406.
Porte, Wylliam, William, 2, 3, 386.
Porter, Willielmus, William, 71, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79.
Portland, Richard Earle of, High Treasurer of England, 438.
Portugalia, 15, 16.
Portugaliæ, Rex, 15.
Portugaliæ, Rex, Emanuell', 63.
Portugaliæ, Rex, Johannes, 16, 46, 63.
Portyngton, Johannes, 383.
Poterne, Willielmus, Capellanus de Bristoll', 212, 213, 217.
Pountif, Conte de, 128.
Powlet, William, 442, 443.
Powys, Lorde, 386.
Preston', G. de, 104.
Prucia, 8.
Pudsey, Rauf, 393, 394.
Puebla, Rodoricus de, 72.
Purde, 402.
Pye, Robertus, 425, 426.
Pylkyngton, Johannes, 28.
Pyot, Ricardus, 28.
Pyriton, Ricardus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 219.

Q.

Quordis, 78.

R.

Racheford, Manerium de, 33.
Radnor, Earle of, 448.
Radulphus Comes Stafford', 212, 214, 215.
Rawson', Doctor, 398, 399.
Recepta Scaccarii—Recepta Scaccarii apud Westm', 203, 211, 451.
Reed, Bartholomeus, Aurifaber London', 43.

Retford, Robertus de, 114, 115, 116.
Reve, Thomas, 451.
Reyne, Marquardus de, 26.
Reynes, 221, 247, 307.
(*Richard, Ricardus.*)
Richard Conte d Arundell, 249, 269, 303, 307.
Ricardus Dominus Riveyrs, Ryvers, Comes de Reverys, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 6, 10.
Ricardus Dominus Weston', Summus Thesaurarius Angliæ, 426.
Ricardus Dux Gloucestriæ, 28.
Ricardus Dux Eborum,—Richard Duke of York, 14, 384.
Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, 54.
Richard Earle of Portland, High Treasurer of England, 438.
Ricardus Episcopus Sarum, 8.
Ricardus Episcopus Winton',—Richard Bisshoppe of Wynton, 77, 406.
Ricardus, Rex,—Richard Roy d Engleterre, — Ricardus Rex Angliæ, 279, 280, 281, 285, 286, 290, 293, 294, 298, 299, 301, 302, 307, 358, 361.
Ricardus II., Rex, 14, 63, 278, 280, 281, 282, 288, 292, 297, 300, 303, 308, 309, 313, 362, 373, 427.
Ricardus III., Rex, 32, 38, 41, 42, 279, 428, 429, 430.
Riche de Brounce, Thomas Le, Mercator de Somers', 217.
(*Richmond, Richemond, &c.*)
Richemont, Rychemond', Richemounte, 72, 74, 393.
Richmond', Comes, 121.
Richmond', Comes, Edmundus, 68.
Richemond', Robertus de Wodehous Archidiaconus, 166.
Richemont, Palacium de, 67.
Riley, Mr., 443.
Ripariis, Petrus de, 121.
Riveyrs, Ryvers, Ricardus Dominus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, —Reverys, Ricardus Comes de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 6, 10.
Riveyrs, Ryvers, Ricardus Wodevyle Comes de, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 7.
Robertus Archiepiscopus Glasguen', 67.
Robertus Dominus de Broke, 56.
Robertus Episcopus Cicestriæ, — Robert nadgaires Evesque de Cicestr', 248, 249.
Robertus Prior Omnium Sanctorum de Trentham, 68.
Robertus Rex Scociæ, 38, 40.
Robertus et David Reges Scociæ, 29, 30.
Robertus filius et heres Willielmi Gyene de Northcory de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Robynson, Christoforus, 416, 417.
Rocheford', Manerium de, 33.
Rochelle, 266.
Rodemerebergh', Willielmus de, Mercator de Comitatu Wygorn', 216.
Rodeneye, Richard de, 189.
(*Roffen', Roucestre, &c.*)
Roffen' Episcopus, 11, 15, 25, 27.
Roucestre, Evesque de, 230, 231, 232.
Rouchestre, Evesque de, Johan, 221.
Roffen', Episcopus, Johannes, 220, 233, 244.
Roffen', Episcopus, Thomas, 2.
Roff', Salomon de, 100, 104, 114, 115.
Roger, Roggers, Johannes, 9, 10, 35, 49.
Rogers, Thomas, 49.

Somerford, Rogerus de, 103.
Somerset, Comitatus, 214, 368, 406.
Somerset, Edward Duke of, 417.
Sondes, Johan, 285, 286, 287.
Sordua, 119.
Sorell', Johannes, 5.
Souche, William, 386.
Southampton, Erle of, 416.
Southorle de Newent, Johannes, 216.
Southwold, Villa de, 383.
Spaign, Spayne, 307, 316, 321.
Spark, Willielmus, 30, 32.
Spence, Thomas, Esqr., 448, 449.
Spencer, Ricardus, 30.
Spigurnel, H., 115, 116.
Springfeld, Parishe of, 405.
Squire, Scipio le, 426, 452, 453, 454.
Stabenhigh', 404.
Stafford', Comitatus, 54, 115, 261, 291.
Stafford', Comes, Radulphus, 212, 214, 215.
Stafford', Lady Elyzabeth, 396.
Stafford', Lorde of, 379.
Stanbeca, Dominus de, 82.
Stanley, Thomas, 362.
Stapeltone, Wauter de, Evesque d'Excestre, 123.
Staunton', Henricus de, 152.
Stene de Villa Exon', Willielmus, Taverner, 216.
Stepeham, Perishe of, 405.
Stephani Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti, 77.
Stephanus, Sanctus, 245.
Steyngreve, Adam de, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163.
Stokes, Johan, 377, 378.
Stonore, Johannes de, 148, 154, 155, 196.
Stowode, Foresta de, 259.
Strangways, Jacobus, 382.
Stratford, Abbas de, 192.
Stratford Laughton in the Countie of Essex, 438.
Strickland, Sir William, 449.
Strivelin', Stryvelyng, 66, 75.
Striveling, Castrum de, 61.
Sudeleye, Tresorer of England, Rauf Butler Lord, 384.
Suffolk, Comitatus, 99, 115, 290, 380, 382, 383.
Suffolk', Ducissa, 15.
Suffolk', Comes, Michael de la Pole, 301.
Suffolk', Comes, Willielmus, 383.
Suffolk', Dux, Johannes, 41.
Surrey, 305.
Surr', Comitatus, 115, 418.
Surrey, Erle of, 403.
Surr', Erle of, Sir Thomas Howard, 405.
Sussex', Comitatus, 100, 115, 368.
Suston', Petrus Wolmere de, 215, 216.
Swancombe, Manor of, 403.
Swanescombe, 241.
Sweciæ, Rex, 47.
Sweciæ, Rex Daciæ, Norweiæ, et, 8.
Sweciæ, Sueciæ, Noruegiæ, &c. Rex, Cristiernus, 18.
Swyllyngton, Radulphus, 56.
Swythini Winton', Cathedralis Sancti, 77.
Sydneus Baro Godolphin, 434.
Symson, Ricardus, 4.

T.

Takkele, Willielmus, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 216.
Tang, Guillielmus de, 109.
Tanworth', Manerium de, 426.
Taverner, Walterus le, de Glastingbury de Comitatu Somers', 215.
Taxsted, Maner of, 404.
Terre, Seinte, 174.

Tett, Robert, 62.
Tewkesbury, Abbas et Conventus de, 75.
Teynton', Ecclesia de, 75.
Thalamonis, debitum, 119.
Thodele de Brustoll', Ricardus, 216.
Thomas Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 29.
Thomas Comes Lancastriæ, 241.
Thomas Conte de Warrewyk, 307.
Thomas nadgairs Count de Wyrcestre, 364.
Thomas nadgairs Duc de Gloucestre, 307.
Thomas Evesque de Ely, Chaunceller, 298.
Thomas Evesque de Excestr', — Thomas Episcopus Exon', 189, 270, 290.
Thomas Episcopus Roffen', 2.
Thomas nuper Episcopus Wygorniæ, 205.
Thomas filius Annæ le Despenser, 292.
Thorp', Johan de, 169, 197.
Thorp, Robertus de, 255.
Thursby, Willielmus, Armiger, 429, 430, 431, 432.
Thwayts, Johannes, 383.
Tigre, la, 370.
Tillioll', Petrus, 382.
Tilman, Willielmus, 9.
Tiptoft, Johannes, 382.
Tokeswell', Adam de, — Mercator de Comitatu Somers', 217.
Toleti, Civitas, 72.
Tong', Castell' of, 403.
Tornacen', Civitas,—Tourney, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 105.
Torold, Thomas, 388, 390.
Torpell', Manor of, 406.
Tosaunde *or* Toison d'or, The Order of the, 397.
Tour, Johanne de la, fille le Roy, 218.
Tour de Loundres,—Turris London',—Tower of London, 6, 12, 16, 39, 123, 144, 145, 147, 164, 197, 215, 221, 225, 228, 231, 250, 254, 263, 267, 271, 274, 307, 424, 439, 442, 445, 446.
Tracy, Willielmus, de Duygton', Mercator de Comitatu Glouc', 216.
Tremayll', Thomas, 21.
Trentam, Trente, Forestæ citra, 258, 260.
Trentam, Willielmus Trussell' Escaetor citra, 205.
Trentham, Robertus Prior Omnium Sanctorum de, 68.
Treton, Ricardus de, 276, 278, 282, 285.
Trevor, Mr. Secretary, 443.
Trewythesa, Johannes frater Simonis de, 215.
Trumbull, Willielmus, 425.
Trussell', Willielmus, Escaetor citra Trentam, 205.
Tunstall', Master Cuthbert,—Tunstall', Cutbertus, Cuthbertus, 82, 87, 89, 93, 94, 407, 409.
Turcos, pecunia concessa contra, 70.
Turk, Walterus, 241.
Turon', Archiepiscopus, 79.
Turon', Turonen', Civitas, 78, 90.
Turtyl, Johannes, 210.
Tweeddale, Earle of, 443.
Tykehull', Willielmus de, 203.
Tyler, Willielmus, Miles, 65.
Tyly, Petrus de la, 117.
Tynam, Villa Novi Castri super, 59.

U.

Ughtrede, Robertus, 383.
Ukmanby, Tenementa in, 382.
Ulster, 16.
Ultoniæ, Comes, Ricardus, — Dux Ebor', Comes Merchiæ et, Dominus de Wygmore et de Clare, 54.
United Provinces, 423.
Urbari, Sancio Darres de, 31.
Usflete, Useflete, Thomas de, 123, 133, 142, 143, 147.
Ustwayte, Roberte, 404.

V.

Van' Delf, Johannes, 394.
Valle Dei, Abbas de, 382.
Vallibus, J. de, 104.
Vasconia, 119, 120, 121, 214, 226, 437.
Vassato, Dominium de, 119.
Vaughan, Johannes, 427.
Veer, Sir Robert, Knyght, 386.
Veere, Villa de, in Comitatu Zelandiæ, 14.
Venyse, 240.
Verdon, Armes de, 133.
Veronica, 245.
Viennæ, Archiepiscopus, 25.
Vincence, Evesque de, 107, 108.
Viskaue, 20.
Voscyn, Walran, 268.
Vredland, Simon, 26.

W.

Wager, Sir Charles, 449.
Walden, Rogerus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 302.
Walesby, Robertus de, 114.
Walker, Edward, 441, 445.
Wallia cum Marchia, 54.
Walliæ, Princeps, Arthurus, 68, 69, 86.
Walliæ, Princeps, Henricus, 72.
Walliæ, Principissa, Katerina, 87.
Walpole, R., 449.
Walsyngham, Maner of, 404.
Waltden', Ricardus, 381, 382.
Walterus *vel* Wauter nadgaires Abbe de Westm', 189.
Walterus Dominus Mountjoy, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 5.
Walterus Episcopus Exon', — W. Evesque d Excestr', 199, 200, 437.
Walter, Willyam, William, 97, 416.
Waltham, Forrest of, 438, 444, 447.
Waltham, Gaola de, 122.
Waltham, Johan, 298.
Wansted, 438.
Warburgh', Walterus de, Mercator de Comitatu Oxon', 216.
Warcopp', Robertus, 382.
Warham, Willielmus, 59, 60, 391, 392.
Warreniæ, Johannes Comes, 241. (*Warwick*, *Warrewyk.*)
Warwick, Comitatus, 426.
Warwick, Erle of, 418.
Warrewyk, Conte de, Thomas, 307.
Wassand', Tenementa in, 383.
Watenhull, Johan de, 164.
Waubergh', Foresta de, 259.
Wauton, Simon de, 114.
Waynsted', 85.

Weggewode, Willielmus, Major Villæ Cantebrigg', 382.
Welles, 404.
Welles, Manerium de, 32, 34.
Weltden', Ricardus, 301, 380, 382, 383.
Wentworth', Lord, 440.
West, Doctor, 402.
Westbury, Willielmus, 380, 381, 382.
Westergo et Oestergo, 27.
Westgrenewich, Manor of, 403.
Westmerland', Comitatus, 291.
(*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.*)
Westmonasterium, Westmonster, Westminster, Wymonstre, 37, 56, 57, 58, 68, 77, 99, 100, 105, 122, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 161, 165, 196, 197, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 241, 248, 249, 250, 254, 255, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 283, 288, 290, 293, 294, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 308, 361, 365, 370, 371, 386, 391, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 440, 445, 446, 449, 454.
Westmynster, Abbot of, 396.
Westmonster, Abbe de, Wauter nadgaires, 189.
Westmonster, Abbeye de, 222.
Westmonasterii, Abbacia Beati Petri, 35.
Westmonasterii, Aula, 92.
Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti Stephani, 77.
Westminster, Chapter House of, 449.
Westmonasterii, Monasterium Sancti Petri, 77.
Westminster, Palace at, 448.
Westmonasterium, Scaccarium apud,—Westminster, Eschequyer at, 114, 416.
Westmonasterium, Recepta Scaccarii apud, 203.
Westminster, the Kynges Recepte at, 412.
Westmonasterii, Thesauraria,—Westmonasterium, Thesauraria Receptæ Scaccarii apud,—Westminster, Treasury at,—Treasuries at, 28, 36, 116, 197, 274, 380, 417, 425, 452.
Westmonaster, Tresorie en la Clausture del Abbeye de, 251, 254, 265.
Westmonster, Thomas Keynes Dean de la Chapelle de Seint Estiephne de, 229, 230.
Weston', Richard', 452.
Weston', Ricardus Dominus, Summus Thesaurarius Angliæ, 426.
Wharton, Lorde, 415.
(*Whi— Why—.*)
Whychwod', Foresta de, 259.
White, William, of London, 405.
Whitebred, Whytbred, Clement, 411, 412, 413.
Whitehall, 441, 444, 446, 450.
Whitfeild, Ralph, 438.
Whitsand, 107, 108.
Whyttelwod', Foresta de, 259.
(*Wy— Wi—.*)
Wyatt, Henry,—Wiatt, H., 393, 398, 399.
Wycombe, Johannes, 210.
Wyggemore, Castrum et Manerium de, 163, 164.
Wygmore, John, 384, 385.
Wygmore et de Clare, Ricardus Dux Eborum, Comes Merchiæ et Ultoniæ, Dominus de, 54.
Wygorn', Comitatus, 114, 215, 216, 217, 291.
Wygorniæ, Comes, Johannes, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2, 5, 12.
Wigorniæ, Episcopus, 42, 122, 255.
Wygorniæ, Episcopus, Johannes, 250.

Wygorniæ, nuper Episcopus, Thomas, 205.
Wykeham, Willielmus de, 258.
Wykeham, Willielmus de, Episcopus Wynton', 257.
Wilkeston, Georgius Younge de, 451.
Willerby, Georgius, Armiger, 29, 64.
(*William, Willielmus.*)
Willielmus Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 77.
Willielmus Comes Suffolk', 383.
Willielmus Dominus Hastynges, 5, 7, 12.
William Bysshop of London, 75.
Willielmus Episcopus Londoniensis, 77.
William Evesque de Norwiz, 164.
William Evesque de Wyncestre,—William nadgaires Evesque de Wyncestre,—Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', 219, 220, 263, 271.
Willielmus filius Radulphi de Goldington, 157.
Willielmus filius Rogeri de Ormesby, 122.
William Marques of Winchester and Treasorer of England', 420.
Willugby, Phelip de, 105.
Wilson, Thomas, 421, 422.
Wiltes', Comitatus, — Wiltes', Countee de, 99, 216, 217, 260, 261, 368.
Wymbyssh', Thomas, 7.
(*Winton, Wynchestre.*)
Winton', Cathedralis Sancti Swithini, 77.
Wynton', Comes, 71.
Wynton', Episcopus,—Wyncestre, Evesque de, 218, 221, 259.
Wynchestre, Bisshop of, Henry, late Cardinal of Englond', 386.
Winton', Episcopus, Ricardus,—Wynton', Richard Bisshoppe of, 77, 406.
Wyncestre, William de, 286, 287.
Wynton', Willielmus Episcopus,—Wyncestre, William Evesque de,—Wyncestre, William nadgaires Evesque de, 219, 220, 263, 271.
Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus de Wykeham, 257.
Winchester, Marques of, William, and Treasorer of England', 420.
Wynton', Forest de Bere joust, 260.
(*Windsor, Wyndesore.*)
Wyndesore, 164, 397.
Windsor Borough, 439.
Windsor Castle, 439.
Windsor Colledge, 439.
Winsor, Forrest of, 444.
Wyndesore, Nova, 33.
Windsore, Vetus, 33.
Wyngefeld, Robertus, 382.
Witham, Thomas, 28.
Wyrcestre, Thomas nadgairs Count de, 364.
Wode, Wodde, Johannes, 29, 33, 35.
Wode, Ricardus, 77.
Wodehous, Robertus de, Archidiaconus Richemond', 166.
Wodehouses, Robertus del, 149, 154, 169.
Wodestoke, Thomas de, fitz le Roi, 229, 266.
Wodevyle, Ricardus, Comes de Ryvers, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 7.
Wodhows, Johannes, Armiger, 368.
Wolley, Johannes, 425.
Wolmere, Foresta de, 258, 261.
Wolmere, Petrus, de Suston', 215, 216.
Wolwich, 404.
Worcestre, Erle of, 402.
Worcestr', Charles Erle of, 404.
Wrighte, 433.

X.

Xauntonge, Province of, 62.

Y.

Yandissen', Clauss, 383.
Yate, J., 432.
Yelverton, Willielmus, 383.
Yerdelegh' Gobyon, Manerium de, 292.
Yong, Doctor, 400.
Yong', Johannes, 81, 83, 84, 85, 401.
York, Duke of, 403, 440, 443.
York, Duke of, Richard, 384, 386.
Younge, Georgius, de Wilkeston', 451.
Yvelton', Johannes de, 215.

Z.

Zelandiæ, Villa de Veere in Comitatu, 14.
Zouch, Willielmus de, 169.
Zouch, William la, Dean de Everwyk',—Zouche, Willielmus la, Decanus Eborum, 166, 197.
Zousche, 205.
Zuenegham, Dominus, 425.

END OF VOL. III.

London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 1836.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00074 5824